BUKTI KORESPONDENSI JURNAL INTERNASIONAL

JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

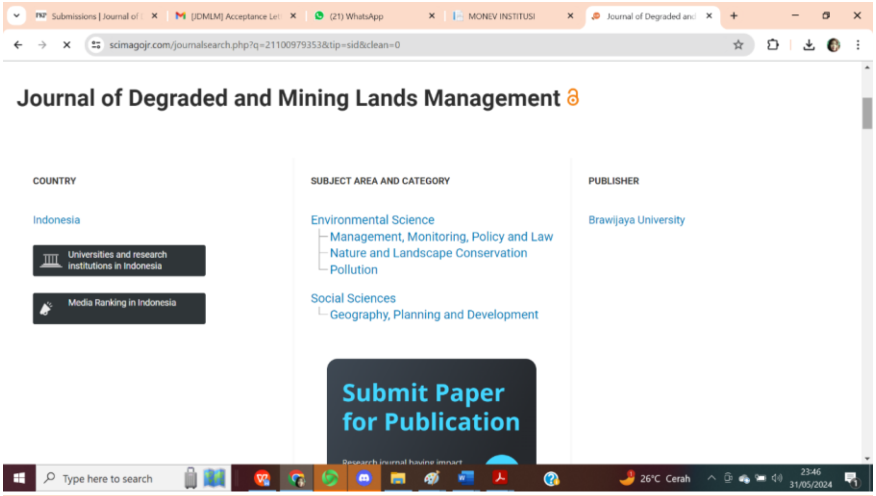
SINTA 1 Q3

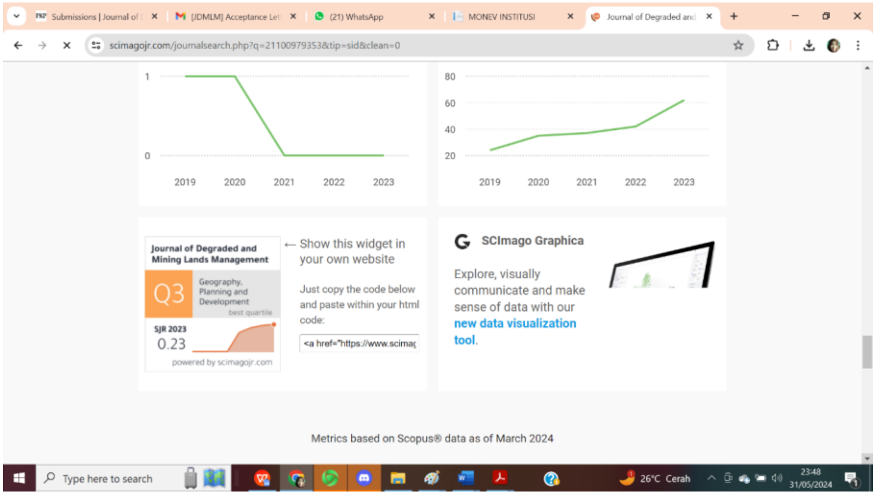
SJR (2023) 0,23

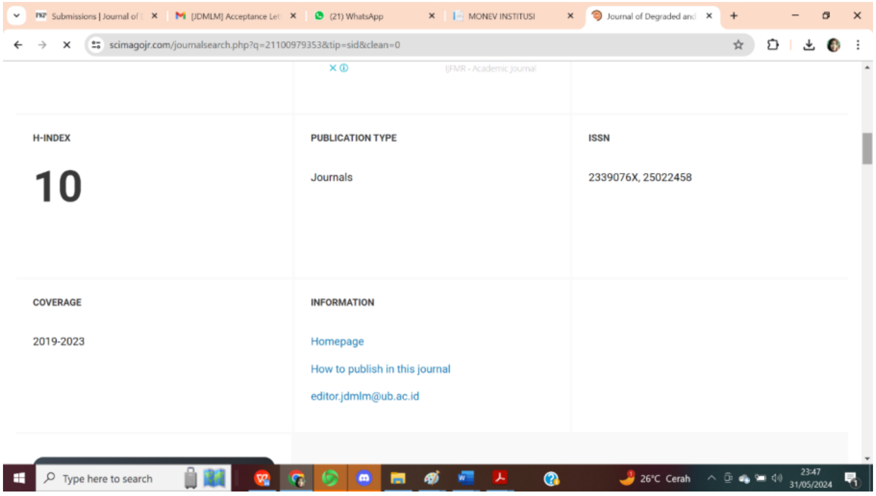
https://jdmlm.ub.ac.id/index.php/jdmlm/article/view/1560

https://doi.org/10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.4847

Open Access


scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=21100979353&tip=sid&clean=0
Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management
COUNTRY
Indonesia
Universities and research institutions in Indonesia
Media Ranking in Indonesia
SUBJECT AREA AND CATEGORY
Environmental Science
Management, Monitoring, Policy and Law
Nature and Landscape Conservation
Pollution
Social Sciences
Geography, Planning and Development
PUBLISHER
Brawijaya University
Submit Paper for Publication
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:46
31/05/2024


scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=21100979353&tip=sid&clean=0
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management
Q3
Geography, Planning and Development
best quartile
SJR 2023
0.23
powered by scimagojr.com
Show this widget in your own website
Just copy the code below and paste within your html code:
<a href="https://www.scimag
SCImago Graphica
Explore, visually communicate and make sense of data with our new data visualization tool.
Metrics based on Scopus® data as of March 2024
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:48
31/05/2024



1. Judul awal saat submission adalah :

Research Articles

The Impact of Organic Fertilizer on the Growth, Rhizome Yield, and Secondary Metabolite Levels of Bangle Plant *(Zingiber montanum)*

Nurul Puspita Palupi[1*], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]

[1]Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
Tel. +62 813-4913-4333, *Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
[2]Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesi
[3]Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indones

*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com

Riwayat artikel:
Diterima
Diterima
Diterbitkan

Kata kunci:
bangle
hasil
kemiringan lahan
pengolahan tanah
pertumbuhan

Abstract

Indonesia is a major producer of spices in the world. Bangle is one of the traditional medicines that some people have heard has beneficial effects on the body. Although the bangle has a lot to offer in terms of content and advantages, there is still a huge gap in market demand, which is caused by the cultivation method's shortcomings. One way to boost the bangle plant's productivity is to provide manure. The goal of this study was to establish the ideal manure dosage for bangle plant growth, rhizome yield, and secondary metabolic antioxidant content. The study employed a Randomized Block Design (RAK), with one treatment consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure, and the levels were divided into seven, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 tons/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 tons/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 tons/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 tons/ha), P5 (40 tons/ha of chicken manure), and P6 (60 tons/ha of chicken manure), and then repeat four times. Data analysis in the form of qualitative and quantitative data. DMRT level 5% is further tested quantitatively using analysis of variance, while qualitative data is collected using the descriptive method. The study's findings indicate that a cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha is the best dose for plant growth, as measured by an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves (116.65 pieces), and an increase in the number of tillers (14.45 pieces) at 18 weeks after planting. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The highest dry and wet weight yields, of about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively, came from the rhizome weight of cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter are found in dry rhizomes (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L), and wet rhizomes (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L) with the highest tannin compound at around 4144.83mg/L in chicken manure dose of 40 tons/ha. According to the antioxidant results, providing chicken manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha resulted in very strong antioxidant results in each of the wet and dry rhizomes, which were respectively 9.52 ppm and 8.06 ppm.

Keywords: *organic fertilizer, bangle, secondary metabolism*

Mengutip artikel ini: Palupi, NP., Kesumaningwati, R., Subeki, Mujiono, K., Sofian, Paramita, S dan Arung, ET., 2022. Pengaruh perlakuan tingkat kemiringan lahan dan pengolahan tanah terhadap pertumbuhan dan hasil tanaman bangle (*Zingiber montanum*). Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management.

Introduction

One of the biggest producers of spices worldwide is Indonesia. Bangle is a traditional medicine that some people believe has beneficial properties for the body. Bangle (*Zingiber montanum*), a Zingiberaceae family member, has long been used in traditional medicine (Noviyanto et al., 2020). Bangle rhizome is aromatic, which distinguishes it from other Zingiberaceae family members. Bangle, in its physical form, is similar to other spices in the Zingiberaceae family (Fernandarisky et al., 2020). The bangle is rich in saponins, flavonoids, phenolic compounds, essential oils, tannins, steroids, triterpenoids, antioxidants, vitamin C, vitamin E, and carotene. According to research, Bangle rhizome extract has pharmacological activity as an antibacterial, laxative, pancreatic lipase inhibitor, and protects cells from oxidative stress caused by H_2O_2 (Noviyanto et al., 2020).

Due to insufficient fertilization, pest control, soil management, and other cultivation techniques, bangle rhizome production frequently experiences a significant gap between the maximum and minimum yields or is said to frequently experience erratic fluctuations in yields. there aren't enough references on growing this plant. Bangle cultivation can yield fresh rhizomes weighing 10-20 tons per acre (Evizal, 2013). One very important cultivation technique is fertilization.

Other than its primary function as a stem, the rhizome may serve other purposes, the most common of which is to serve as a storage site for certain metabolism (metabolic) products. Metabolic products can be used as drugs in some cases, but their content is sometimes uncertain and tends to be lower. Temperature, nutrition, water availability, and CO2 levels in the atmosphere are all factors that can influence secondary metabolic levels (Amelia, 2015). The availability of complete and balanced nutrients that can be absorbed by plants is a factor that influences plant growth and production (Dewanto et al., 2017)

Giving the bangle plant organic fertilizer is one way to boost its own productivity. Organic fertilizers can be in the form of solid or liquid fertilizers made from dead plants, animal dung, animal parts, or other organic wastes that have undergone an engineering process. They can also be enriched with microorganisms or minerals (Permentan, 2011). Manure is one of the most commonly used organic fertilizers. Manure is processed livestock manure that is applied to agricultural land in order to improve soil fertility and structure. The nutrients in manure vary depending on the source.

According to Hartatik (2015), cow manure contains N (6 kg/ton), P (1.5 kg/ton), K (3 kg/ton), Ca (1.2 kg/ton), Mg (1 kg/ton), and S (0.9 kg/ton). Chicken manure itself contains N (15 kg/ton), P (7 kg/ton), K (8.9 kg/ton), Ca (3 kg/ton), Mg (8.8 kg/ton) and S (0.3 kg/ton). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity.

Method

Place and Time

The study was conducted from September 2021 to March 2022, lasting about 5 months. The research location was in the experimental garden of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, L2, Tenggarong Sebrang, East Kalimantan. The second place is in the Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University.

Research Design

The study was designed using a Randomized Block Design (RAK), with one treatment using organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure. The levels were then divided into 7 groups, with P0, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, and P6 each receiving a different dose of each type of manure. The treatment was then repeated four times.

The following dosages are used:

P_0 : Control (without fertilizer)
P_1 : 20 ton/ha of cow manure
P_2 : 40 ton/ha of cow manure
P_3 : 60 ton/ha of cow manure
P_4 : 20 ton/ha of chicken manure
P_5 : 40 ton/ha of chicken manure
P_6 : 60 ton/ha of chicken manure

The plot has a length of 6 m and a width of 1 m. Planting one seed per planting hole results in a spacing of approximately 50 x 100 cm. To prevent waterlogging and seedling rot, seedlings are planted in ditches with good drainage. In order to facilitate landfilling later, planting is done in the trench.

Data Analysis

Observed data include: an increase in plant height; an increase in the number of leaves; an increase in the number of tillers; an increase in root length; an increase in the wet and dry weights of rhizomes; and an increase in secondary metabolic and antioxidant levels. Data will be collected every three weeks at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 MST for height, additional number of leaves, and number of tillers. After the plants were harvested, wet weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured. The analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used with α 5% confidence level. If the variance is obtained and the results show that each treatment in each group is significantly different from each other, α 5% level DMRT test will be performed.

The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using descriptive methods. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity is assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. We used spectrophotometry methode for all of paramater of secondary metabolic level test.

Results and Discussion

Result

According to the results of an analysis of variance with an ANOVA table at the 5% level, the treatment of giving organic fertilizer in the form of chicken and cow manure is significantly different for height increase, number of tillers, the number of leaves increased, root length, wet weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of plant rhizomes. Only root length was affected significantly.

Plant growth

Table (1) shows that when the plant is about 6 weeks old, a cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha produces the best results (on average about 26.16 cm), followed by chicken manure doses of 60 tons/ha, chicken 40 tons/ha, and cattle 40 tons/ha. In comparison to the previous week, the plant's age 9 weeks after planting showed a very rapid increase in plant height. At 9 mst, the best dose was 40 tons/ha of chicken manure with an average addition of about 32.45 cm. The best results were obtained at week 12, with a cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha yielding an average yield of 37.24 cm. Cow manure at 20 tons/ha and chicken manure at 20 tons/ha did not produce significantly different results than the control. The best dose at week 15 after planting was 60 tons/ha of cow manure, with an average depth of 40.47 cm, and 38.38 cm of chicken manure. Cow manure provided the highest dose, with an average of 42.78 cm at week 18 after planting.

Number of Tillers

Table (2) shows that the highest number of tillers were found at a dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure, with an average of 1.65 at 6 weeks after planting. At the age of 9 mst, a control with an average tiller of about 2.55 produced results that were not significantly different from chicken manure 20 tons/ha. The best application this week is 60 tons/ha of cow manure with an average of 4.15 tillers. At 12 mst, the effect of manure treatment revealed that the best dose was 40 tons/ha chicken manure, with an average of 6.65. This best dose did not differ significantly between chickens and cows manure at 60 tons/ha or chickens manure at 20 tons/ha. Cow and chicken manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha at 15 mst produced the highest yields, with cow yields of 9.50 and chicken yields of 9.00, respectively. At 18 weeks, the control did not differ significantly from the cow manure doses of 20 and 40 tons/ha. The highest dose was in cow manure at 60 tons/ha with an average of 14.45 tillers and chicken manure at 60 tons/ha with an average of 13.37 tillers.

Number of Leaves

Table (3) shows that after 6 weeks of treatment with a dose of 20 tons/ha of chicken manure, the results were not statistically significantly different from the control but significantly different from those other than the control. The best dose of cow manure, 60 tons/ha, was produced at 9 weeks of turbidity, with an average increase in the number of leaves of 37.95 strands. At 12 weeks, the control showed no significant difference from cow manure 20 and 40 tons/ha, as well as chicken manure 20 and 40 tons/ha. Cow manure 60 tons/ha with an average of 52.80 strands provided the best dose at 12 mst. The highest dose was found in cow manure at a rate of 60 tons/ha in week 15, with an average of 84.55. Cow manure 60 tons/ha with an average of 116.65 strands in the 18th week produced the best results with a significant difference from the control, but chicken manure 60 tons/ha with an average increase in the number of leaves 105.80.

Root length wet weight and Rhizome dry weight

Table (4) shows that the lowest yield in cow manure is 20 tons/ha with an average root length of 24.36 cm. The control yielded results that were not statistically different from cow and chicken manure at 20 tons/ha, as well as the highest dose. This result indicates that applying different doses of manure had no effect on the root length of the bangle plant in all treatments.
The chicken manure 20 tons/ha dosage of bangle rhizome had the lowest wet weight, with an average weight of 392.35g. While the control yielded results that were not significantly different from 20 tons/ha of cow and chicken manure as well as 40 tons/ha of chicken and cattle, the results from 40 tons/ha of chicken and cows also did not differ significantly from those from 60 tons/ha of chicken manure. Ha. Cow manure yielded the highest yield of 60 tons/ha with an average wet weight of rhizome of 822.00g and produced statistically significant differences for all treatments.

The lowest dry weight of bangle rhizome was shown by cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 tons/ha, respectively 86.00g of cow manure and 78.25g of chicken manure. This result showed a lower weight compared to the control, with an average of 93.75g. The control yielded statistically insignificantly different results than chicken manure 20 and 40 tons/ha, cattle 20 and 40 tons/ha, and chicken 60 tons/ha, but yielded significantly different results than the best dose. The best dose is 60 tons/ha of cow manure with an average dry weight of 179.75g of rhizomes, followed by 60 tons/ha of chicken manure with an average of 135.75g

Table 1. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome Height (in cm).

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	11,38 a	18,61 a	24,68 a	20,41 a	18,82 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	17,46 b	20,26 ab	25,44 a	24,02 ab	28,51 b
Cow 40 ton/ha	20,51 c	27,95 b	29,81 ab	35,57 cd	37,19 c
Cow 60 ton/ha	26,16 e	31,18 b	37,24 c	40,47 d	42,78 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	17,36 b	27,21 b	30,16 abc	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	22,84 cd	32,45 b	34,83 bc	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 ton/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

Table 2. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome number of tillers (in weeks)

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8,60 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10,40 ab
Cow 40 ton/ha	1,7 ac	3,40 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11,55 b
Cow 60 ton/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14,45 d
Chicken 20 ton/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11,05 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12,15 bc
Chicken 60 ton/ha	1,65 c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13,70 cd

Table 3. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on number of Rhizome Leaves (in weeks)

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	10,05 b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	9,20 b	26,00 ab	40,25 ab	56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	11,05 b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

Table 4. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week)

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Root Length (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 ton/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	38,95 b	487,50 abc	99,75 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan's multiple-distance further test (DMRT) at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns that are followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 5. Secondary Metabolic Levels in Bangle Rhizome in Each Treatment (mg/L).

Condition	Treatment	Level (mg/L)		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tanin
Fresh	Control	31,64	23,08	2034,83
	Cow 20 ton/ha	43,18	41,55	2991,50
	Cow 40 ton/ha	77,03	64,30	3151,50
	Cow 60 ton/ha	86,90	71,14	3198,17
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	97,67	74,79	4086,50
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	107,54	78,71	4144,83
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	178,56	104,39	3861,33
Dry	Control	124,97	38,44	1932,33
	Cow 20 ton/ha	133,56	67,23	2504,00
	Cow 40 ton/ha	148,44	68,76	3034,83
	Cow 60 ton/ha	181,38	99,43	4734,67
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	175,23	120,06	4903,00
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	198,69	156,10	5088,00
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	202,79	181,91	5406,33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid test, tannin test, and phenolic test results.

Tabel 6. Antioxidant based on IC50 value

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Fertilizer Dose ton/ha						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh Rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry Rhizome	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant

Secondary metabolic level

In accordance with the findings of the secondary metabolism test, the rhizome of the bangle plant contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroid, alkaloid, terpenoid qualitatively. Different levels of the compounds involved in this secondary metabolism are evident in each fertilizer application. The results are shown in table (5). Different concentrations were produced by the concentration of active substances in the bangle rhizome. The aforementioned data demonstrate that, despite using the same amount of fertilizer, the active compound content of the bangle rhizome is highest when the rhizome is dry (low moisture content) as opposed to when the rhizome is still fresh.

The amount of chicken manure that produces the highest phenolic content in the rhizome under wet and dry conditions, correspondingly around 178.56 mg/L and 202.79 mg/L, is 60 tons/ha. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure also provides higher levels of active flavonoids and tannins than other doses. When compared to the fertilizer treatment, the control had the lowest active compound content. When treated with cow manure, yields are lower than when treated with chicken manure at the same dose.

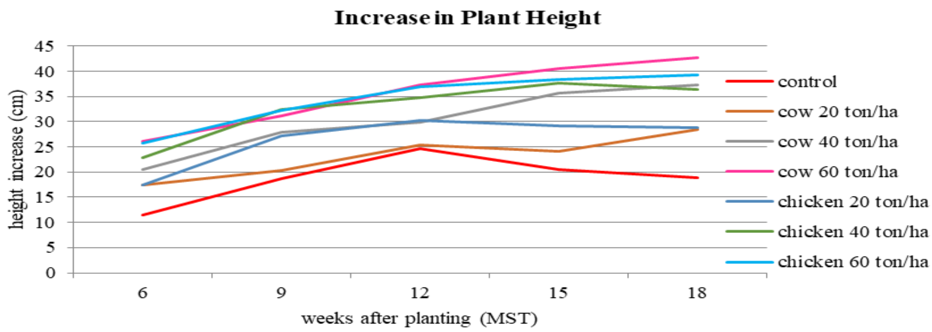
Antioxidant

Antioxidant analysis of bangle rhizomes in table (6), using several samples based on manure dose and fresh and dry rhizome condition. IC_{50} value was obtained, which describes how well the sample can capture free radicals. The dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure was found to have the lowest IC_{50} value in the fresh sample, with a value of 9.52 ppm, while the control had the highest value, with an IC_{50} value of 53.58 ppm in fresh rhizome conditions.

The same quality was obtained when dry rhizome conditions were used for the analysis; specifically, the dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure produced the lowest IC_{50} value and the largest control. The plant's antioxidants are more potent the lower the IC_{50} value. Cow manure is always treated with an IC_{50} value higher than chicken manure.

Discussion

Plant Height



According to the table 1, the average increase in plant height starting at 6,9,12,15, and 18 WAP produced mixed results that tended to fluctuate. At the age of 6 weeks, the treatment without fertilizer (control) continued to grow until week 12 when it reached its peak with an average height increase of about 24.68 cm, before adding less height the following week. In comparison to other treatments, the results from the fertilizer-free treatment had the lowest graph. In order for a plant to grow, nutrients must be obtained from the soil by the roots through their root hairs (Sudewi et al., 2022). Organic matter affects plant growth by influencing the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil (Anwar, 2013). The more organic matter provided, the faster the plant will grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produces better results. According to (Hartatik et al., 2015) cow manure contains N (6 kg/ton), P (1.5 kg/ton), K (3.0 kg/ton), Ca (1.2 kg/ton), Mg (1.0 kg/ton), and S (0.9 kg/ton), and these nutrients can support the growth of Bangle plants, which have a long harvest period. Cow manure's graph tends to rise with each observation.

Chicken manure at all levels showed a significant increase at 9 weeks after planting, but at 12 weeks the increase in plant height slightly decreased in plant height. In chicken manure at a level of 20 tons/ha, the height increase was averaged at 30.16 cm after 12 weeks and decreased the following week. High nitrogen elements are found in chicken manure. Although the amount of nitrogen plants require is always higher than that of other nutrients, a deficiency or excess can hinder and disrupt plant growth (Raja et al., 2021). After planting, the growth rate of the bangle plant accelerated between 2 and 5 months. As plants get older, their growth rate for height starts to slow down (Rosita et al., 2005).

According to some research, applying chicken manure always results in the best plant response in the first growing season. This is because chicken manure decomposes relatively quickly and has enough nutrients compared to other manures of the same weight (Hartatik et al., 2015). The graph shows that chicken manure tends to increase quickly at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age, then declines as plant age increases. Large-scale application of chicken manure is thought to be less effective because the nutrients will exhaust quickly.

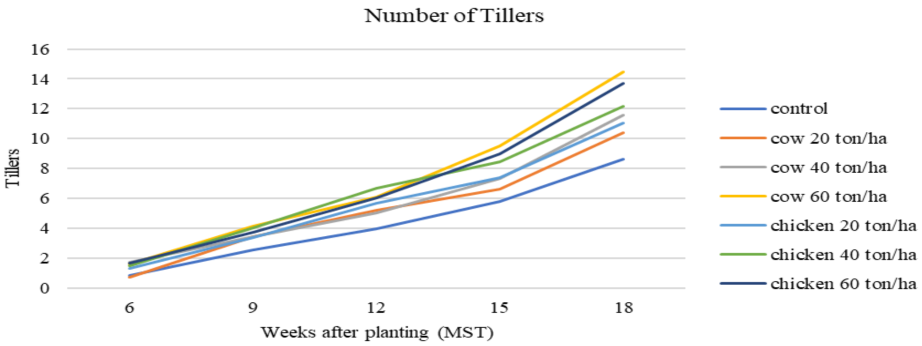
The same result was also shown by chicken manure at a dose of 40 tons/ha which decreased the addition of plant height, the maximum height increase at this dose was at 15 weeks with an average height increase of 37.61 cm. When compared to the other two doses of chicken manure, the results for the 60 ton/ha level of chicken manure were a little bit different. A graph that increases over the course of 18 weeks can be used to demonstrate this, but the increase in plant height is typically not too different from the previous week. Even though cow manure at a dose of 40 tons/ha initially produced fewer yields than chicken manure at a dose of 40 tons/ha, at the end of the observation at 18 weeks the increase in height was more apparent and might even have exceeded that of chicken manure at a dose of 40 tons/ha, which caused a decrease in plant height.

The addition of cow manure improves the physical properties of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, volume weight, texture, color, temperature, and others (Sudewi et al., 2022). A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken and cow manure has the tendency to produce steady, dependable results. Cow manure doses of 60 tons/ha tend to yield less than chicken manure doses of 40 and 60 tons/ha from the start of planting until the plant is 9 weeks old, but the yields increase the following week.

The plant's need for nutrients grows as it ages. If the nutrient requirements are not met and the nutrients are not readily available, plants may experience nutrient deficits at specific times. According to Rosita et al. (2005), bangle plants absorb N (0.06 - 3.07 g), P (0.01 - 0.53 g), and K at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy (0.10 to 2.25 g). N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of plants, such as leaves, stems, and roots (Purba et al., 2021). A sufficient supply of plant N is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Nurhayati, 2021).

Due to the individual characteristics of each animal, which are influenced by the type of feed and the animal's age, each manure contains a different mix of nutrients (Nurjanah et al., 2020). Because each treatment dose of fertilizer has a different nutrient content, they all produce different yields and have different recommended doses. Due to their movement with crop yields, surface runoff, erosion, or evaporation, nutrients in the soil will gradually decrease over time (Lawenga et al., 2015).

Number of Tillers



The table of the total number of tillers from each level reveals results that increase with plant aging and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied, as shown in the figure below. Plants without fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants.

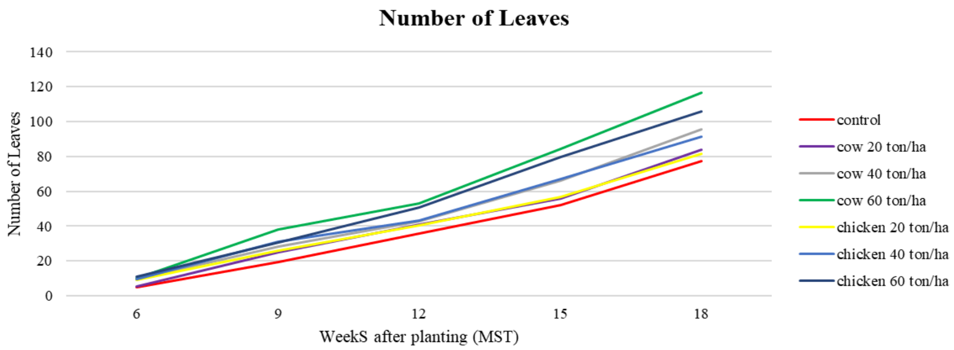
In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. The graph above makes it easy to see that there was a noticeable increase at plants that were 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Purba et al., 2021).

Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount of nutrients (Hartatik et al., 2015). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (Yulianto et al., 2021). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent of these materials' mineralization or decomposition has a significant impact on the nutrients' availability. Manure's low nutrient availability is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (Hartatik et al., 2015).

At 6 mst, all treatments tended to be similar and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha is the best dose with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produces better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 tons/ha at 12 mst produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of Leaves



An increasing number of leaves are produced each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. The table 3 shows that at about 12 weeks of age, the number of leaves increases significantly. Every week, the increase varies depending on the treatment. The number of leaves significantly increased with a dose of 60 tons/ha of cow manure, averaging 15–37 leaves every three weeks. The number of similar-looking leaves tends to increase when manure is applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 tons/ha and chicken and cow manure at a dose of 40 tons/ha produced nearly identical results during planting.

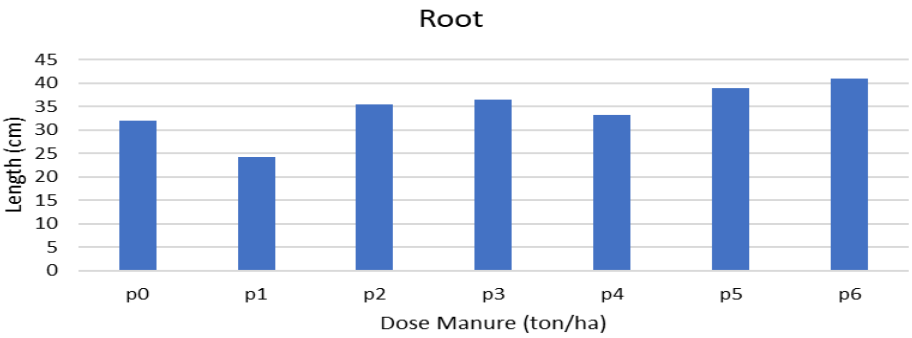
In addition to the nutrients that plant’s needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Hartatik et al., 2015). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes as a result.

The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.

In relation to the addition of the number of leaves, the most influential element is N. In comparison to other nutrients, nitrogen is required in sufficient amounts for plant growth. N makes up 40–50% of the dry weight of protoplasm, the living component of plants (Nurhayati, 2021). Since protein is the source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, the primary component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Dr. Vladimir, 2021).

Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differs significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produce the lowest yield.

Root Length



The results of the lowest root length were cow manure dose of 20 tons/ha with an average root length of about 24.36 cm and lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, chicken manure had the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration in order to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Torey et al., 2013). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top (Nurhayati, 2021).

Manure has the ability to bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of roots (Torey et al., 2013). Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Lawenga et al., 2015).

The table's data, which was derived from root length in chicken manure, generally produces better results than cow manure. The use of this fertilizer can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Raja et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Guimarães et al., 2019). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Dr. Vladimir, 2021).

The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the soil's pH ranged from 3.86 to 4.86. Al elements are common in excessively acidic soil, and they can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low pH soil can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. Giving chicken manure up to 5–25 tons/ha, as demonstrated by Tufaill et al. (2014), shows that manure can raise the pH of soil from 5.0 to 5.8–6.4. By raising pH, Al in exchangeable form will be reduced and nutrients will become more available to plants.

Nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g) (Rosita et al., 2005). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Purba et al., 2021). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Solichatun et al., 2005). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome Wet Weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. The fresh weight of the plant describes the water and moisture content of the plant. The plant will weigh more when wet the more fertile it is (Supandi, 2021). When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Purba et al., 2021). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's wet weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome that can be obtained.

Rosita (2005) found that giving 250 kg/ha of urea, 250 kg/ha of SP36, 250 kg/ha of KCl, and 20 tons/ha of manure resulted in a fresh bangle rhizome weight of 311.39 g/plant 5 months after planting. According to the results of the application of organic fertilizers, at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha produced the highest wet weight of rhizomes, averaging about 822 grams/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 tons/ha produced the lowest wet weight of rhizomes, an average of 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Seker et al., 2011). The graph below demonstrates that the yield of fresh rhizomes increases with increasing manure dosage.

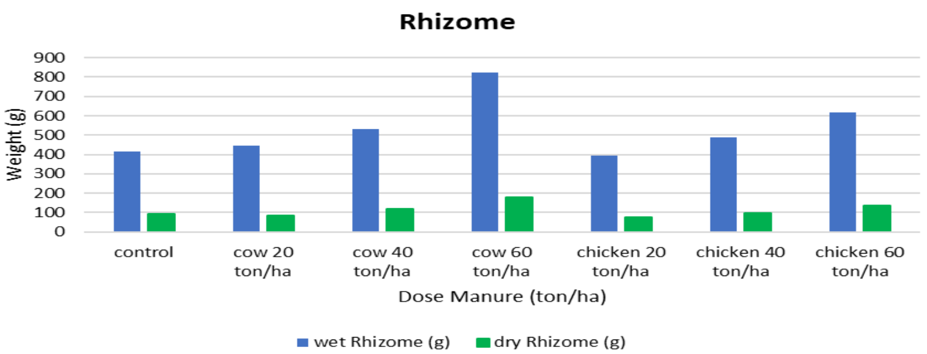
Hasil It is impossible to separate the good physical qualities of the soil from the yield of this fairly large plant. The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of nutrients that is adequate and balanced (Lawenga et al., 2015). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Anwar, 2013). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, volume weight, texture, color, temperature, and others (Sudewi et al., 2022).

Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low organic matter soils will have more severe damage to the soil's structure (Anwar, 2013). When the soil does not receive enough water and becomes dense and hard, soil damage is evident. Plant rhizomes won't be able to grow or spread out in compacted or hard soil. The ability to maintain loose soil conditions that are difficult to harden or compact increases with the amount of organic matter added.

Additionally, manure helps to improve soil structure, cation exchange capacity, and water resistance. Giving manure has the indirect effect of making it simpler to keep water in the soil (Yuliana et al., 2015). Since water availability plays a significant role in plant growth, water frequently restricts the growth and development of cultivated plants.

The plants will experience drought conditions if there is not enough water in the soil. Due to decreased primary metabolism, reduced leaf area, and decreased photosynthetic activity, drought stress can lower plant productivity (biomass). Smaller leaves grow as a result of a lack of water during the vegetative stage, which can reduce light absorption. Lack of water also inhibits the synthesis of chlorophyll and some enzymes, such as nitate reductase, from working (Solichatun et al., 2005).

Organic substances in the soil may have physiological effects on plant growth that are direct or indirect (Syaiful Anwar, 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Sudewi et al., 2022). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth (Supandi, 2021). The number of cells increases more quickly when they divide quickly, which causes the rhizome to grow larger.



Rhizome Dry Weight

The relationship between plant growth and the quantity and concentration of mineral nutrients in plant tissues is known as dry weight (Purba et al., 2021). Dry weight reflects plant nutritional status because it is affected by the rate of photosynthesis and respiration in each treatment. Based on the collected data, it was determined that applying chicken and cow manure at a dose of 20 tons/ha resulted in lower dry weight yields than the control. Additionally, the results from the 40 tons/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. Additionally, the results from the 40 tons/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. Many nutrients, such as N, P, and K, build up in the canopy when the bangle plant is between 2 and 7 BST, according to Rosita et al (2005). This is the active vegetative formation stage.

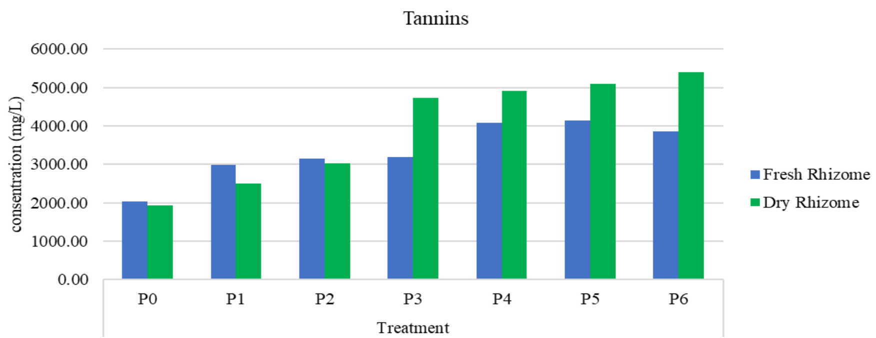
Cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha demonstrated different results and produced significantly better outcomes than other doses and types of manure. The amount and timing of fertilizer applied can have an impact on crop yields, among other things. Organic matter plays a crucial role in soil health because it can create stable soil aggregates, increase soil fertility, and serve as a source of energy for organisms (Nurjanah et al., 2020).

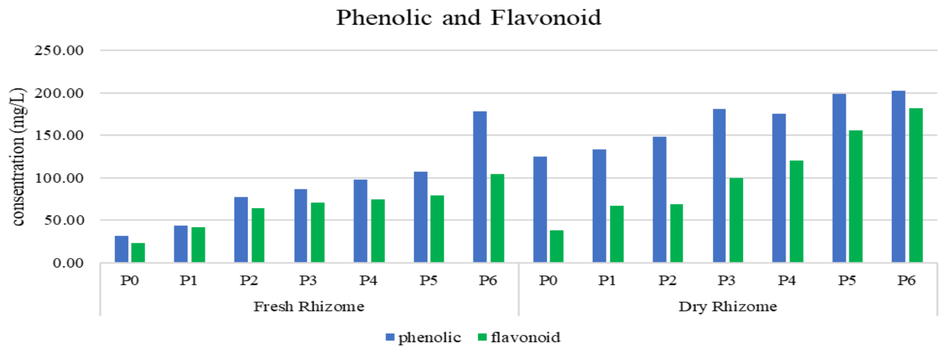
Based on earlier studies on dry matter production and nutrient content in Bangle plant tissue, the N, P, and K amounts of nutrient uptake in dry rhizomes of Bangle plants aged 2 to 10 months were N (0.01 to 4.89 g), P (0.002 to 1, 04 g), and K (0.01 to 2.34 g), respectively (Rosita et al., 2005). It is clear that as plants get older, they are able to absorb an increasing amount of N, P, and K nutrients. As can be seen, N is the nutrient that has accumulated in the rhizome in the greatest amounts.

The application of manure enhances the chemical, physical, and biological properties of the soil increase crop yield, and improves crop quality (Yolcu, Turan, et al., 2011). High organic matter soils have beneficial microorganisms that encourage the breakdown of organic matter and release inorganic nutrients that are then available for plant uptake (Seker, et al., 2011). Organic fertilizers can help to create ideal conditions in the soil for microorganisms that are beneficial to plants.

Chicken manure is an organic fertilizer with high nitrogen content, despite not being the best dose for bangle rhizome weight yield. As they ensure the best nutrient management for plants, such fertilizers should be used promptly to partially replace chemical fertilizers (Guimarães et al., 2019).

Secondary metabolic levels (phenolic compounds, flavonoids and tannins)





The results of laboratory analysis found that the positive bangle rhizome contains compounds in the form of phenolics, tannins and flavonoids. These findings are consistent with Amalia et al (2021), which found that the Bangle plant contains secondary metabolism in the form of alkaloids, phenolic compounds, flavonoids, saponins, and triterpenoids. These compounds respond differently to the concentration of organic fertilizer applied with cow and chicken manure. The graph above shows the outcomes of these phytochemicals.

According to the graph above, the amount of tannin compounds will increase as manure dosage rises. As can be seen, just like with chicken manure, cow manure with three doses of 20, 40, and 60 tons always increased the tannin concentration in the rhizome as the dose increased. When compared to cow manure, applying chicken manure produces significantly better results. It is evident that using 20 tons/ha (P4) of chicken manure instead of 60 tons/ha (P4) of cow manure resulted in a higher concentration (P3).

Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of a dose of cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with an increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure in fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.

Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Julianto, 2019). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins (Amelia, 2015). Tanad acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, antienzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Hidjrawan Yusi, 2018)

In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizome was fresh, the dry rhizome had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Amelia, 2015). Given that fresh samples are more prone to damage and experience a quicker loss in quality than dry samples, it is advised to use dry samples instead of fresh samples (Julianto, 2019).

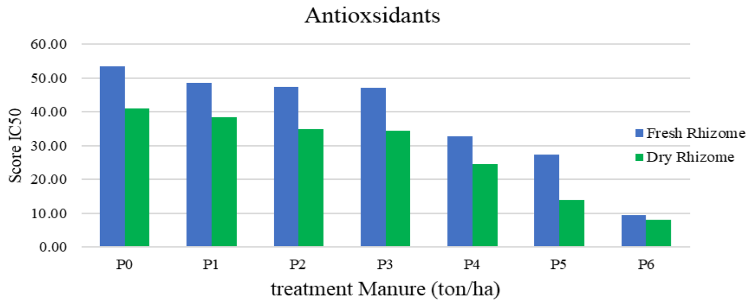
The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 tons/ha. The highest dose of cow manure, 60 tons/ha, resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in dry rhizome, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 99.43 mg/L in dry rhizome. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result is smaller. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure resulted in phenolic compound concentrations in fresh rhizome of 178.56 mg/L and dry rhizome of 202.79 mg/L, while fresh rhizome flavonoids were 104.39 mg/L and dry rhizome flavonoids were 181.91 mg/L. In comparison to treatments with organic fertilizers, treatments without fertilizer produced lower phenolic and flavonoid concentrations.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots, as well as occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Julianto, 2019). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Aprilliza AM et al., 2021). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Hanin & Pratiwi, 2017). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizome. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral, analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Junaidi & Anwar, 2018).

The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Simanungkali et al., 2006). Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of phosphorus deficiency's signs (Khairuna, 2019). The amount of P_2O_5 in cow manure is 0.2%, compared to 1.3% in chicken manure (Simanungkali et al., 2006). The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these 2 types of manure. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO2 concentrations (Amelia, 2015).

Antioxsidants

Antioxsidants



The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of fertilizer used. The IC_{50} decreases as the fertilizer dose increases. A concentration known as IC_{50} is capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Widyasanti et al., 2016). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Parwata, 2016).

The treatment of cow manure, as shown in the graph, results in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizome and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizome. At a dose of 20 tons/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Widyasari *et. al* (2016) claim that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizome is incredibly powerful. Wartano *et. al* (2016) classified antioxidants into five groups based on their IC_{50} values: 50 very strong, 50-100 strong, 101-250 moderate, 251-500 weak, and >501 inactive (Wartono et al., 2021). Except for the treatment without fertilizer in wet rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizome in all treatments gave a value of 50 and included a very potent antioxidant. The high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inextricably linked to the high antioxidant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Amelia, 2015).

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha is the best dose for plant growth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm.

The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively.

A chicken manure dose of 60 tons/ha results in the highest secondary metabolic rate in each parameter, including dry rhizome (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L) and wet rhizome (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L), while a chicken manure dose of 40 tons/ha results in the highest tannin Giving chicken manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha produced very strong antioxidant results at 9.52 ppm wet rhizome and 8.06 ppm dry rhizome, according to the antioxidant results.

References

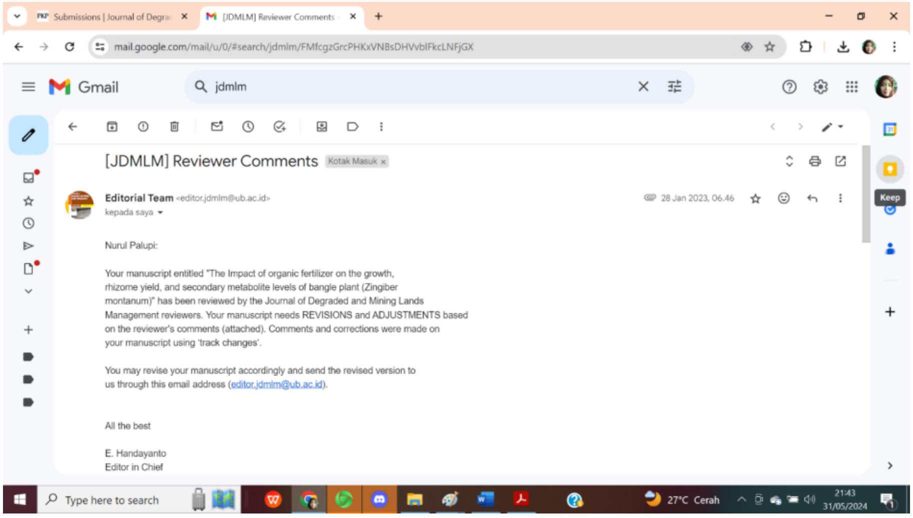
Amelia, F. R. 2015. Determination of the Type of Tannins and Determination of Tannin Content of Young Lagerstroemia Speciosa Pers. by Spectrophotometry and Permanganometrics. *University of Surabaya Student Scientific Journal*, *4*(2), 1–20.

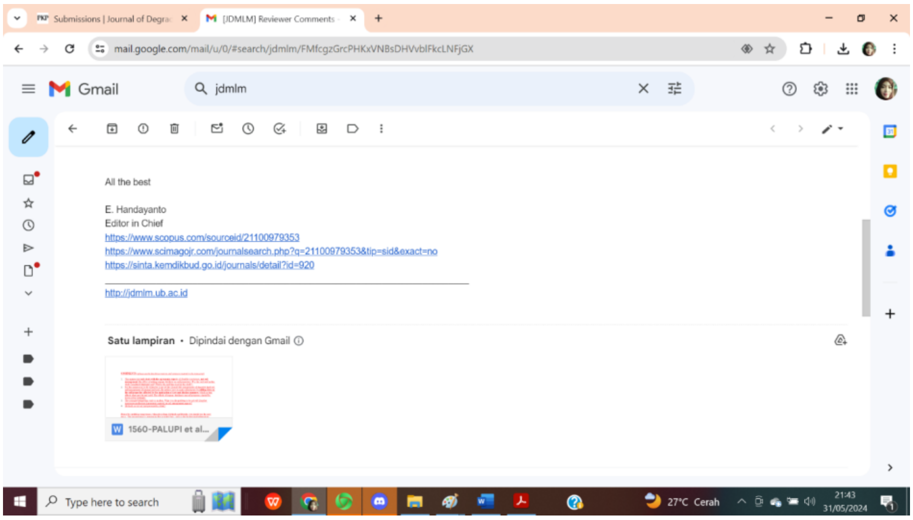
Aprilliza AM, M. N., Anggraeny, Y. N., & Wina, E. 2021. The Role of Catechin Compounds and Its Derivates to Mitigate Methane Gas Production in the Rumen Fermentation. *Indonesian Bulletin of Animal and Veterinary Sciences*, *31*(1), 13.

Dewanto, F. G., Londok, J. J. M. R., Tuturoong, R. A. V., & Kaunang, W. B. 2017. The Effect of Inorganic and Organic Fertilization on Corn Plant Production as a Feed Source. *Zootec*, *32*(5).
Dr. Vladimir, V. F. 2021. *Soil Fertility Science and Fertilization* (Vol. 1, Nomor 69).
Evizal, R. 2013. *Herbs and Phytopharmaca Plants*. lembaga penelitian universita lampung.
Fermila Lawenga, F., Hasanah, U., & Widjajanto, D. 2015. Effect of Cow Manure on Soil Physical Propertiesand Crop Tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum Mill.)inBulupountu Village of Sigi Biromaru Sub District Sigi District. *J. Agrotekbis*, *3*(5), 564–570.
Fernandarisky, O. N., Mahmudi, A., & Zulfia Zahro', H. 2020. Introduction to Medicinal Plants of the Zingiberaceae Family and Their Benefits Using Android-Based Augmented Reality. *JATI (Journal of Informatics Engineering Students)*, *4*(1), 364–372.
Guimarães, J. R. de A., Gomes, J. A. de O., Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of Pereskia aculeata Mill. Using organic chicken manure fertilizer. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, *13*(2), 179–184.
Hanin, N. N. F., & Pratiwi, R. 2017. Phenolic Content, Flavonoids and Antioxidant Activity of Fertile and Sterile Sea Fern (Acrostichum aureum L.) Leaf Extract in the Mangrove Area of Kulon Progo, Yogyakarta. *Journal of Tropical Biodiversity and Biotechnology*, *2*(2), 51.
Hartatik, W., Husnain, & Widowati, L. R. 2015. Role of Organic Fertilizer to Improving Soil and Crop Productivity. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *9*(2), 107–120.
Hidjrawan Yusi. 2018. Identification of Tannin Compounds in Belimbing Wuluh (Averrhoa bilimbi L.) Leaves. *Jurusan Teknik Industri*, *4*(2), 78–82.
Julianto, T. S. 2019. Phytochemicals Review of Secondary Metabolites and Phytochemical Screening. In *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling* (Vol. 53, Nomor 9). Universitas Islam Indonesia.
Junaidi, E., & Anwar, Y. A. S. 2018. Antibacterial and Antioxidant Activity of Gallic Acid from Local Fruit Peels Produced with Tanase. *ALCHEMY Journal of Chemical Research*, *14*(1), 131.
Khairuna. 2019. Plant Physiology. *Biology Education Study Program, Faculty of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training, State Islamic University of North Sumatra*, 124.
Melsasail, L., Kamagi, Y. E. B., & R.Ch.Warouw, V. (2019). *Analysis of Nutrient Content in Cow Manure in the Highlands and Lowlands*. *2*(6), 1–14.
Nio, S. A., & Torey, P. 2013. Root morphological characters as water-deficit indicators in plants. *Jurnal Bios Logos*, *3*(1).
Noviyanto, A. E. D. B. (zingiber purpureum roxb. . T. P. B. P. aeruginosaFajrin, Hodijah, S., & Yusransyah, Y. 2020. Bangle Leaf Extract (zingiber purpureum roxb.) Activity Against Pseudomonas aeruginosa Bacterial Growth. *Journal Syifa Sciences and Clinical Research*, *2*(1), 31–38.
Nurhayati, D. R. 2021. Introduction to plant nutrition. In *Syiah Kuala University* (Nomor May).
Nurjanah, E., Sumardi, S., & Prasetyo, P. 2020. Application of manure as a soil conditioner for the growth and yield of melon (Cucumis melo L.) in Ultisol. *Journal of Indonesian Agricultural Sciences*, *22*(1), 23–30.
Parwata, M. O. A. 2016. Antioxidants. *Applied Chemistry, Udayana University Postgraduate Program, April*, 1–54.
Permentan. 2011. Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture Number 70/Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia/SR.140/10/2011 concerning Organic Fertilizers, Biological Fertilizers and Soil Improvers. *Permentan*, 16.
Purba, T., Situmeang, R., Mahyati, H. F. R., Arsi, Firgiyanto, R., Saadah, A. S. J. T. T., Junairiah, Herawati, J., & Suhastyo, A. A. 2021. *Fertilization and Fertilization Technology*. Yayasan Kita Menulis. kitamenulis.id
Raja, A., Beja, H. D., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Applying Chicken Manure on Growth and Yield of Red Spinach (Amaranthus tricolor L.). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, *6*(1), 47. https://doi.org/10.35329/agrovital.v6i1.2034
Rosita, S., Rahardjo, M., & Kosasih, K. 2005. Growth Pattern And N, P, K Nutrient Uptake Of Bangle Plant (Zingiber purpureum Roxb.). *Journal of Industrial Plant Research*, *11*(1), 32.
Simanungkali, R. D. M., Suriadikarta, D. A., Saraswati, R., Setyorini, D., & Hartatik, W. 2006. *Organic Fertilizer and Biological Fertilizer*. Balai Penelitian Tanah Bogor.
Solichatun, S., Anggarwulan, E., & Mudyantini, W. 2005. The Effect Of Water Availability On Growth And Saponin Content Of Talinum Paniculatum Gaertn. *Biofarmasi Journal Of Natural Product Biochemistry*, *3*(2), 47–51.
Sudewi, S., Swardana, A., Qohar, A. F., Saleh, I., Lestari, M. F., Eviyati, R., & Amini, Z. 2022. *Organic fertilizer*. PT Galiono Digdaya Kawthar.
Syaiful Anwar, U. S. 2013. Soil Chemistry. In *IPB university*
Wartono, Mazmir, & Aryani, F. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Antioxidant Activity of Jengkol Fruit Skin (Pithecellobium Jiringga). *Buletin Poltanesa*, *22*(1).
Widyasanti, A., Rohdiana, D., & Ekatama, N. 2016. Antioxidant Activity of White Tea Extract (Camellia sinensis) Using DPPH (2,2 Diphenyl-1-Picrylhidrazyl) Method. *Fortech*, *1*(1), 2016.

Yulianto, S., Bolly, Y. Y., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Giving Chicken Manure on the Growth and Yield of Cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) in SIKKA district. *Journal of Research Innovation*, *1*(10), 1–8.

2. Mendapat jawaban dari Editor JDMLM





Revisi 1 :

COMMENTS: (*please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript*)

1. This manuscript **only deals with the agronomic aspects** of *Zingiber montanum*, **not soil management** (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
2. For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by **adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures**, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly,
3. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? *Zingiber montanum* production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
4. Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)

Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions

Recommendation: **revisions and adjustments** are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article

The impact of organic fertilizer on the growth, rhizome yield, and secondary metabolite levels of *Zingiber montanum* grown on degraded soils → soil types? (Ultisols? Inceptisols?)

Nurul Puspita Palupi[1*], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]

[1] Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, IndonesiaTel. +62 813-4913-4333, *Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
[3] Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia

*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com

Abstract

Indonesia is a major producer of spices in the world. Bangle (the local name of *Zingiber montanum*) is one of the traditional medicines that some people have heard has beneficial effects on the body. Although the bangle has a lot to offer in terms of content and advantages, there is still a huge gap in market demand, which is caused by the cultivation method's shortcomings. One way to boost the bangle plant's productivity is to provide manure. The goal of this study was to establish the ideal manure dosage for bangle plant growth, rhizome yield, and secondary metabolic antioxidant content. The study employed a Randomized Block Design (RAK), with one treatment consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow manure and chicken manure, and the levels were divided into seven, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 t/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 tons/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 tons/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 t/ha), P5 (40 t/ha of chicken manure), and P6 (60 t/ha of chicken manure), and then repeated four times. Results of this study indicated that a cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant growth, as measured by an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves (116.65 pieces), and an increase in the number of tillers (14.45 pieces) at 18 weeks after planting. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The highest dry and wet weight yields, of about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively, came from the rhizome weight of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter were found in dry rhizomes (phenolic 202.79 mg/L, flavonoid 181.91 mg/L, and tannin 5406.33 mg/L), and wet rhizomes (phenolic 178.56 mg/L, flavonoid 104.39 mg/L) with the highest tannin compound at around 4144.83mg/L in chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha. According to the antioxidant results, providing chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in very strong antioxidant results in each of the wet and dry rhizomes, which were respectively 9.52 ppm and 8.06 ppm.

Keywords: *organic fertilizer, bangle, secondary metabolism*

Introduction → in this section, the existing problems of the soils used for growing Zingiber must be described

One of the biggest producers of spices worldwide is Indonesia. Bangle (the local name of *Zingiber montanum*) is a traditional medicine that some people believe has beneficial properties for the body. Bangle (*Zingiber montanum*), a Zingiberaceae family member, has long been used in traditional medicine (Noviyanto et al., 2020). Bangle rhizome is aromatic, which distinguishes it from other Zingiberaceae family members. Bangle, in its physical form, is similar to other spices in the Zingiberaceae family (Fernandarisky et al., 2020). The bangle is rich in saponins, flavonoids, phenolic compounds, essential oils, tannins, steroids, triterpenoids, antioxidants, vitamin C, vitamin E, and carotene. According to Noviyanto et al. (2020), Bangle rhizome extract has pharmacological activity as an antibacterial, laxative, pancreatic lipase inhibitor, and protects cells from oxidative stress caused by H_2O_2.

Due to insufficient fertilization, pest control, soil management, and other cultivation techniques, bangle rhizome production frequently experiences a significant gap between the maximum and minimum yields or is said to frequently experience erratic fluctuations in yields. There are not enough references for growing this plant. Bangle cultivation can yield fresh rhizomes weighing 10-20 tons per acre (Evizal, 2013). One very important cultivation technique is fertilization.

Other than its primary function as a stem, the rhizome may serve other purposes, the most common of which is to serve as a storage site for certain metabolism (metabolic) products. Metabolic products can be used as drugs in some cases, but their content is sometimes uncertain and tends to be lower. Temperature, nutrition, water availability, and CO_2 levels in the atmosphere are all factors that can influence secondary metabolic levels (Amelia, 2015). The availability of complete and balanced nutrients that can be absorbed by plants is a factor that influences plant growth and production (Dewanto et al., 2017)

Giving the bangle plant organic fertilizer is one way to boost its own productivity. Organic fertilizers can be in the form of solid or liquid fertilizers made from dead plants, animal dung, animal parts, or other organic wastes that have undergone an engineering process. They can also be enriched with microorganisms or minerals (Permentan, 2011). Manure is one of the most commonly used organic fertilizers. Manure is processed livestock manure that is applied to agricultural land in order to improve soil fertility and structure. The nutrients in manure vary depending on the source.

According to Hartatik (2015), cow manure contains N (6 kg/t), P (1.5 kg/t), K (3 kg/t), Ca (1.2 kg/t), Mg (1 kg/t), and S (0.9 kg/t). Chicken manure itself contains N (15 kg/t), P (7 kg/t), K (8.9 kg/t), Ca (3 kg/t), Mg (8.8 kg/t) and S (0.3 kg/t). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity.

Matarials and Methods

Place and Time

The study was conducted from September 2021 to March 2022, lasting about 5 months. The research location was in the experimental field of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, L2, Tenggarong Sebrang, East Kalimantan. The second place is in the Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University.

Research Design

The study was designed using a randomized block design with one treatment factor using organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure. The levels were then divided into 7 groups, with P0, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, and P6 each receiving a different dose of each type of manure. Each treatment was repeated four times.

The following dosages were used:

P_0 : Control (without fertilizer)

P_1 : 20 t cow manure /ha
P_2 : 40 t cow manure /ha
P_3 : 60 t cow manure /ha
P_4 : 20 t chicken manure /ha
P_5 : 40 t chicken manure /ha
P_6 : 60 t chicken manure /ha

The plot had a length of 6 m and a width of 1 m. Planting one seed per planting hole results in a spacing of approximately 50 x 100 cm. To prevent waterlogging and seedling rot, seedlings are planted in ditches with good drainage. In order to facilitate landfilling later, planting is done in the trench. → **characteristics of materials used for this study (soil, cow manure and chicken manure) have to be presented in this Materials and Methods section, as their characteristics are very important to support the discussion**

Data Analysis

Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting). After the plants were harvested, fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured. The data obtained were subjected to the analysis of variance (ANOVA) with α 5% confidence level, followed by α 5% level DMRT (Duncan Multiple Range Test) to detect significant differences among treatments .. The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive method. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. A spectrophotometry method was used for all of the parameters of the secondary metabolic level test.

Commented [lr1]: how did you analyze them? (what methods?)

Results

The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments.

Plant growth

Table 1 shows that when the plant was about 6 weeks old, the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the best plant growth (26.16 cm), followed by chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, chicken manure of 40 ts/ha, and cow manure of 40 t/ha. In comparison to the previous week, the plant's age 9 weeks after planting showed a very rapid increase in plant height. At 9 weeks after planting , the best dose was 40 t/ha of chicken manure with an average plant height addition of about 32.45 cm. The best results were obtained at week 12, with a cow manure at a dose of 60 ts/ha that yielded an average plant height of 37.24 cm. The application of cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha did not produce significantly different plant height from the control. The best dose at 15 weeks after planting was 60 t cow manure /ha , with an average plan height of 40.47 cm, and 38.38 cm of chicken manure. The highest dose of cow manure yielded an average plant height of 42.78 cm at 18 weeks after planting.

Number of Tillers

Table 2 shows that the highest number of tillers was found at a dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure, with an average of 1.65 tillers at 6 weeks after planting. At the age of 9 weeks after planting , a control with an average of about 2.55 tillers produced number of tillers that were not significantly different from chicken manure 20 t/ha. The best application was 60 t/ha of cow manure with an average of 4.15 tillers. At 12 weeks after planting , the effect of manure treatment revealed that the best dose was 40 t/ha chicken manure, with an average of 6.65 tillers. This best dose did not differ significantly between chickens and cows manure at 60 t/ha or chickens manure at 20 t/ha. Cow and chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha at 15 weeks after planting produced the highest yields, with cow manure yielded 9.50 tillers and chicken yielded 9.00 tillers, respectively. At 18 weeks, the control did not differ significantly from the cow manure doses of 20 and 40 t/ha. The highest number of tillers was observed for the treatment of cow manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 14.45 tillers and chicken manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 13.37 tillers.

Number of Leaves

Table 3 shows that after 6 weeks of treatment with a dose of 20 t chicken manure /ha , the number of leaves were not statistically significantly different from the control but significantly different from other treatments. The best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure, was produced at around 9 weeks, with an average increase in the number of leaves of 37.95 leaves. At 12 weeks, the control showed no significant difference from cow manure of 20 and 40 t/ha, as well as chicken manure of 20 and 40 t/ha. Cow manure of 60 t/ha with an average of 52.80 leaves provided the best dose at 12 weeks after planting . The highest dose was found in cow manure at a rate of 60 t/ha in week 15, with an average of 84.55 leaves. The application of 60 t/ha cow manure produced the largest number of leaves of 116.65 leaves in the 18th week, that significantly difference from the control. However, the application of 60 t/ha chicken manure increased the number of leaves by 105.80 leaves.

Rhizome root length, wet weight and dry weight

Table 4 shows that the lowest root length of 24.36 cm was obtained by the application of 20 t/ha cow manure . The control yielded root length that was not statistically different from that yielded by the application of 20 t/ha cow and chicken manure as well as the highest dose. This result indicates that applying different doses of manure had no effect on the root length of the bangle plant.
The chicken manure dosage of 20 t/ha yielded the lowest bangle rhizome fresh weight of 392.35 g. While the control yielded fresh weightthat was not significantly different from 20 t/ha and 40 t/hacow and chicken manure. The fresh weight of the bangle rhizome due to the application of 40 t/ha chicken and cow manure also did not differ significantly from those from 60 t/ha chicken manure. The treatment of 60 t/ha cow manure yielded the highest rhizome fresh weight of 822.00 g that was significantly for all treatments.
The lowest dry weight of bangle rhizome was shown by the cow and chicken manure treatment at a dose of 20 t/ha, respectively 86.00 g for cow manure treatment and 78.25 g for chicken manure treatment. These values were lower than that of the control, with an average of 93.75 g. The control yielded statistically insignificantly different rhizome dry weight with chicken manure at 20 and 40 t/ha, cow manure at 20 and 40 ts/ha, and chicken manure at 60 t/ha, but yielded significantly different rhizome dry weight r with the best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure with an average rhizome dry weight of 179.75 g, followed by 60 t chicken manure /ha with an average rhizome dry weight of 135.75 g

Table 1. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome Height (in cm) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Commented [lr2]: What is the different between Rhizome height and plant height?

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	11,38 a	18,61 a	24,68 a	20,41 a	18,82 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	17,46 b	20,26 ab	25,44 a	24,02 ab	28,51 b
Cow 40 ton/ha	20,51 c	27,95 b	29,81 ab	35,57 cd	37,19 c
Cow 60 ton/ha	26,16 e	31,18 b	37,24 c	40,47 d	42,78 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	17,36 b	27,21 b	30,16 abc	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	22,84 cd	32,45 b	34,83 bc	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 ton/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

ton/ha is abbreviated to t/ha

Table 2. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome number of tillers (in weeks) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8,60 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10,40 ab
Cow 40 ton/ha	1,7 ac	3,40 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11,55 b
Cow 60 ton/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14,45 d
Chicken 20 ton/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11,05 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12,15 bc
Chicken 60 ton/ha	1,65 c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13,70 cd

Table 3. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on number of Rhizome Leaves (in weeks) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	10,05 b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	9,20 b	26,00 ab	40,25 ab	56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	11,05 b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

Table 4. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Root Length (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 ton/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	38,95 b	487,50 abc	99,75 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan Multiple Range Tast (DMRT) at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns that are followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 5. Secondary Metabolic Levels in Bangle Rhizome in Each Treatment (mg/L). → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Condition	Treatment	Level (mg/L)		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tanin
Fresh	Control	31,64	23,08	2034,83
	Cow 20 ton/ha	43,18	41,55	2991,50
	Cow 40 ton/ha	77,03	64,30	3151,50
	Cow 60 ton/ha	86,90	71,14	3198,17
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	97,67	74,79	4086,50
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	107,54	78,71	4144,83
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	178,56	104,39	3861,33
Dry	Control	124,97	38,44	1932,33
	Cow 20 ton/ha	133,56	67,23	2504,00
	Cow 40 ton/ha	148,44	68,76	3034,83
	Cow 60 ton/ha	181,38	99,43	4734,67
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	175,23	120,06	4903,00
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	198,69	156,10	5088,00
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	202,79	181,91	5406,33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid, tannin, and phenolic contents.

Tabel 6. Antioxidant based on IC50 value→ Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Fertilizer Dose ton/ha						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh Rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry Rhizome	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant

Secondary metabolic level

In accordance with the findings of the secondary metabolism test, the rhizome of the bangle plant contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroids, alkaloids, and terpenoids qualitatively. Different levels of the compounds involved in this secondary metabolism are evident in each organic fertilizer application (Table 5). Different concentrations were produced by the concentration of active substances in the bangle rhizome. The data mentioned above demonstrated that, despite using the same amount of fertilizer, the active compound content of the bangle rhizome was highest when the rhizome was dry (low moisture content) as opposed to when the rhizome was still fresh. The amount of chicken manure that produced the highest phenolic content in the rhizome under fresh and dry conditions, correspondingly around 178.56 mg/L and 202.79 mg/L, was 60 t/ha. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure also yielded higher levels of active flavonoids and tannins than other doses. When compared to the fertilizer treatment, the control had the lowest active compound content. When treated with cow manure, yields were lower than when treated with chicken manure at the same dose.

Antioxidant

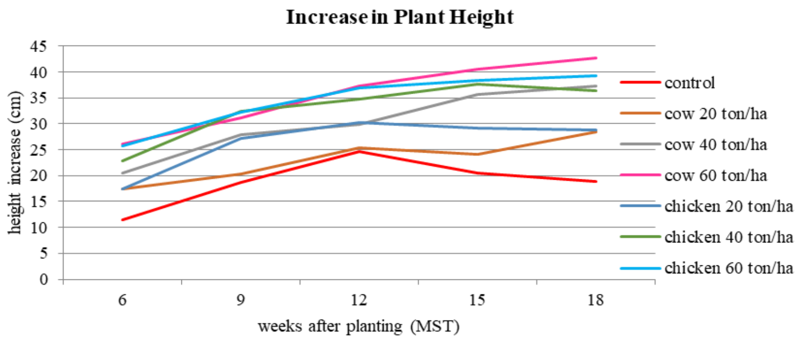
Results of antioxidant analysis of bangle rhizomes using several samples based on manure dose and fresh and dry rhizome condition are shown Table 6. IC_{50} value obtained described how well the sample captured free radicals. The dose of 60 t chicken manure s/ha was found to have the lowest IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm in the fresh sample, , while the control had the highest IC_{50} value of 53.58 ppm in fresh rhizome conditions. The same quality was obtained when dry rhizome conditions were used for the analysis; specifically, the dose of 60 t chicken manure /ha chicken manure produced the lowest IC_{50} value and the largest was in the control. The plant's antioxidants are more potent the lower the IC_{50} value. Cow manure is always treated with an IC_{50} value higher than chicken manure.

Commented [lr3]: I could not understand these sentences

Discussion

Plant Height

According to the Table 1, the average increase in plant height starting at 6,9,12,15, and 18 WAP tended to fluctuate. At the age of 6 weeks, the treatment without fertilizer (control) continued to grow until week 12 when it reached its peak with an average height increase of about 24.68 cm, before the delining height at the following weeks.. In order for a plant to grow, nutrients must be obtained from the soil by the roots through their root hairs (Sudewi et al., 2022). Organic matter affects plant growth by influencing the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil (Anwar, 2013). The more organic matter is provided, the faster the plant will grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produces better plant growth . According to ((Hartatik et al. (2015), cow manure contain N (6 kg/t), P (1.5 kg/t), K (3.0 kg/t), Ca (1.2 kg/t), Mg (1.0 kg/t), and S (0.9 kg/t), and these nutrients can support the growth of Bangle plants, which have a long harvest period.



Commented [lr4]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 1; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both

The application of chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height at 9 weeks after planting, but at 12 weeks, the plant height slightly decreased. In the 20 t/ha chichen manure treatment, the plant height was in average of 30.16 cm at 12 weeks after planting and decreased in the following weeks. High nitrogen elements are found in chicken manure → **how many %?.** Although the amount of nitrogen required by plants is always higher than other nutrients, a deficiency or excess of nitrogen can hinder and disrupt plant growth (Raja et al., 2021). After planting, the growth rate of the bangle plant accelerated between 2 and 5 months. As plants get older, their growth rate for height starts to slow down (Rosita et al., 2005).

According to Hartatik et al. (2015), applying chicken manure always results in the best plant response in the first growing season. This is because chicken manure decomposes relatively quickly and has enough nutrients compared to other manures of the same weight. Table 1 shows that the application of chicken manure tended to increase plant height rapidly at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age, then declined as plant age increased. Large-scale application of chicken manure is thought to be less effective because the nutrients will exhaust quickly.

The same result was also shown by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha which decreased the plant height, the maximum height increase at this dose was at 15 weeks with an average height increase of 37.61 cm. When compared to the other two doses of chicken manure, the plant height for the 60 t/ha chicken manure was different. The plant height increase over 18 weeks demonstrates this, but the increase in plant height was typically not too different from the previous weeks. Even though the application of cow manure at a dose of 40 t/ha initially produced less yields than that produced by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, at the end of the observation at 18 weeks the increase in height was more apparent and might even have exceeded that of the chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, which caused a decrease in plant height.

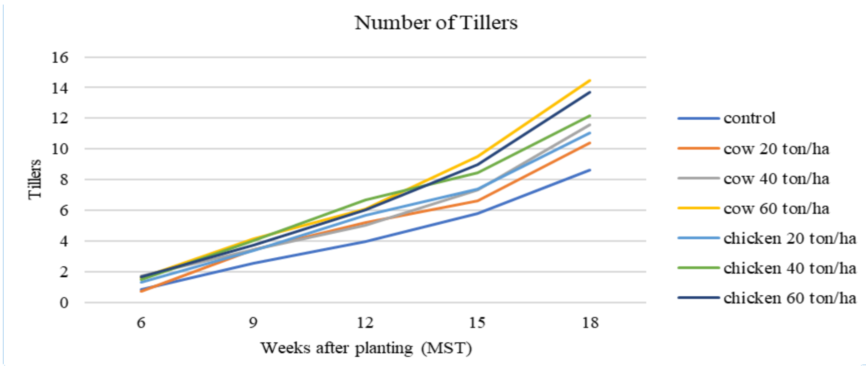
The addition of cow manure improves soil permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Sudewi et al., 2022). A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken and cow manure had the tendency to produce steady, dependable results. The application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha tended to yield less than chicken manure at doses of 40 and 60 t/ha from the start of planting until the plant was 9 weeks old, but the yields increased in the following weeks.

The plant's need for nutrients grows as it ages. If the nutrient requirements are not met and the nutrients are not readily available, plants may experience nutrient deficits at specific times. According to Rosita et al. (2005), bangle plants absorb N (0.06 - 3.07 g), P (0.01 - 0.53 g), and K (0.10 to 2.25 g) at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy. N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of plants, such as leaves, stems, and roots (Purba et al., 2021). A sufficient supply of plant N is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Nurhayati, 2021).

Due to the individual characteristics of each animal, which are influenced by the type of feed and the animal's age, each manure contains a different mix of nutrients (Nurjanah et al., 2020). Because each treatment dose of fertilizer has a different nutrient content, they all produce different yields and have different recommended doses. Due to their movement with crop yields, surface runoff, erosion, or evaporation, nutrients in the soil will gradually decrease over time (Lawenga et al., 2015).

Number of Tillers

The table of the total number of tillers from each level reveals results that increase with plant aging and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied, as shown in Table 2 . Plants without fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants.



Commented [lr5]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 2; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both.
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in Table 2 show that there was a noticeable increase in the number of tillers at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Purba et al., 2021).

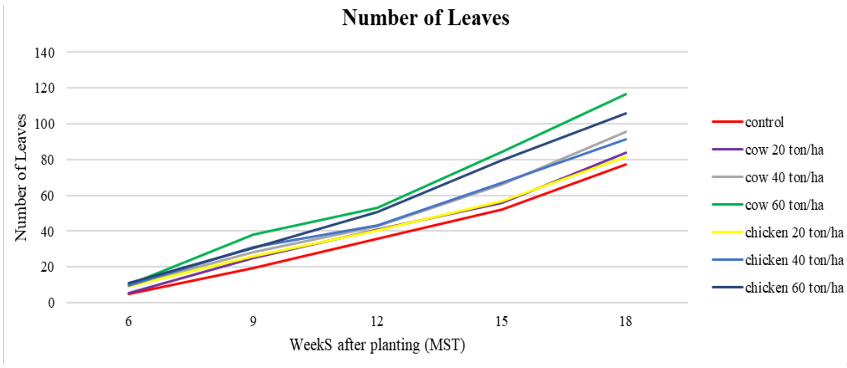
Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount of nutrients (Hartatik et al., 2015). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (Yulianto et al., 2021). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent of these materials' mineralization or decomposition has a significant impact on the nutrients' availability. Manure's low nutrient availability is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (Hartatik et al., 2015).

At 6 weeks after planting, all treatments tended to be similar and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha was the best dose with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t/ha at 12 weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of Leaves

An increasing number of leaves are produced each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. Table 3 show that at about 12 weeks of age, the number of leaves increased significantly. Every week, the increase varied depending on the treatment. The number of leaves significantly increased with a dose of 60 t/ha of cow manure, averaging 15–37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, the number of leaves tended to increase when manure was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha produced a nearly identical number of leaves during plant growth .



Commented [lr6]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 3; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

In addition to the nutrients that plant's needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Hartatik et al., 2015). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes as a result.

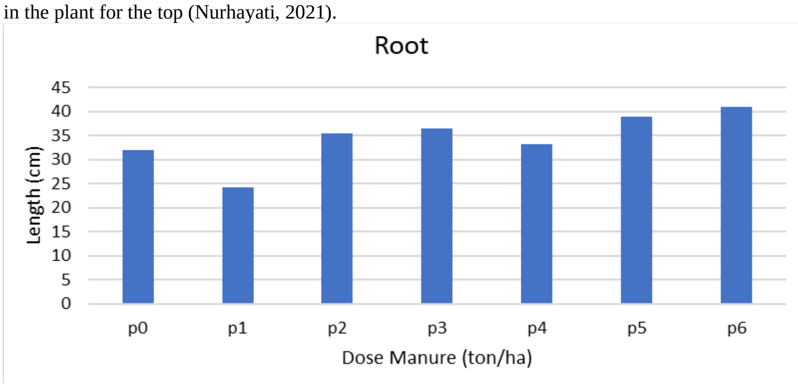
The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.

In relation to the addition of the number of leaves, the most influential element is N. In comparison to other nutrients, nitrogen is required in sufficient amounts for plant growth. N makes up 40–50% of the dry weight of protoplasm, the living component of plants (Nurhayati, 2021). Since protein is the source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, the primary component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Vladimir, 2021).--> this reference cannot be traced electronically

Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differs significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produce the lowest yield.

Root Length

The lowest root length was observed for the cow manure dose of 20 ts/ha treatment with an average root length of about 24.36 cm which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Torey et al., 2013). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top (Nurhayati, 2021).



Commented [lr7]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 4; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

Manure can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of roots (Torey et al., 2013). Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Lawenga et al., 2015).

Data presented in Table 4 show that the application of chicken manure yielded better root length than cow manure. The use of organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Raja et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Guimarães et al., 2019). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Vladimir, 2021). → this reference cannot be traced; please replace it with others

The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the pH ranged from 3.86 to 4.86. Al is common excessively in acidic soil, and it can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low pH soil can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. Giving chicken manure up to 5–25 t/ha, as demonstrated by Tufaill et al. (2014), could raise the pH of soil from 5.0 to 5.8–6.4. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Purba et al., 2021). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Solichatun et al., 2005). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome fresh Weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. The fresh weight of the plant describes the water and moisture content of the plant. The plant will weigh more when wet the more fertile it is (Supandi, 2021). When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Purba et al., 2021). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained.

Rosita (2005) found that giving 250 kg/ha of urea, 250 kg/ha of SP36, 250 kg/ha of KCl, and 20 tons/ha of manure resulted in a fresh bangle rhizome weight of 311.39 g/plant 5 months after planting. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the highest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 822 g/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha produced the lowest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Seker et al., 2011). Data presented in Table 4 demonstrate that the yield of fresh weight of rhizomes increased with increasing manure dosage.

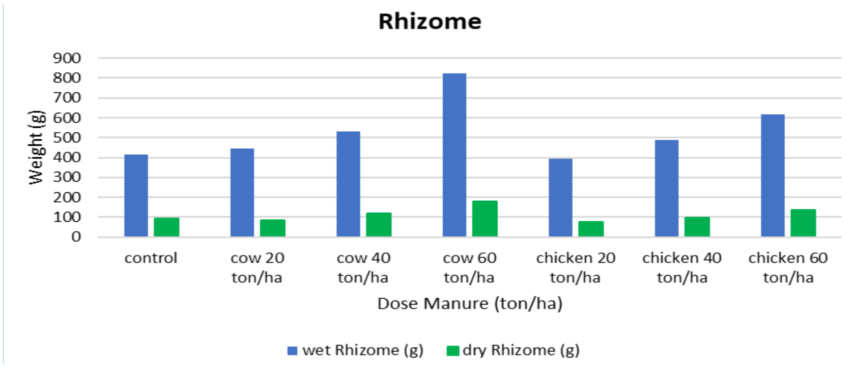
The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of adequate and balanced nutrients (Lawenga et al., 2015). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Anwar, 2013). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Sudewi et al., 2022).

Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low organic matter soils will have more severe damage to the soil's structure (Anwar, 2013). When the soil does not receive enough water and becomes dense and hard, soil damage is evident. Plant rhizomes will not be able to grow or spread out in compacted or hard soil. The ability to maintain loose soil conditions that are difficult to harden or compact increases with the amount of organic matter added.

Additionally, manure helps to improve soil structure, cation exchange capacity, and water resistance. Giving manure has the indirect effect of making it simpler to keep water in the soil (Yuliana et al., 2015). Since water availability plays a significant role in plant growth, water frequently restricts the growth and development of cultivated plants.

The plants will experience drought conditions if there is not enough water in the soil. Due to decreased primary metabolism, reduced leaf area, and decreased photosynthetic activity, drought stress can lower plant productivity (biomass). Smaller leaves grow as a result of a lack of water during the vegetative stage, which can reduce light absorption. Lack of water also inhibits the synthesis of chlorophyll and some enzymes, such as nitate reductase, from working (Solichatun et al., 2005).

Organic substances in the soil may have physiological effects on plant growth that are direct or indirect (Syaiful Anwar, 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Sudewi et al., 2022). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth (Supandi, 2021). The number of cells increases more quickly when they divide quickly, which causes the rhizome to grow larger.



Commented [lr8]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 4; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

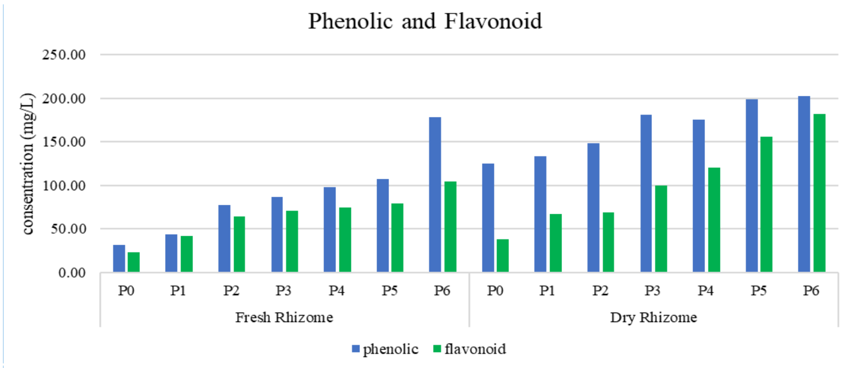
Rhizome Dry Weight

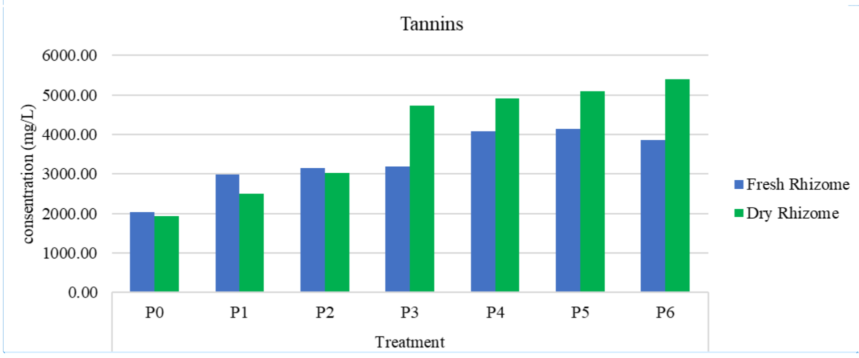
The relationship between plant growth and the quantity and concentration of mineral nutrients in plant tissues is known as dry weight (Purba et al., 2021). Dry weight reflects a plant nutritional status because it is affected by the rate of photosynthesis and respiration in each treatment. Based on the collected data, it was determined that applying chicken and cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha resulted in lower dry weight yields than the control. Additionally, the results from the application of 40 t/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. Many nutrients, such as N, P, and K, build up in the canopy when the bangle plant is between 2 and 7 months after planting to (Rosita et al.,2005). This is the active vegetative formation stage.
The application od cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha demonstrated different results and produced significantly better outcomes than other doses of chicken manure. The amount and timing of fertilizer applied can impact crop yields, among other things. Organic matter plays a crucial role in soil health because it can create stable soil aggregates, increase soil fertility, and serve as a source of energy for organisms (Nurjanah et al., 2020).
Rosita et al. (2005), reported that the N, P, and K amounts of nutrient uptake in dry rhizomes of Bangle plants aged 2 to 10 months were N (0.01 to 4.89 g), P (0.002 to 1.04 g), and K (0.01 to 2.34 g), respectively. It is clear that as plants get older, they are able to absorb an increasing amount of N, P, and K nutrients. As can be seen, N is the nutrient that has accumulated in the rhizome in the greatest amounts.
The application of manure enhances the chemical, physical, and biological properties of the soil, increase crop yield, and improves crop quality (Yolcu, Turan et al., 2011). High organic matter soils have beneficial microorganisms that encourage the breakdown of organic matter and release inorganic nutrients that are then available for plant uptake (Seker et al., 2011). Organic fertilizers can help to create ideal conditions in the soil for microorganisms that are beneficial to plants.
Chicken manure is an organic fertilizer with high nitrogen content, despite not being the best dose for bangle rhizome weight yield. As they ensure the best nutrient management for plants, such fertilizers should be used promptly to partially replace chemical fertilizers (Guimarães et al., 2019).

Secondary metabolic levels (phenolic compounds, flavonoids and tannins)

The results of laboratory analysis found that the positive bangle rhizome contains compounds in the form of phenolics, tannins and flavonoids. These findings are consistent with Amalia et al, (2021), which found that the Bangle plant contains secondary metabolism in the form of alkaloids, phenolic compounds, flavonoids, saponins, and triterpenoids. These compounds respond differently to the concentration of organic fertilizer applied in the form of cow and chicken manures. Table 5 shows the outcomes of these phytochemicals.
According to Table 5 , the amount of tannin compounds increased as manure dosage rose. The application of chicken manure or cow manure with three doses of 20, 40, and 60 t always increased the tannin concentration in the rhizome as the dose increased. When compared to cow manure, applying chicken manure produced significantly better results. It is evident that using 20 t/ha of chicken manure instead of 60 t/ha of cow manure resulted in a higher tannin concentration .
Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with the

increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure that increased fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.





Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Julianto, 2019). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins (Amelia, 2015). Tanad acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, antienzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Hidjrawan Yusi, 2018)

In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizome was fresh, the dry rhizome had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Amelia, 2015). Given that fresh samples are more prone to damage and experience a quicker loss in quality than dry samples, it is advised to use dry samples instead of fresh samples (Julianto, 2019).

The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 t/ha. The application of the highest dose of cow manure of 60 t/ha, resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in the fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in the dry rhizome, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 99.43 mg/L in dry rhizome. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result is smaller. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure resulted in phenolic compound concentrations in the fresh rhizome of 178.56 mg/L and dry rhizome of 202.79 mg/L, while fresh rhizome flavonoids were 104.39 mg/L and dry rhizome flavonoids were 181.91 mg/L. In comparison to treatments with organic fertilizers, treatments without fertilizer produced lower phenolic and flavonoid concentrations.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots, as well as occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Julianto, 2019). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of

Commented [lr9]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 5; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in editable formats generated from Excel files

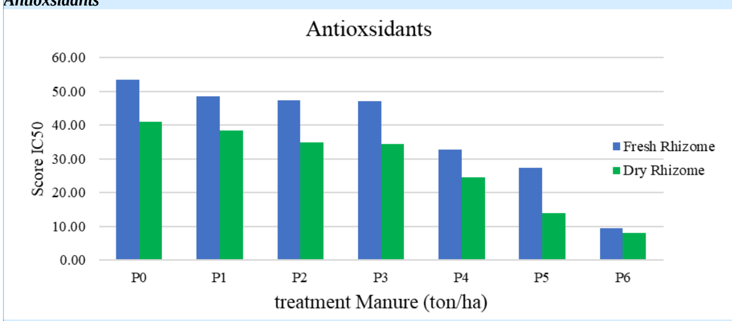
Commented [lr10]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 5; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Aprilliza et al., 2021). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Hanin and Pratiwi, 2017). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizome. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral, analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Junaidi and Anwar, 2018).

The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Simanungkali et al., 2006). Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of phosphorus deficiency's signs (Khairuna, 2019). The amount of P_2O_5 in cow manure is 0.2%, compared to 1.3% in chicken manure (Simanungkali et al., 2006). The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these two types of manures. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Amelia, 2015).

Antioxidants

The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of organic fertilizer used (Table 6). The IC_{50} decreased as the fertilizer dose increased. A concentration known as IC_{50} is capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Widyasanti et al., 2016). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Parwata, 2016).



The treatments of cow manure, as shown in Table 6 resulted in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizome and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizome. At a dose of 20 t/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Widyasari *et al.* (2016) claimed that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizomes is incredibly powerful. Wartano *et Al.*(2016) classified antioxidants into five groups based on their IC_{50} values: 50 very strong, 50-100 strong, 101-250 moderate, 251-500 weak, and >501 inactive . Except for the treatment without fertilizer in fresh rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizome in all treatments gave a value of 50 and included a very potent antioxidant. The high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inextricably linked to the high antioxidant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Amelia, 2015).

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant growth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A dose of 60

Commented [lr11]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 6; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively. A chicken manure dose of 60 t/ha results in the highest secondary metabolic rate in each parameter, including dry rhizome (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L) and wet rhizome (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L), while a chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha results in the highest tannin Giving chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced very strong antioxidant results at 9.52 ppm wet rhizome and 8.06 ppm dry rhizome, according to the antioxidant results.

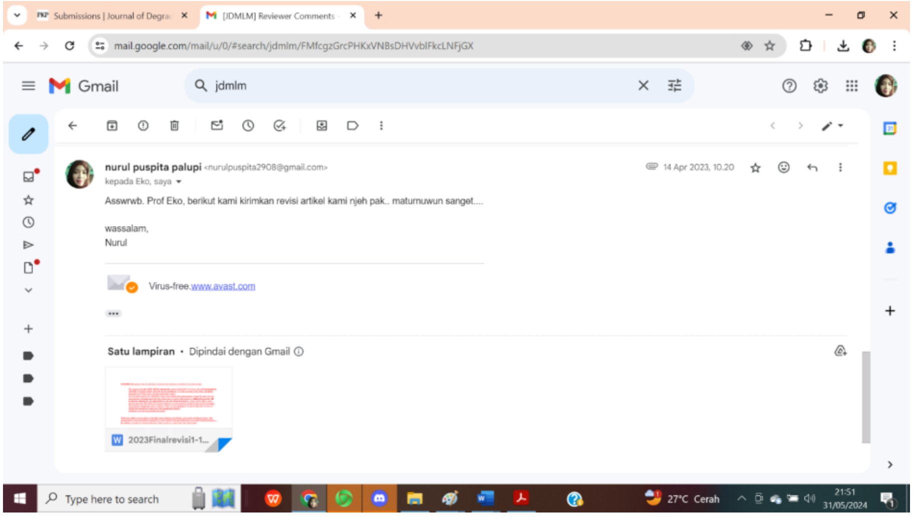
Acknowledgements
Please insert acknowledgements to those who funded and assisted in implementing this study/research. It would be better if we got used to acknowledging anyone who has helped us

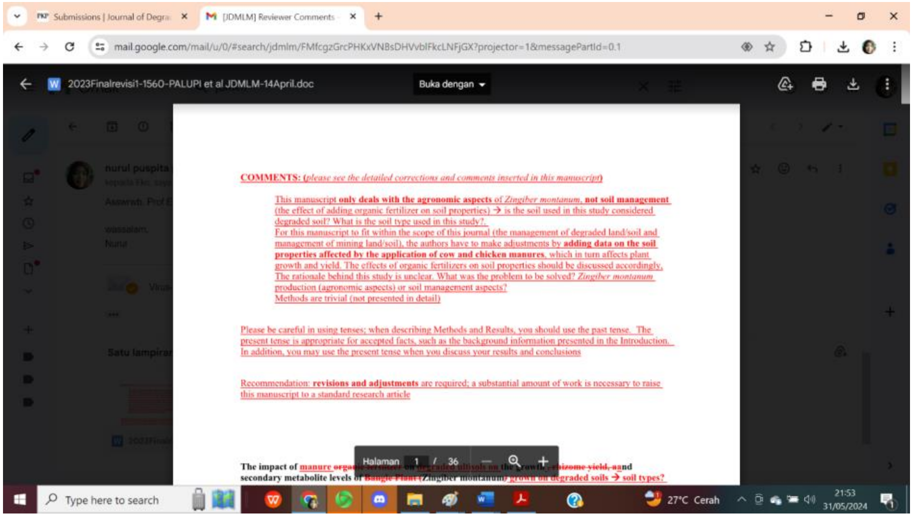
References → please add some more articles from reputable international journals

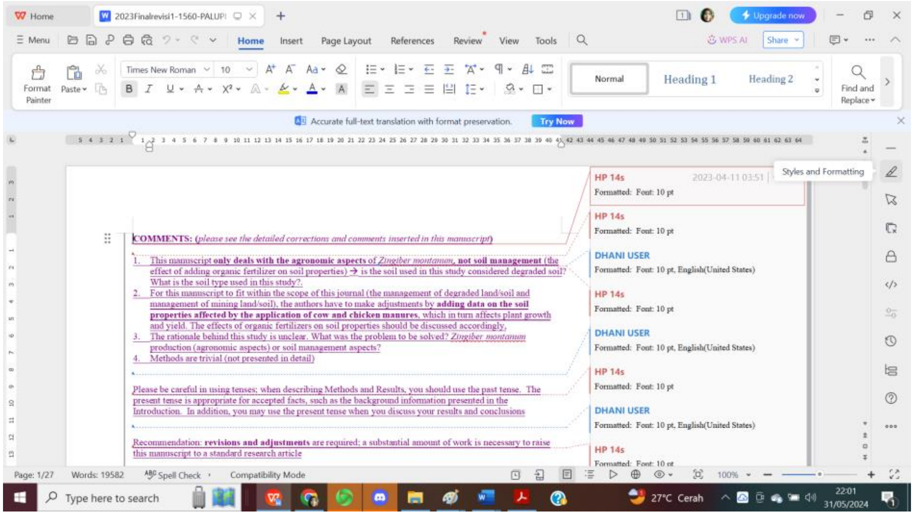
Amalia et al 2021) ???,
Amelia, F. R. 2015. Determination of the type of tannins and determination of tannin content of young *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers. by Spectrophotometry and Permanganometrics. *Calyptra : Jurnal Ilmiah Mahasiswa Universitas Surabaya* 4(2):1-20 (in Indonesian).
Anwar, 2013).
Aprilliza AM, M. N., Anggraeny, Y. N., & Wina, E. 2021. The Role of Catechin Compounds and Its Derivates to Mitigate Methane Gas Production in the Rumen Fermentation. Wartazoa: Indonesian Bulletin of Animal and Veterinary Sciences 31(1):13-22 (in Indonesian).
Dewanto, F. G., Londok, J. J. M. R., Tuturoong, R. A. V. andKaunang, W. B. 2017. The Effect of Inorganic and Organic Fertilization on Corn Plant Production as a Feed Source. Jurnal Zootek 32(5):1-8 (in Indonesian).
Dr. Vladimir, V. F. 2021. Soil Fertility Science and Fertilization (Vol. 1, Nomor 69) → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Evizal, R. 2013. Herbs and Phytopharmaca Plants. lembaga penelitian universita lampung→ please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs)..
Fermila Lawenga, F., Hasanah, U., & Widjajanto, D. 2015. Effect of Cow Manure on Soil Physical Propertiesand Crop Tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum Mill.)inBulupountu Village of Sigi Biromaru Sub District Sigi District. J. Agrotekbis, 3(5), 564–570 → NOT CITED in the text.
Fernandarisky, O. N., Mahmudi, A., & Zulfia Zahro', H. 2020. Introduction to Medicinal Plants of the Zingiberaceae Family and Their Benefits Using Android-Based Augmented Reality. JATI (Jurnal Mahasiswa Teknik Informatika) 4(1): 364–372, doi: 10.36040/jati.v4i1.2322 (in Indonesian)
Guimarães, J. R. de A., Gomes, J. A. de O., Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of Pereskia aculeata Mill. Using organic chicken manure fertilizer. Australian Journal of Crop Science, 13(2), 179–184.
Hanin, N. N. F., & Pratiwi, R. 2017. Phenolic Content, Flavonoids and Antioxidant Activity of Fertile and Sterile Sea Fern (Acrostichum aureum L.) Leaf Extract in the Mangrove Area of Kulon Progo, Yogyakarta. Journal of Tropical Biodiversity and Biotechnology, 2(2): 51-56, doi: 10.22146/jtbb.29819 (in Indonesian)
Hartatik 2015),
Hartatik, W., Husnain, H. andWidowati, L. R. 2015. Role of Organic Fertilizer to Improving Soil and Crop Productivity. Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan 9(2): 107–120, doi: 10.21082/jsdl.v9n2.2015.%25p (in Indonesian)
Hidjrawan, Y... 2018. Identification of Tannin Compounds in Belimbing Wuluh (Averrhoa bilimbi L.) Leaves. Jurnal Optimalisasi 4(2): 78–82, doi: 10.35308/jopt.v4i2.1475 (in Indonenesian).
Julianto, T. S. 2019. Phytochemicals Review of Secondary Metabolites and Phytochemical Screening. In Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling (Vol. 53, Nomor 9). Universitas Islam Indonesia → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs)..
Junaidi, E., & Anwar, Y. A. S. 2018. Antibacterial and Antioxidant Activity of Gallic Acid from Local Fruit Peels Produced with Tanase. ALCHEMY Jurnal Penelitian Kimia 14(1): 131-142, doi: 10.20961/alchemy.14.1.11300.131-142 (in Indonesian).
Khairuna. 2019. Plant Physiology. Biology Education Study Program, Faculty of Tarbiyah and Teacher Training, State Islamic University of North Sumatra, 124. → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Lawenga et al., 2015)→ CITED but not found in this reference section.
Melsasail, L., Kamagi, Y. E. B., & R.Ch.Warouw, V. (2019). Analysis of Nutrient Content in Cow Manure in the Highlands and Lowlands. 2(6), 1–14 → the journal cannit be detected, please replace this reference with reent journal articles.

Nio, S. A., & Torey, P. 2013. Root morphological characters as water-deficit indicators in plants. Jurnal Bios Logos, 3(1). → NOT CITED in the text.
Noviyanto, A. E. D. B. (zingiber purpureum roxb. . T. P. B. P. aeruginosaFajrin, Hodijah, S., & Yusransyah, Y. 2020. Bangle Leaf Extract (zingiber purpureum roxb.) Activity Against Pseudomonas aeruginosa Bacterial Growth. Journal Syifa Sciences and Clinical Research 2(1): 31–38 (in Indonesian).
Nurhayati, D. R. 2021. Introduction to plant nutrition. In Syiah Kuala University (Nomor May). → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Nurjanah, E., Sumardi, S., & Prasetyo, P. 2020. Application of manure as a soil conditioner for the growth and yield of melon (Cucumis melo L.) in Ultisol. Journal of Indonesian Agricultural Sciences, 22(1), 23–30, doi: 10.31186/jipi.22.1.23-30 (in Indonesian).
Parwata, M. O. A. 2016. Antioxidants. Applied Chemistry, Udayana University Postgraduate Program, April, 1–54. → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Permentan. 2011. Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture Number 70/Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia/SR.140/10/2011 concerning Organic Fertilizers, Biological Fertilizers and Soil Improvers. Permentan, 16 (in Indonesian)
Purba, T., Situmeang, R., Mahyati, H. F. R., Arsi, Firgiyanto, R., Saadah, A. S. J. T. T., Junairiah, Herawati, J., & Suhastyo, A. A. 2021. Fertilization and Fertilization Technology. Yayasan Kita Menulis. kitamenulis.id→ please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Raja, A., Beja, H. D., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Applying Chicken Manure on Growth and Yield of Red Spinach (Amaranthus tricolor L.). Agrovita;: Jurnal Ilmu Pertanian, 6(1), 47, doi: /10.35329/agrovital.v6i1.2034 (in Indonesian).
Rosita 2005)
Rosita, S., Rahardjo, M., & Kosasih, K. 2005. Growth Pattern And N, P, K Nutrient Uptake Of Bangle Plant (Zingiber purpureum Roxb.). Jurnal Penelitian Tanaman Industri 11(1): 32-36, doi: 10.21082/jlittri.v11n1.2005.32-36 (in Indonesian).
Seker et al., 2011). → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Simanungkali, R. D. M., Suriadikarta, D. A., Saraswati, R., Setyorini, D., & Hartatik, W. 2006. Organic Fertilizer and Biological Fertilizer. Balai Penelitian Tanah Bogor→ please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Solichatun, S., Anggarwulan, E., & Mudyantini, W. 2005. The Effect Of Water Availability On Growth And Saponin Content Of Talinum Paniculatum Gaertn. Biofarmasi Journal Of Natural Product Biochemistry, 3(2), 47–51, doi: 10.13057/biofar/f030203 (in Indonesian).
Sudewi, S., Swardana, A., Qohar, A. F., Saleh, I., Lestari, M. F., Eviyati, R., & Amini, Z. 2022. Organic fertilizer. PT Galiono Digdaya Kawthar.
Supandi, 2021). → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Syaiful Anwar, U. S. 2013. Soil Chemistry. In IPB university → please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).
Torey et al., 2013). → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Tufaill et al. 2014), → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Wartano et. al 2016) → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Wartono, Mazmir, & Aryani, F. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Antioxidant Activity of Jengkol Fruit Skin (Pithecellobium Jiringga). Buletin Poltanesa, 22(1):80-85, doi: 10.51967/tanesa.v22i1.472 (I Indonesian).
Widyasanti, A., Rohdiana, D., & Ekatama, N. 2016. Antioxidant Activity of White Tea Extract (Camellia sinensis) Using DPPH (2,2 Diphenyl-1-Picrylhidrazyl) Method. Fortech 1(1):1-9, doi: 10.17509/edufortech.v1i1.3966 (in Indonesian).
Widyasari et. al 2016) → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Yolcu, Turan, et al., 2011). → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Yuliana et al., 2015). → CITED but not found in this reference section.
Yulianto, S., Bolly, Y. Y., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Giving Chicken Manure on the Growth and Yield of Cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) in SIKKA district. Jurnaal Inovasi Penelitian 1(10), 1–8 (in Indonesian).

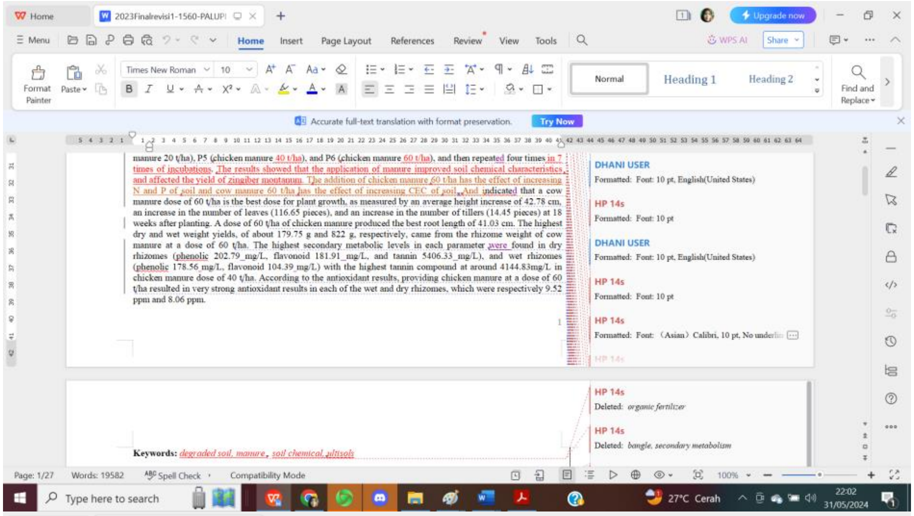
Pengiriman hasil revisi :

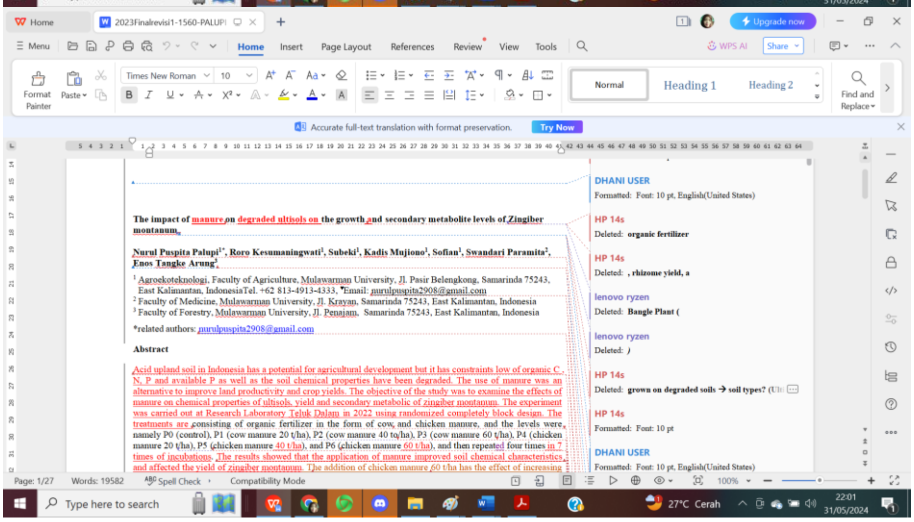

Gmail
jdmlm
nurul puspita palupi <nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com>
kepada Eko, saya
14 Apr 2023, 10.20
Asswrwb. Prof Eko, berikut kami kirimkan revisi artikel kami njeh pak.. maturnuwun sanget....
wassalam,
Nurul
Virus-free.www.avast.com
Satu lampiran • Dipindai dengan Gmail
2023Finalrevisi1-1...
Type here to search
27°C Cerah
21:51
31/05/2024

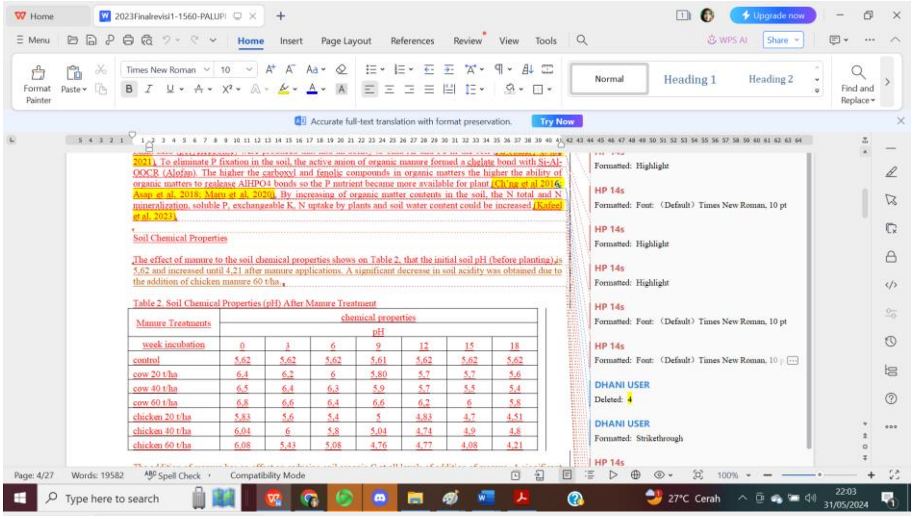

2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM-14April.doc
Buka dengan
COMMENTS: (please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript)
This manuscript only deals with the agronomic aspects of Zingiber montanum, not soil management (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? Zingiber montanum production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)
Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions
Recommendation: revisions and adjustments are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article
Halaman 1 / 36
Type here to search
27°C Cerah
21:53
31/05/2024



COMMENTS: (please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript)
1. This manuscript only deals with the agronomic aspects of Zingiber montanum, not soil management (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
2. For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly.
3. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? Zingiber montanum production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
4. Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)
Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions
Recommendation: revisions and adjustments are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article


manure 20 t/ha), P5 (chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P6 (chicken manure 60 t/ha), and then repeated four times in 7 times of incubations. The results showed that the application of manure improved soil chemical characteristics, and affected the yield of zingiber montanum. The addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing N and P of soil and cow manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing CEC of soil. And indicated that a cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant growth, as measured by an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves (116.65 pieces), and an increase in the number of tillers (14.45 pieces) at 18 weeks after planting. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The highest dry and wet weight yields, of about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively, came from the rhizome weight of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter were found in dry rhizomes (phenolic 202.79 mg/L, flavonoid 181.91 mg/L, and tannin 5406.33 mg/L), and wet rhizomes (phenolic 178.56 mg/L, flavonoid 104.39 mg/L) with the highest tannin compound at around 4144.83mg/L in chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha. According to the antioxidant results, providing chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in very strong antioxidant results in each of the wet and dry rhizomes, which were respectively 9.52 ppm and 8.06 ppm.
Keywords: degraded soil, manure, soil chemical, ultisols
DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: 10 pt
DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: 10 pt
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: (Asian) Calibri, 10 pt, No underli
HP 14s
Deleted: organic fertilizer
HP 14s
Deleted: bangle, secondary metabolism
2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI
Accurate full-text translation with format preservation.
Try Now
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode
27°C Cerah
22:02
31/05/2024


The impact of manure on degraded ultisols on the growth and secondary metabolite levels of Zingiber montanum.
Nurul Puspita Palupi1*, Roro Kesumaningwati1, Subeki1, Kadis Mujiono1, Sofian1, Swandari Paramita2, Enos Tangke Arung3
1 Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, IndonesiaTel. +62 813-4913-4333, *Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
2 Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
3 Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
Abstract
Acid upland soil in Indonesia has a potential for agricultural development but it has constraints low of organic C, N, P and available P as well as the soil chemical properties have been degraded. The use of manure was an alternative to improve land productivity and crop yields. The objective of the study was to examine the effects of manure on chemical properties of ultisols, yield and secondary metabolic of zingiber montanum. The experiment was carried out at Research Laboratory Teluk Dalam in 2022 using randomized completely block design. The treatments are consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure, and the levels were, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 t/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 to/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 t/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 t/ha), P5 (chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P6 (chicken manure 60 t/ha), and then repeated four times in 7 times of incubations. The results showed that the application of manure improved soil chemical characteristics, and affected the yield of zingiber montanum. The addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing
DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)
HP 14s
Deleted: organic fertilizer
HP 14s
Deleted: , rhizome yield, a
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: Bangle Plant (
lenovo ryzen
Deleted:)
HP 14s
Deleted: grown on degraded soils → soil types? (Ul
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: 10 pt
DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode
27°C Cerah
22:01
31/05/2024



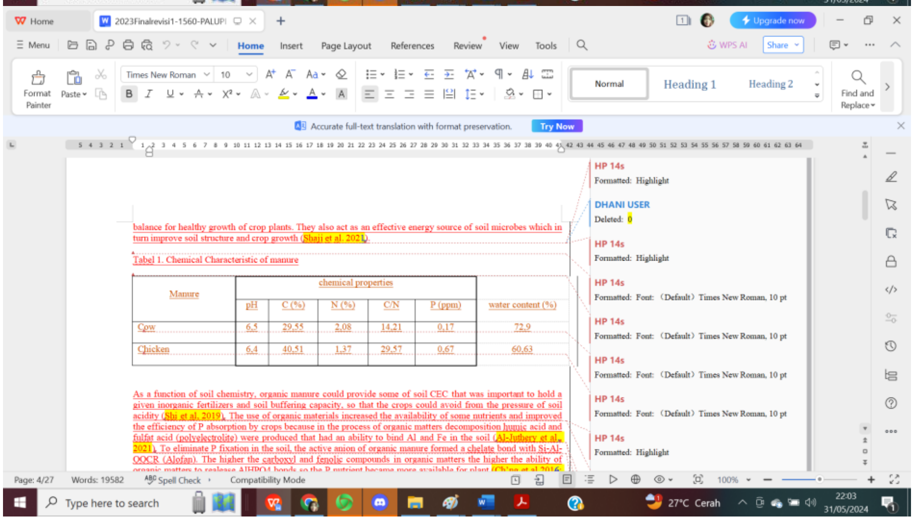
2021). To eliminate P fixation in the soil, the active anion of organic manure formed a chelate bond with Si-Al-OOCR (Alofan). The higher the carboxyl and fenolic compounds in organic matters the higher the ability of organic matters to realease AlHPO4 bonds so the P nutrient became more available for plant (Ch'ng et al 2016; Asap et al. 2018; Maru et al. 2020). By increasing of organic matter contents in the soil, the N total and N mineralization, soluble P, exchangeable K, N uptake by plants and soil water content could be increased (Kafeel et al. 2023).

Soil Chemical Properties

The effect of manure to the soil chemical properties shows on Table 2. that the initial soil pH (before planting) is 5,62 and increased until 4,21 after manure applications. A significant decrease in soil acidity was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha.

Table 2. Soil Chemical Properties (pH) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	pH						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	5,62	5,62	5,62	5,61	5,62	5,62	5,62
cow 20 t/ha	6,4	6,2	6	5,80	5,7	5,7	5,6
cow 40 t/ha	6,5	6,4	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,5	5,4
cow 60 t/ha	6,8	6,6	6,4	6,6	6,2	6	5,8
chicken 20 t/ha	5,83	5,6	5,4	5	4,83	4,7	4,51
chicken 40 t/ha	6,04	6	5,8	5,04	4,74	4,9	4,8
chicken 60 t/ha	6,08	5,43	5,08	4,76	4,77	4,08	4,21

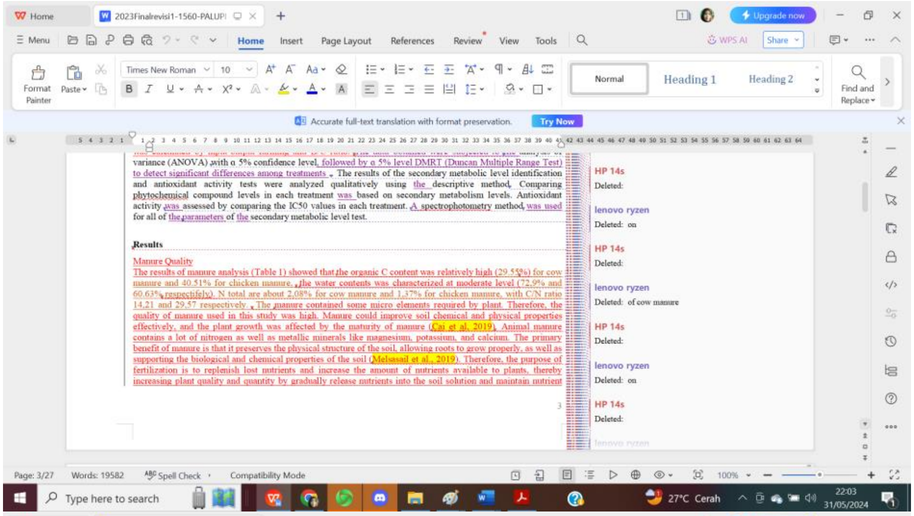


balance for healthy growth of crop plants. They also act as an effective energy source of soil microbes which in turn improve soil structure and crop growth (Shaji et al. 2021).

Tabel 1. Chemical Characteristic of manure

Manure	chemical properties					
	pH	C (%)	N (%)	C/N	P (ppm)	water content (%)
Cow	6,5	29,55	2,08	14,21	0,17	72,9
Chicken	6,4	40,51	1,37	29,57	0,67	60,63

As a function of soil chemistry, organic manure could provide some of soil CEC that was important to hold a given inorganic fertilizers and soil buffering capacity, so that the crops could avoid from the pressure of soil acidity (Shi et al. 2019). The use of organic materials increased the availability of some nutrients and improved the efficiency of P absorption by crops because in the process of organic matters decomposition humic acid and fulfat acid (polyelectrolite) were produced that had an ability to bind Al and Fe in the soil (Al-Juthery et al. 2021). To eliminate P fixation in the soil, the active anion of organic manure formed a chelate bond with Si-Al-OOCR (Alofan). The higher the carboxyl and fenolic compounds in organic matters the higher the ability of

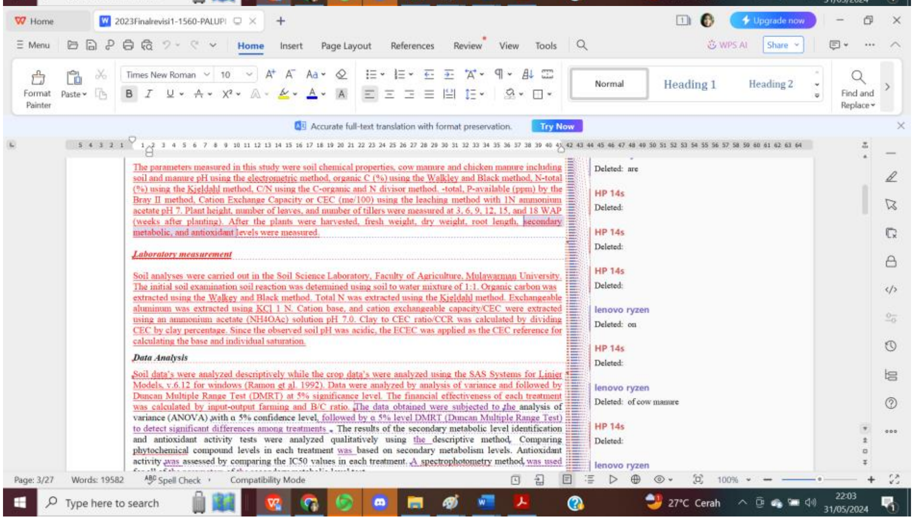


variance (ANOVA) with α 5% confidence level, followed by α 5% level DMRT (Duncan Multiple Range Test) to detect significant differences among treatments . The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive method. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. A spectrophotometry method was used for all of the parameters of the secondary metabolic level test.

Results

Manure Quality

The results of manure analysis (Table 1) showed that the organic C content was relatively high (29.55%) for cow manure and 40.51% for chicken manure. the water contents was characterized at moderate level (72.9% and 60.63% respectifely). N total are about 2.08% for cow manure and 1.37% for chicken manure, with C/N ratio 14,21 and 29,57 respectively. The manure contained some micro elements required by plant. Therefore, the quality of manure used in this study was high. Manure could improve soil chemical and physical properties effectively, and the plant growth was affected by the maturity of manure (Cai et al, 2019). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity by gradually release nutrients into the soil solution and maintain nutrient



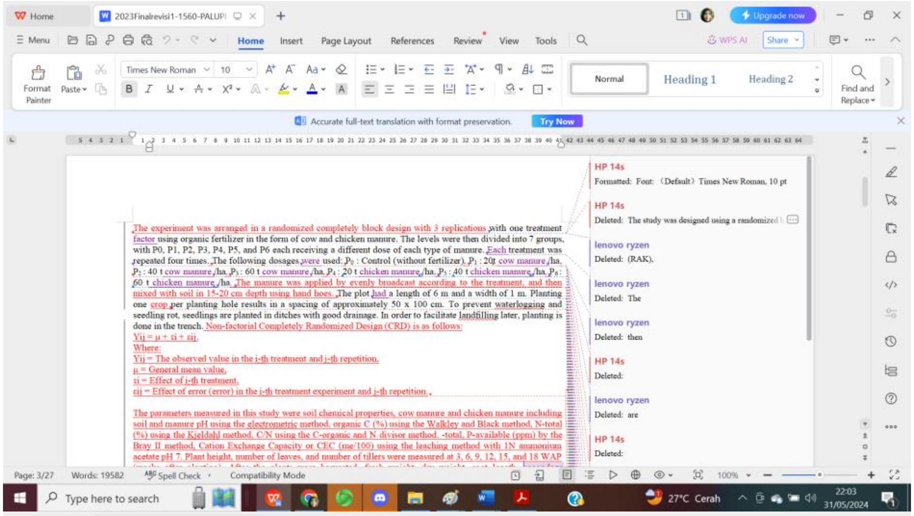
The parameters measured in this study were soil chemical properties, cow manure and chicken manure including soil and manure pH using the electrometric method, organic C (%) using the Walkley and Black method, N-total (%) using the Kjeldahl method, C/N using the C-organic and N divisor method. -total, P-available (ppm) by the Bray II method, Cation Exchange Capacity or CEC (me/100) using the leaching method with 1N ammonium acetate pH 7. Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting). After the plants were harvested, fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured.

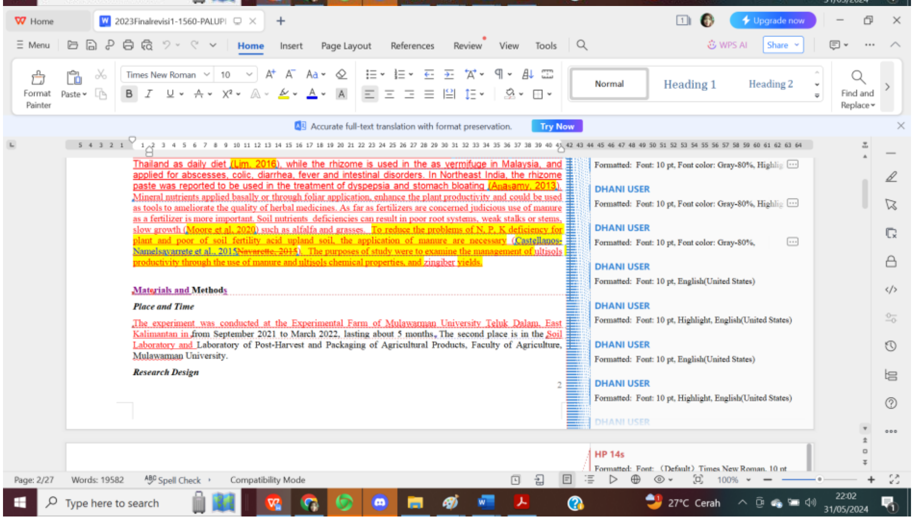
Laboratory measurement

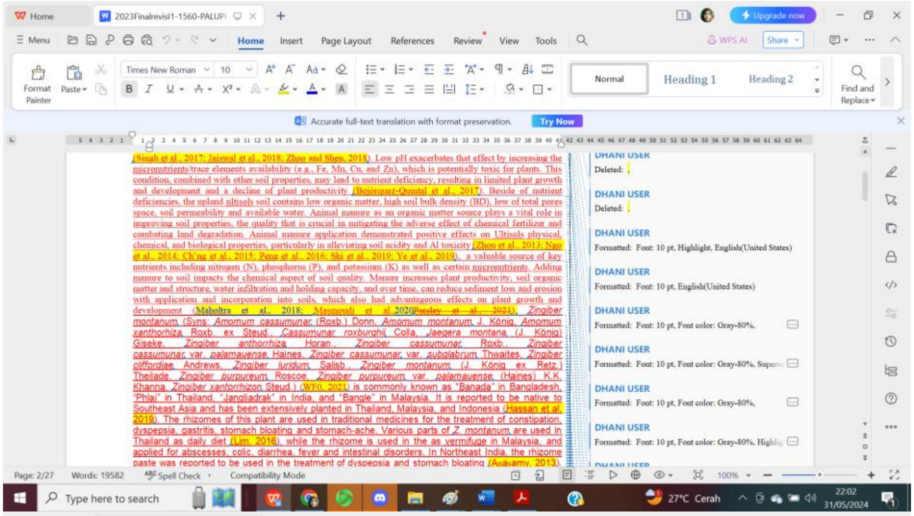
Soil analyses were carried out in the Soil Science Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The initial soil examination soil reaction was determined using soil to water mixture of 1:1. Organic carbon was extracted using the Walkey and Black method. Total N was extracted using the Kjeldahl method. Exchangeable aluminum was extracted using KCl 1 N. Cation base, and cation exchangeable capacity/CEC were extracted using an ammonium acetate (NH4OAc) solution pH 7.0. Clay to CEC ratio/CCR was calculated by dividing CEC by clay percentage. Since the observed soil pH was acidic, the ECEC was applied as the CEC reference for calculating the base and individual saturation.

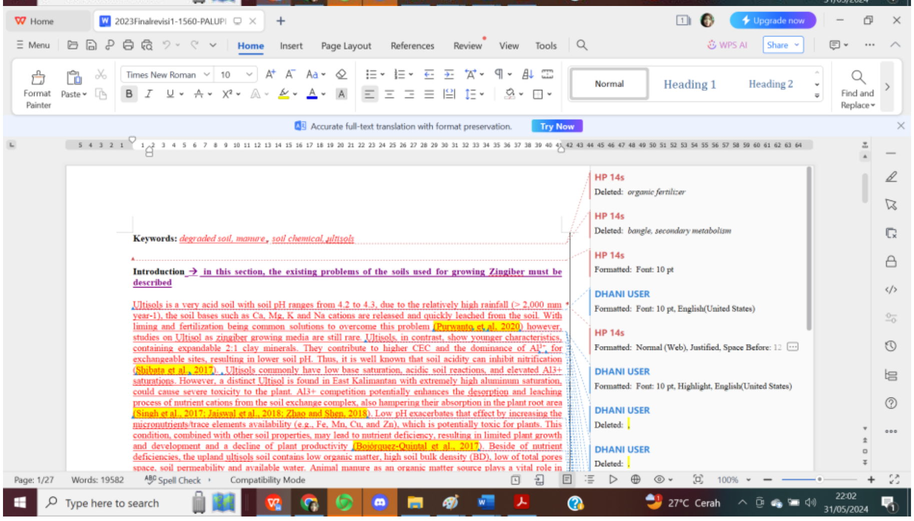
Data Analysis

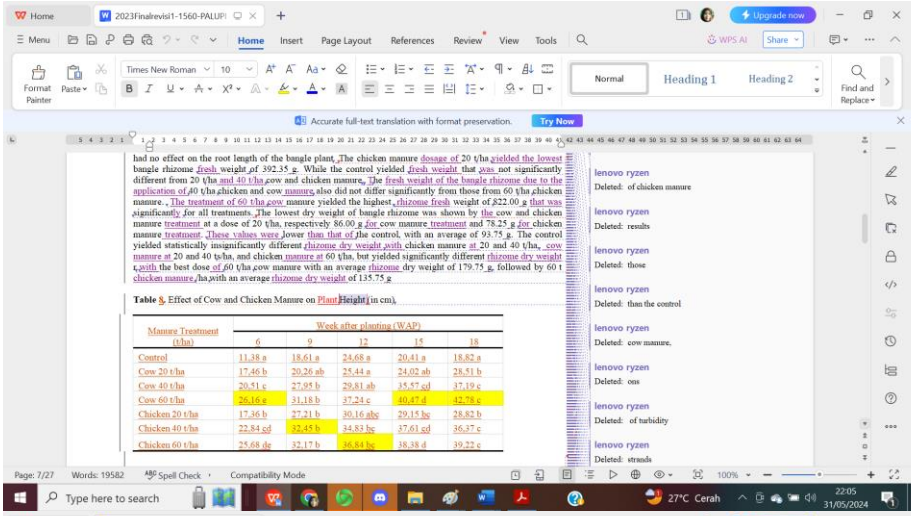
Soil data's were analyzed descriptively while the crop data's were analyzed using the SAS Systems for Linier Models, v.6.12 for windows (Ramon et al. 1992). Data were analyzed by analysis of variance and followed by Duncan Multiple Range Test (DMRT) at 5% significance level. The financial effectiveness of each treatment was calculated by input-output farming and B/C ratio. The data obtained were subjected to the analysis of variance (ANOVA) with α 5% confidence level, followed by α 5% level DMRT (Duncan Multiple Range Test) to detect significant differences among treatments . The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive method. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. A spectrophotometry method was used









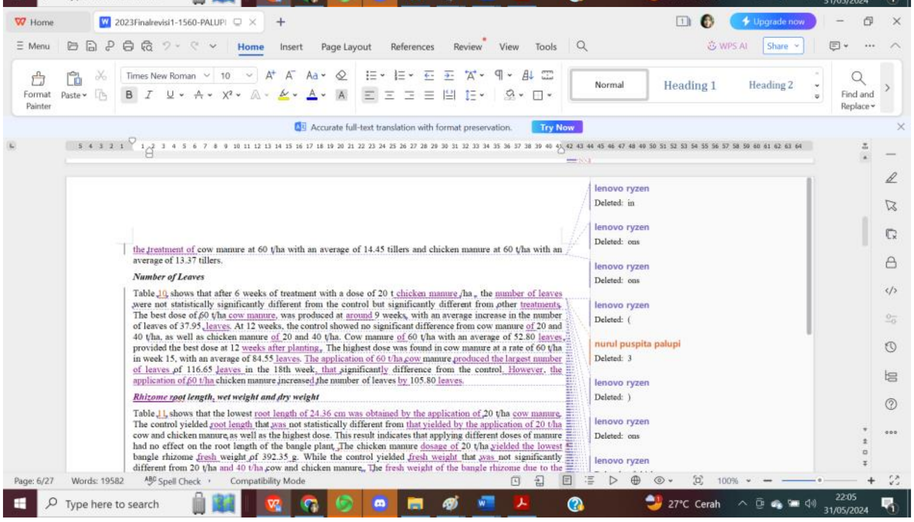


had no effect on the root length of the bangle plant. The chicken manure dosage of 20 t/ha yielded the lowest bangle rhizome fresh weight of 392.35 g. While the control yielded fresh weight that was not significantly different from 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha cow and chicken manure. The fresh weight of the bangle rhizome due to the application of 40 t/ha chicken and cow manure also did not differ significantly from those from 60 t/ha chicken manure. The treatment of 60 t/ha cow manure yielded the highest rhizome fresh weight of 822.00 g that was significantly for all treatments. The lowest dry weight of bangle rhizome was shown by the cow and chicken manure treatment at a dose of 20 t/ha, respectively 86.00 g for cow manure treatment and 78.25 g for chicken manure treatment. These values were lower than that of the control, with an average of 93.75 g. The control yielded statistically insignificantly different rhizome dry weight with chicken manure at 20 and 40 t/ha, cow manure at 20 and 40 ts/ha, and chicken manure at 60 t/ha, but yielded significantly different rhizome dry weight t with the best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure with an average rhizome dry weight of 179.75 g, followed by 60 t chicken manure /ha with an average rhizome dry weight of 135.75 g

Table 8. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Plant Height (in cm)

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	11,38 a	18,61 a	24,68 a	20,41 a	18,82 a
Cow 20 t/ha	17,46 b	20,26 ab	25,44 a	24,02 ab	28,51 b
Cow 40 t/ha	20,51 c	27,95 b	29,81 ab	35,57 cd	37,19 c
Cow 60 t/ha	26,16 e	31,18 b	37,24 c	40,47 d	42,78 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	17,36 b	27,21 b	30,16 abc	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 t/ha	22,84 cd	32,45 b	34,83 bc	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 t/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: of chicken manure
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: results
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: those
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: than the control
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: cow manure,
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: of turbidity
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: strands



the treatment of cow manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 14.45 tillers and chicken manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 13.37 tillers.

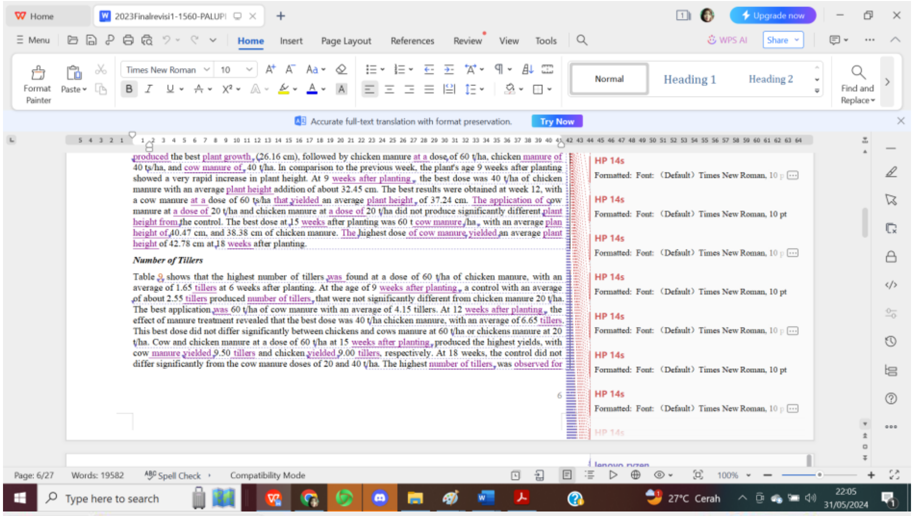
Number of Leaves

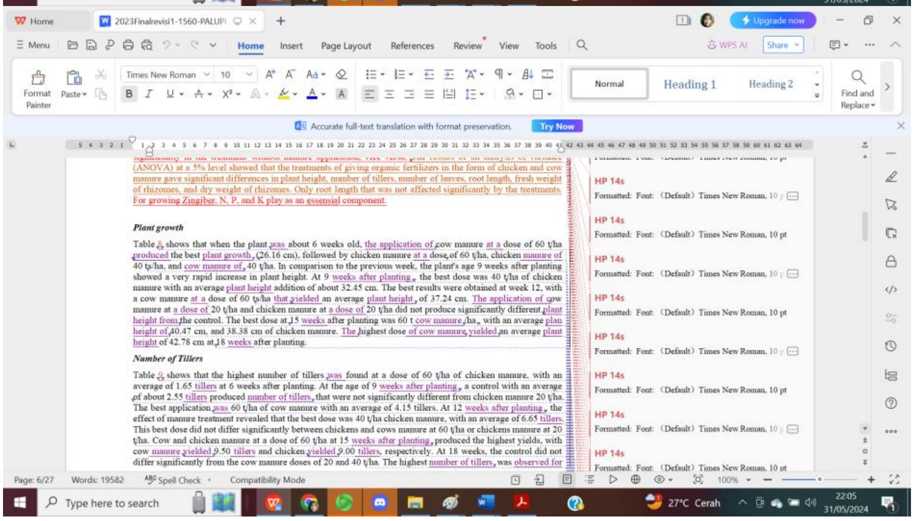
Table 10 shows that after 6 weeks of treatment with a dose of 20 t chicken manure /ha, the number of leaves were not statistically significantly different from the control but significantly different from other treatments. The best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure, was produced at around 9 weeks, with an average increase in the number of leaves of 37.95 leaves. At 12 weeks, the control showed no significant difference from cow manure of 20 and 40 t/ha, as well as chicken manure of 20 and 40 t/ha. Cow manure of 60 t/ha with an average of 52.80 leaves, provided the best dose at 12 weeks after planting. The highest dose was found in cow manure at a rate of 60 t/ha in week 15, with an average of 84.55 leaves. The application of 60 t/ha cow manure produced the largest number of leaves of 116.65 leaves in the 18th week, that significantly difference from the control. However, the application of 60 t/ha chicken manure increased the number of leaves by 105.80 leaves.

Rhizome root length, wet weight and dry weight

Table 11 shows that the lowest root length of 24.36 cm was obtained by the application of 20 t/ha cow manure. The control yielded root length that was not statistically different from that yielded by the application of 20 t/ha cow and chicken manure as well as the highest dose. This result indicates that applying different doses of manure had no effect on the root length of the bangle plant. The chicken manure dosage of 20 t/ha yielded the lowest bangle rhizome fresh weight of 392.35 g. While the control yielded fresh weight that was not significantly different from 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha cow and chicken manure. The fresh weight of the bangle rhizome due to the

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: in
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: (
nurul puspita palupi
Deleted: 3
lenovo ryzen
Deleted:)
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons





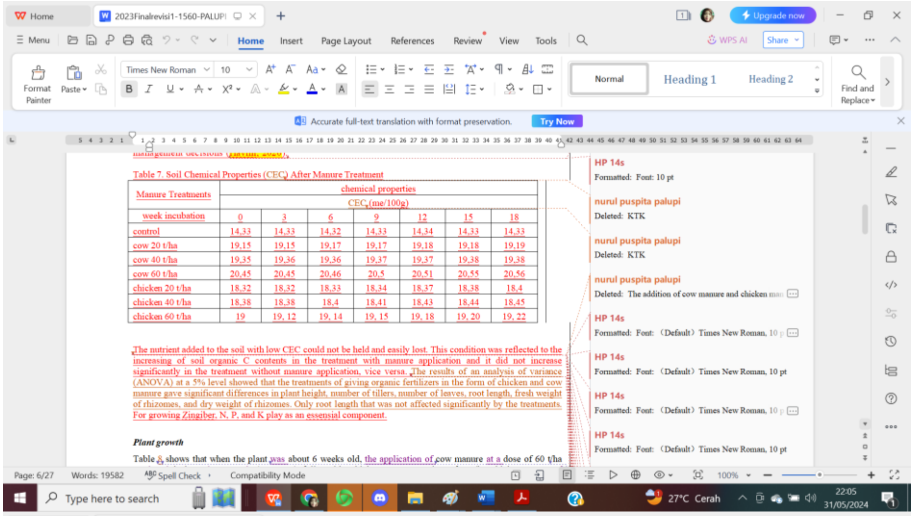


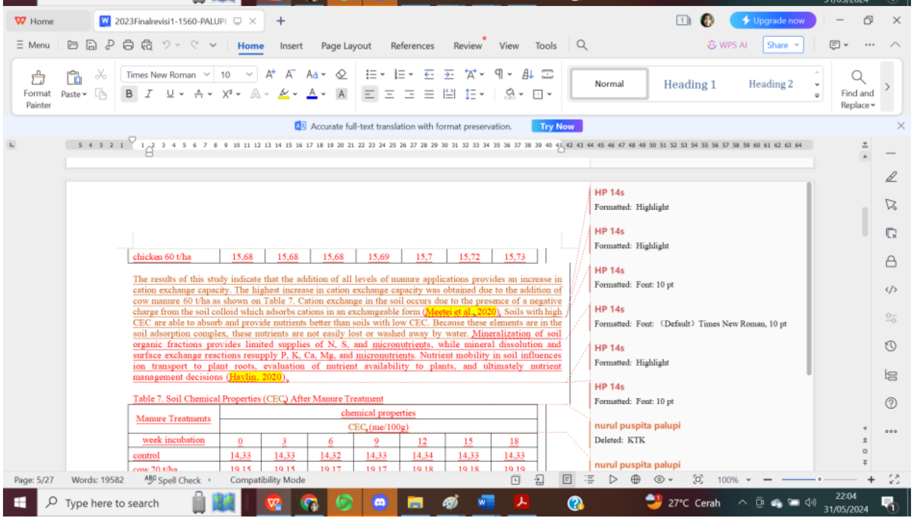
Table 7. Soil Chemical Properties (CEC) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties CEC (me/100g)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	14,33	14,33	14,32	14,33	14,34	14,33	14,33
cow 20 t/ha	19,15	19,15	19,17	19,17	19,18	19,18	19,19
cow 40 t/ha	19,35	19,36	19,36	19,37	19,37	19,38	19,38
cow 60 t/ha	20,45	20,45	20,46	20,5	20,51	20,55	20,56
chicken 20 t/ha	18,32	18,32	18,33	18,34	18,37	18,38	18,4
chicken 40 t/ha	18,38	18,38	18,4	18,41	18,43	18,44	18,45
chicken 60 t/ha	19	19, 12	19, 14	19, 15	19, 18	19, 20	19, 22

The nutrient added to the soil with low CEC could not be held and easily lost. This condition was reflected to the increasing of soil organic C contents in the treatment with manure application and it did not increase significantly in the treatment without manure application, vice versa. The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments. For growing Zingiber, N, P, and K play as an essensial component.

Plant growth

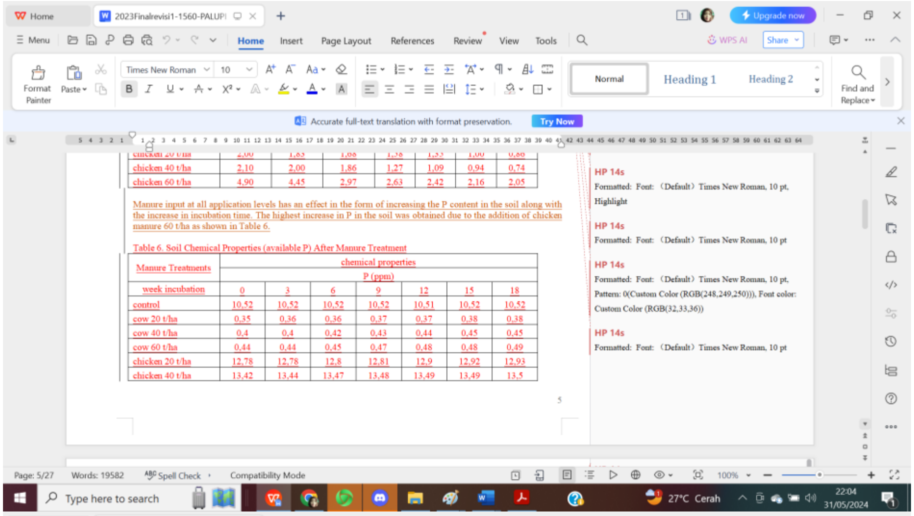
Table 8 shows that when the plant was about 6 weeks old, the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha


chicken 60 t/ha	15,68	15,68	15,68	15,69	15,7	15,72	15,73

The results of this study indicate that the addition of all levels of manure applications provides an increase in cation exchange capacity. The highest increase in cation exchange capacity was obtained due to the addition of cow manure 60 t/ha as shown on Table 7. Cation exchange in the soil occurs due to the presence of a negative charge from the soil colloid which adsorbs cations in an exchangeable form (Meetei et al., 2020). Soils with high CEC are able to absorb and provide nutrients better than soils with low CEC. Because these elements are in the soil adsorption complex, these nutrients are not easily lost or washed away by water. Mineralization of soil organic fractions provides limited supplies of N, S, and micronutrients, while mineral dissolution and surface exchange reactions resupply P, K, Ca, Mg, and micronutrients. Nutrient mobility in soil influences ion transport to plant roots, evaluation of nutrient availability to plants, and ultimately nutrient management decisions (Havlin, 2020).

Table 7. Soil Chemical Properties (CEC) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties CEC (me/100g)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	14,33	14,33	14,32	14,33	14,34	14,33	14,33



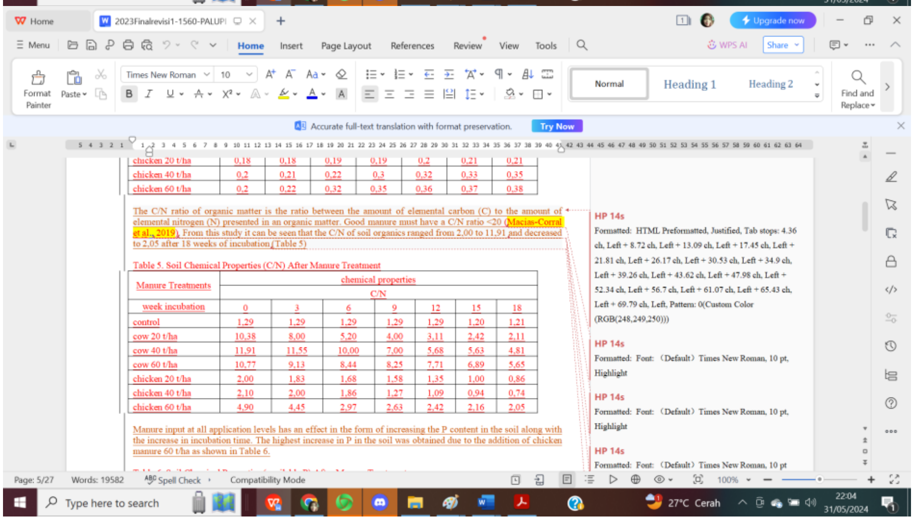
chicken 40 t/ha	2,10	2,00	1,86	1,27	1,09	0,94	0,74
chicken 60 t/ha	4,90	4,45	2,97	2,63	2,42	2,16	2,05

Manure input at all application levels has an effect in the form of increasing the P content in the soil along with the increase in incubation time. The highest increase in P in the soil was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha as shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Soil Chemical Properties (available P) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties P (ppm)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,51	10,52	10,52
cow 20 t/ha	0,35	0,36	0,36	0,37	0,37	0,38	0,38
cow 40 t/ha	0,4	0,4	0,42	0,43	0,44	0,45	0,45
cow 60 t/ha	0,44	0,44	0,45	0,47	0,48	0,48	0,49
chicken 20 t/ha	12,78	12,78	12,8	12,81	12,9	12,92	12,93
chicken 40 t/ha	13,42	13,44	13,47	13,48	13,49	13,49	13,5

5



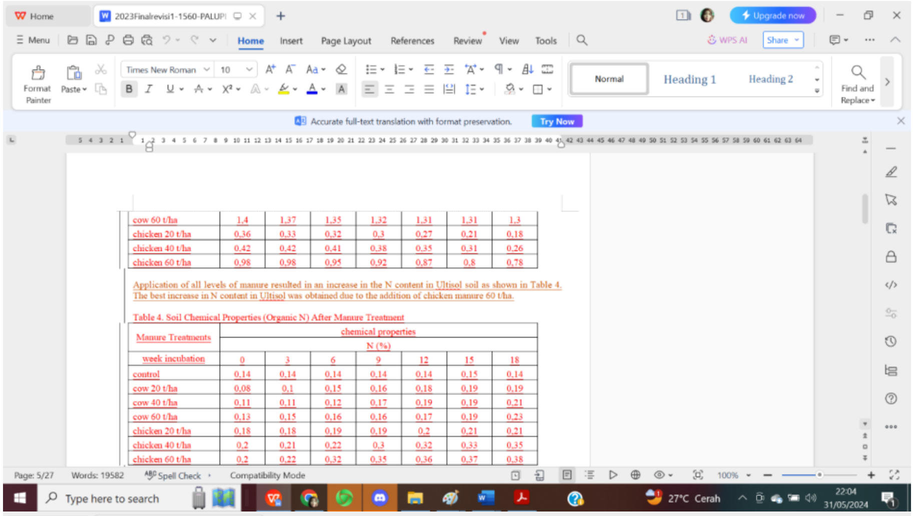
chicken 20 t/ha	0,18	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,2	0,21	0,21
chicken 40 t/ha	0,2	0,21	0,22	0,3	0,32	0,33	0,35
chicken 60 t/ha	0,2	0,22	0,32	0,35	0,36	0,37	0,38

The C/N ratio of organic matter is the ratio between the amount of elemental carbon (C) to the amount of elemental nitrogen (N) presented in an organic matter. Good manure must have a C/N ratio <20 (Macias-Corral et al., 2019). From this study it can be seen that the C/N of soil organics ranged from 2,00 to 11,91 and decreased to 2,05 after 18 weeks of incubation (Table 5)

Table 5. Soil Chemical Properties (C/N) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties C/N						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,20	1,21
cow 20 t/ha	10,38	8,00	5,20	4,00	3,11	2,42	2,11
cow 40 t/ha	11,91	11,55	10,00	7,00	5,68	5,63	4,81
cow 60 t/ha	10,77	9,13	8,44	8,25	7,71	6,89	5,65
chicken 20 t/ha	2,00	1,83	1,68	1,58	1,35	1,00	0,86
chicken 40 t/ha	2,10	2,00	1,86	1,27	1,09	0,94	0,74
chicken 60 t/ha	4,90	4,45	2,97	2,63	2,42	2,16	2,05

Manure input at all application levels has an effect in the form of increasing the P content in the soil along with the increase in incubation time. The highest increase in P in the soil was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha as shown in Table 6.

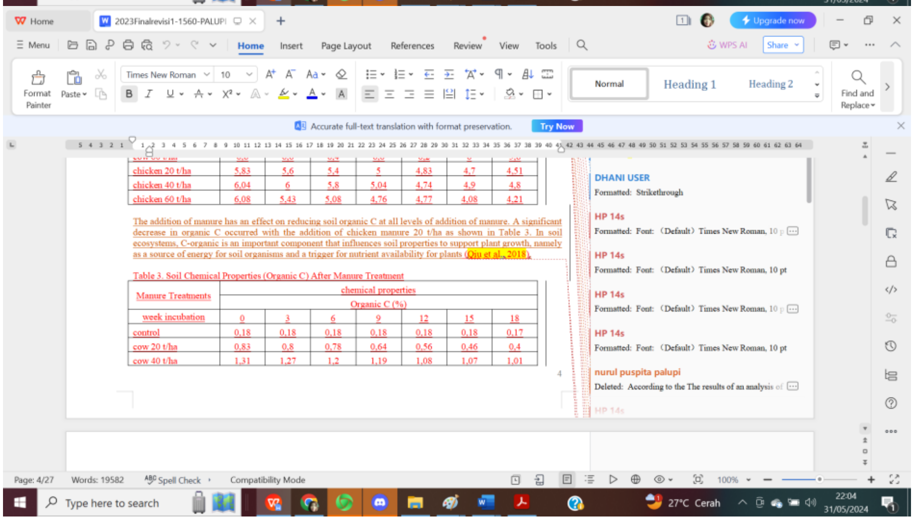


cow 60 t/ha	1,4	1,37	1,35	1,32	1,31	1,31	1,3
chicken 20 t/ha	0,36	0,33	0,32	0,3	0,27	0,21	0,18
chicken 40 t/ha	0,42	0,42	0,41	0,38	0,35	0,31	0,26
chicken 60 t/ha	0,98	0,98	0,95	0,92	0,87	0,8	0,78

Application of all levels of manure resulted in an increase in the N content in Ultisol soil as shown in Table 4. The best increase in N content in Ultisol was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha.

Table 4. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic N) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	N (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,15	0,14
cow 20 t/ha	0,08	0,1	0,15	0,16	0,18	0,19	0,19
cow 40 t/ha	0,11	0,11	0,12	0,17	0,19	0,19	0,21
cow 60 t/ha	0,13	0,15	0,16	0,16	0,17	0,19	0,23
chicken 20 t/ha	0,18	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,2	0,21	0,21
chicken 40 t/ha	0,2	0,21	0,22	0,3	0,32	0,33	0,35
chicken 60 t/ha	0,2	0,22	0,32	0,35	0,36	0,37	0,38



chicken 20 t/ha	5,83	5,6	5,4	5	4,83	4,7	4,51
chicken 40 t/ha	6,04	6	5,8	5,04	4,74	4,9	4,8
chicken 60 t/ha	6,08	5,43	5,08	4,76	4,77	4,08	4,21

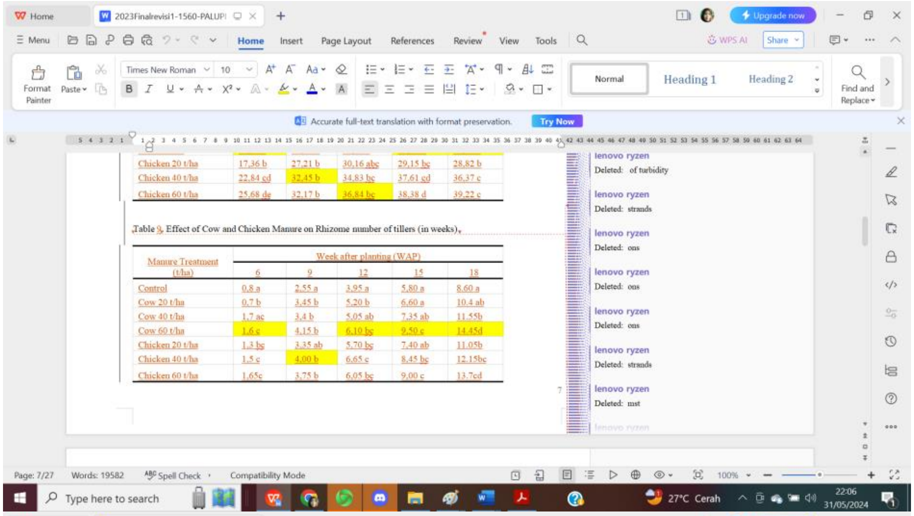
The addition of manure has an effect on reducing soil organic C at all levels of addition of manure. A significant decrease in organic C occurred with the addition of chicken manure 20 t/ha as shown in Table 3. In soil ecosystems, C-organic is an important component that influences soil properties to support plant growth, namely as a source of energy for soil organisms and a trigger for nutrient availability for plants (Qiu et al., 2018).

Table 3. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic C) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	Organic C (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,17
cow 20 t/ha	0,83	0,8	0,78	0,64	0,56	0,46	0,4
cow 40 t/ha	1,31	1,27	1,2	1,19	1,08	1,07	1,01

4

DHANI USER
Formatted: Strikethrough
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 10 p
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 10 pt
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 10 p
HP 14s
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 10 pt
nurul puspita palupi
Deleted: According to the The results of an analysis of



Chicken 20 t/ha	17,36 b	27,21 b	30,16 abc	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 t/ha	22,84 cd	32,45 b	34,83 bc	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 t/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

Table 9. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome number of tillers (in weeks).

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8,60 a
Cow 20 t/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10.4 ab
Cow 40 t/ha	1,7 ac	3,4 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11.55b
Cow 60 t/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14.45d
Chicken 20 t/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11.05b
Chicken 40 t/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12.15bc
Chicken 60 t/ha	1,65c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13.7cd

7

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: of turbidity

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: strands

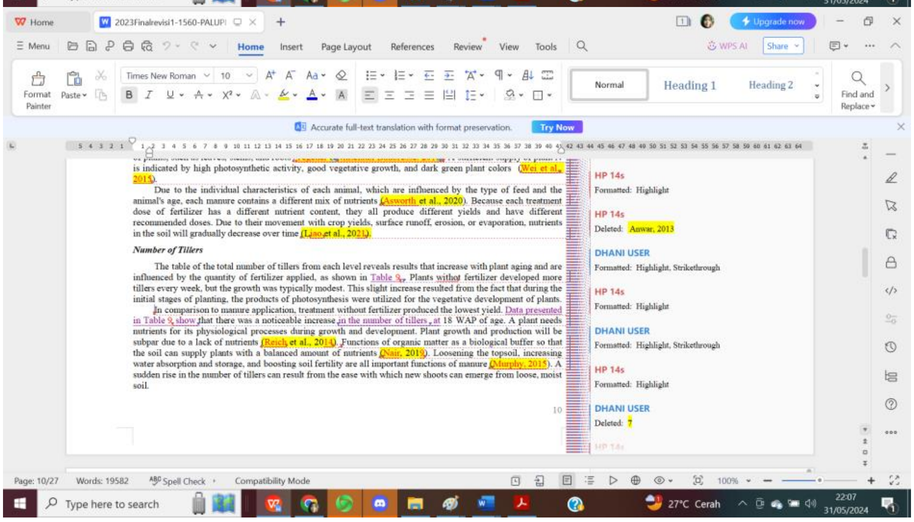
lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: ons

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: strands

lenovo ryzen
Deleted: mst



is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Wei et al., 2015).

Due to the individual characteristics of each animal, which are influenced by the type of feed and the animal's age, each manure contains a different mix of nutrients (Asworth et al., 2020). Because each treatment dose of fertilizer has a different nutrient content, they all produce different yields and have different recommended doses. Due to their movement with crop yields, surface runoff, erosion, or evaporation, nutrients in the soil will gradually decrease over time (Liao et al., 2021).

Number of Tillers

The table of the total number of tillers from each level reveals results that increase with plant aging and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied, as shown in Table 9. Plants withot fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants. In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in Table 9 show that there was a noticeable increase in the number of tillers, at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Reich, et al., 2014). Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount of nutrients (Nair, 2019). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (Murphy, 2015). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

10

HP 14s
Formatted: Highlight

HP 14s
Deleted: Anwar, 2013

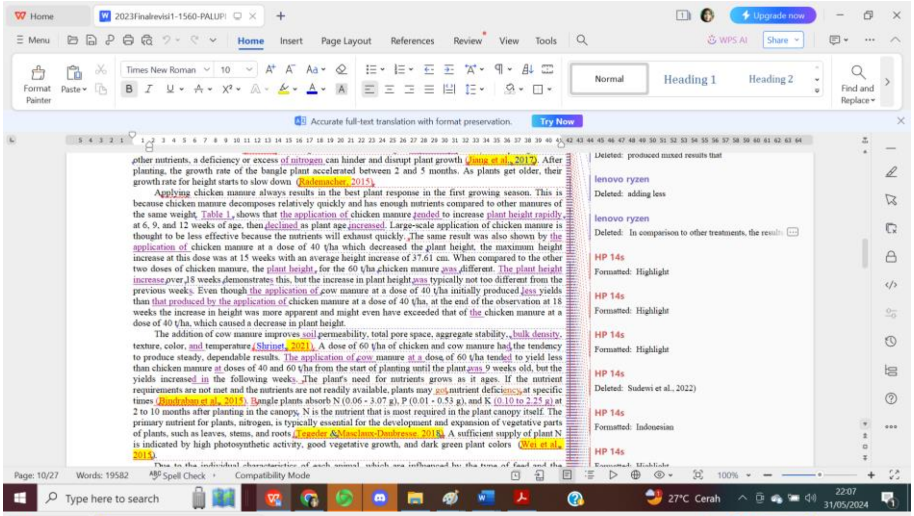
DHANI USER
Formatted: Highlight, Strikethrough

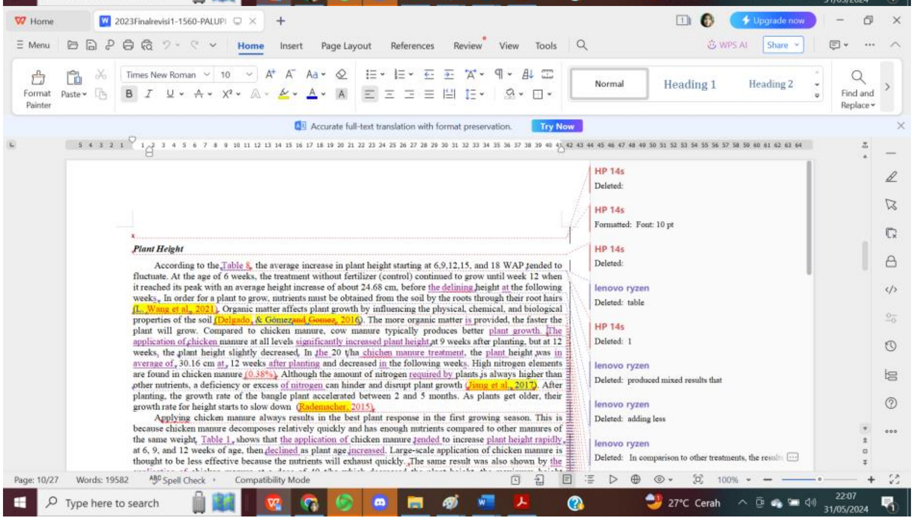
HP 14s
Formatted: Highlight

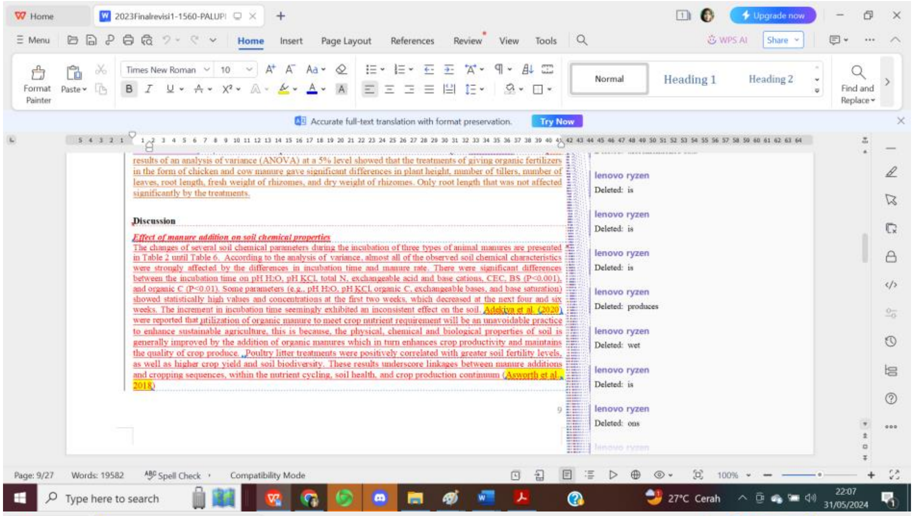
DHANI USER
Formatted: Highlight, Strikethrough

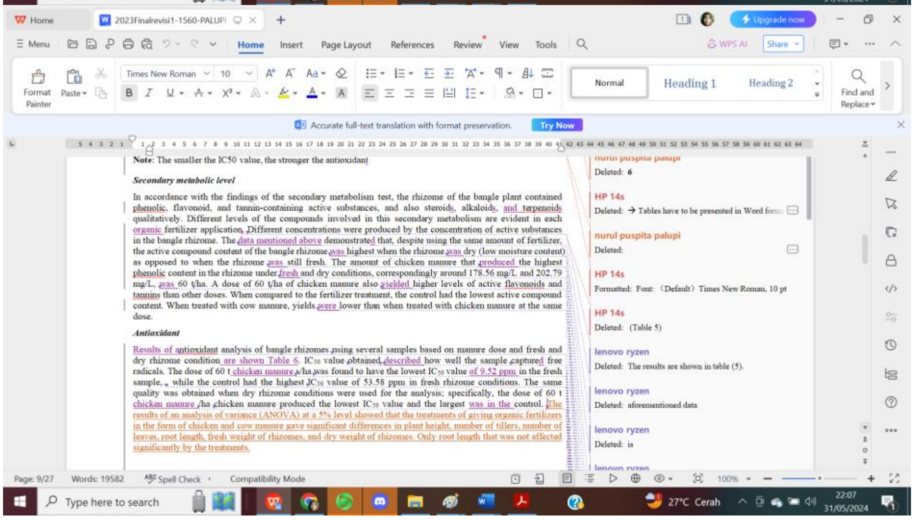
HP 14s
Formatted: Highlight

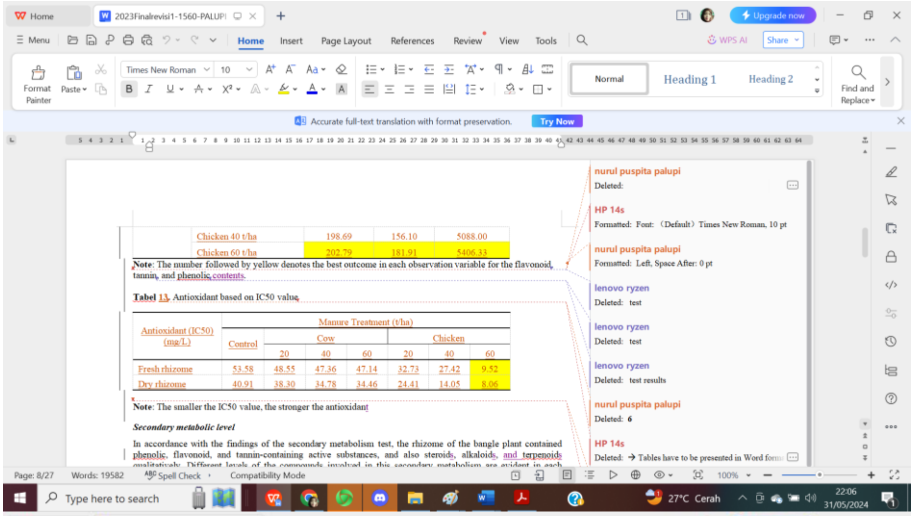
DHANI USER
Deleted: 7











	Chicken 40 t/ha	198.69	156.10	5088.00
	Chicken 60 t/ha	202.79	181.91	5406.33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid, tannin, and phenolic contents.

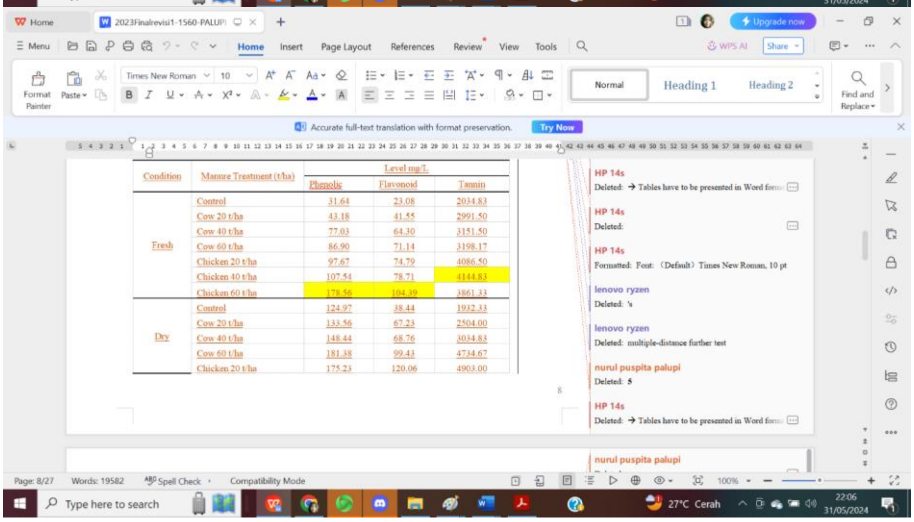
Tabel 13. Antioxidant based on IC50 value

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Manure Treatment (t/ha)						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry rhizome	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant

Secondary metabolic level

In accordance with the findings of the secondary metabolism test, the rhizome of the bangle plant contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroids, alkaloids, and terpenoids



Condition	Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Level mg/L		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tannin
Fresh	Control	31.64	23.08	2034.83
	Cow 20 t/ha	43.18	41.55	2991.50
	Cow 40 t/ha	77.03	64.30	3151.50
	Cow 60 t/ha	86.90	71.14	3198.17
	Chicken 20 t/ha	97.67	74.79	4086.50
	Chicken 40 t/ha	107.54	78.71	4144.83
	Chicken 60 t/ha	178.56	104.39	3861.33
Dry	Control	124.97	38.44	1932.33
	Cow 20 t/ha	133.56	67.23	2504.00
	Cow 40 t/ha	148.44	68.76	3034.83
	Cow 60 t/ha	181.38	99.43	4734.67
	Chicken 20 t/ha	175.23	120.06	4903.00

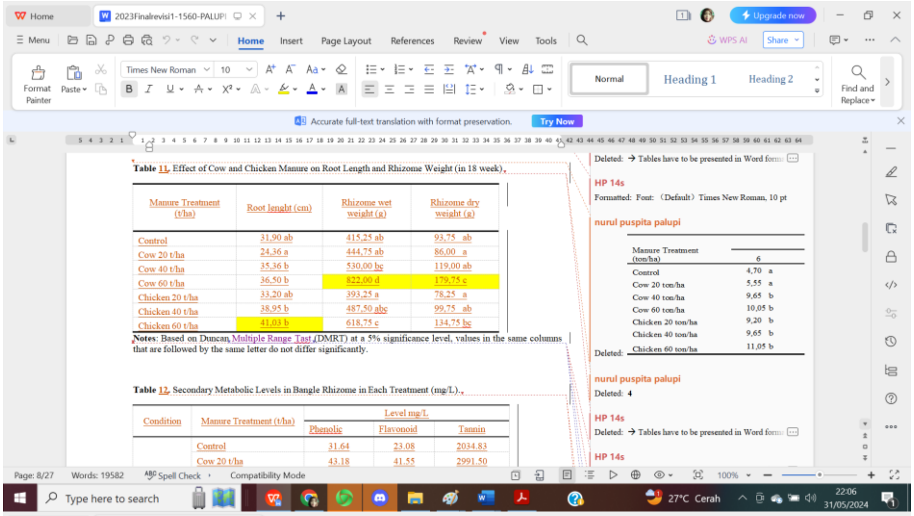


Table 11. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week).

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Root lenght (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 t/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 t/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	38,95 b	487,50 abc	99,75 ab
Chicken 60 t/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan Multiple Range Tast (DMRT) at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns that are followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 12. Secondary Metabolic Levels in Bangle Rhizome in Each Treatment (mg/L).

Condition	Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Level mg/L		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tannin
	Control	31.64	23.08	2034.83
	Cow 20 t/ha	43.18	41.55	2991.50

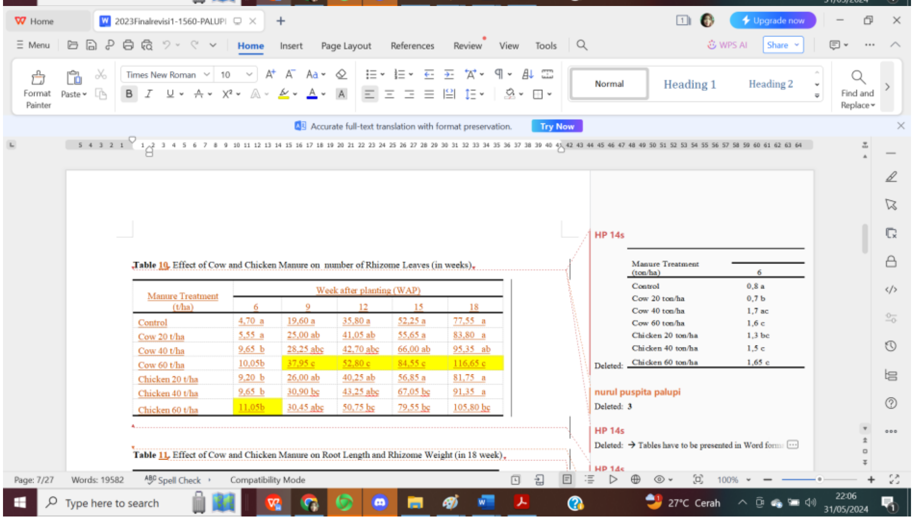
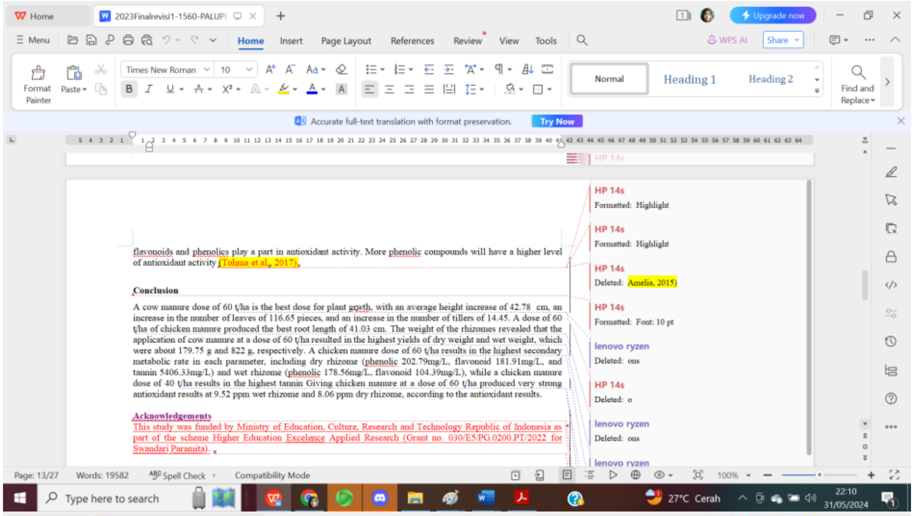


Table 10. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on number of Rhizome Leaves (in weeks).

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 t/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 t/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	10,05b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	9,20 b	26,00 ab	40,25 ab	56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 a
Chicken 60 t/ha	11,05b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

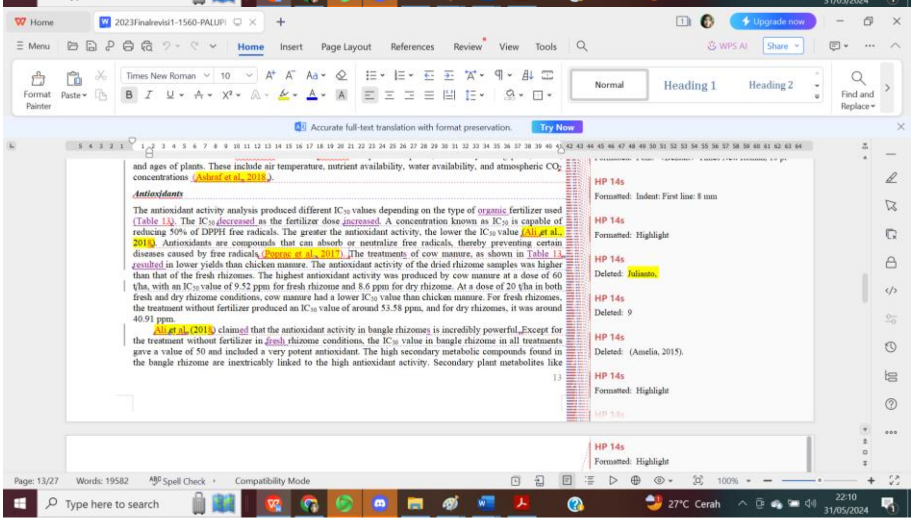
Table 11. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week).


flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Tohma et al., 2017).

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant grwth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively. A chicken manure dose of 60 t/ha results in the highest secondary metabolic rate in each parameter, including dry rhizome (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L) and wet rhizome (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L), while a chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha results in the highest tannin Giving chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced very strong antioxidant results at 9.52 ppm wet rhizome and 8.06 ppm dry rhizome, according to the antioxidant results.

Acknowledgements
This study was funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Research and Technology Republic of Indonesia as part of the scheme Higher Education Excelence Applied Research (Grant no. 030/E5/PG.0200.PT/2022 for Swandari Paramita).

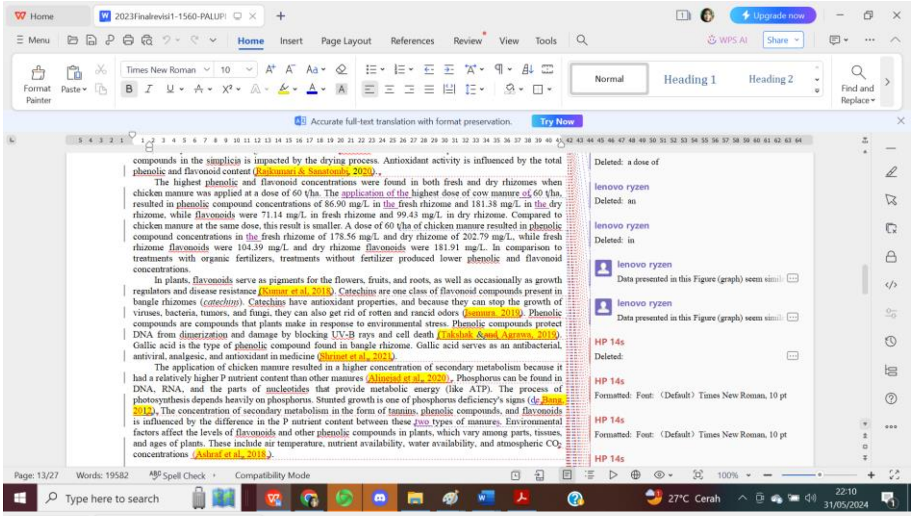

and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Ashraf et al., 2018).

Antioxidants

The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of organic fertilizer used (Table 13). The IC_{50} decreased as the fertilizer dose increased. A concentration known as IC_{50} is capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Ali et al., 2018). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Poprac et al., 2017). The treatments of cow manure, as shown in Table 13, resulted in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizome and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizome. At a dose of 20 t/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Ali et al. (2018) claimed that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizomes is incredibly powerful. Except for the treatment without fertilizer in fresh rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizome in all treatments gave a value of 50 and included a very potent antioxidant. The high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inextricably linked to the high antioxidant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like

13

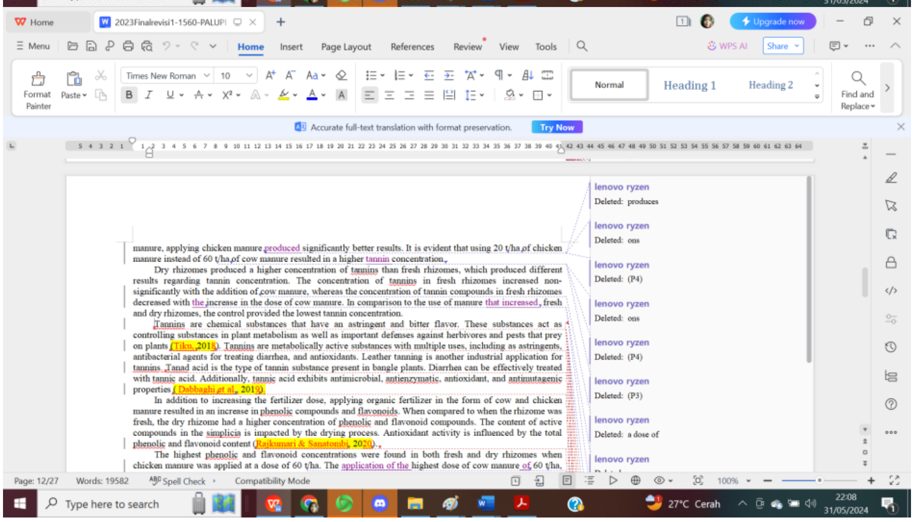


compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Rajkumari & Sanatombi, 2020).

The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 t/ha. The application of the highest dose of cow manure of 60 t/ha, resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in the fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in the dry rhizome, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 99.43 mg/L in dry rhizome. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result is smaller. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure resulted in phenolic compound concentrations in the fresh rhizome of 178.56 mg/L and dry rhizome of 202.79 mg/L, while fresh rhizome flavonoids were 104.39 mg/L and dry rhizome flavonoids were 181.91 mg/L. In comparison to treatments with organic fertilizers, treatments without fertilizer produced lower phenolic and flavonoid concentrations.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots, as well as occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Kumar et al, 2018). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Isemura, 2019). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak &and Agrawa, 2019). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizome. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral, analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Shrinet et al., 2021).

The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Alinejad et al., 2020). Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of phosphorus deficiency's signs (de Bang, 2012). The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these two types of manures. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Ashraf et al., 2018).



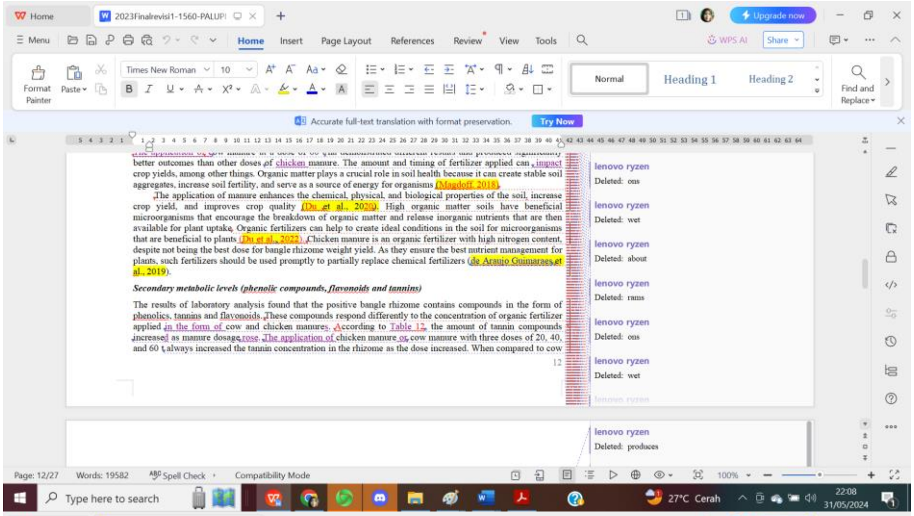
manure, applying chicken manure produced significantly better results. It is evident that using 20 t/ha of chicken manure instead of 60 t/ha of cow manure resulted in a higher tannin concentration.

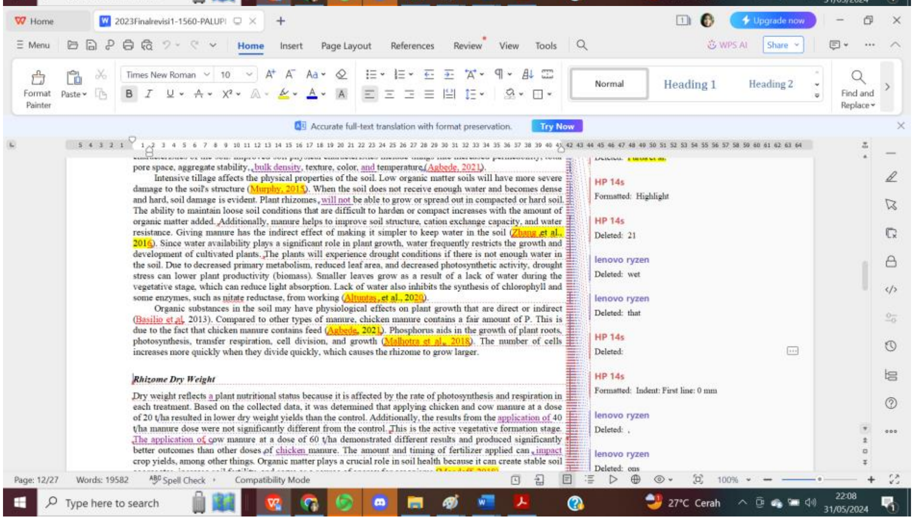
Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with the increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure that increased, fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.

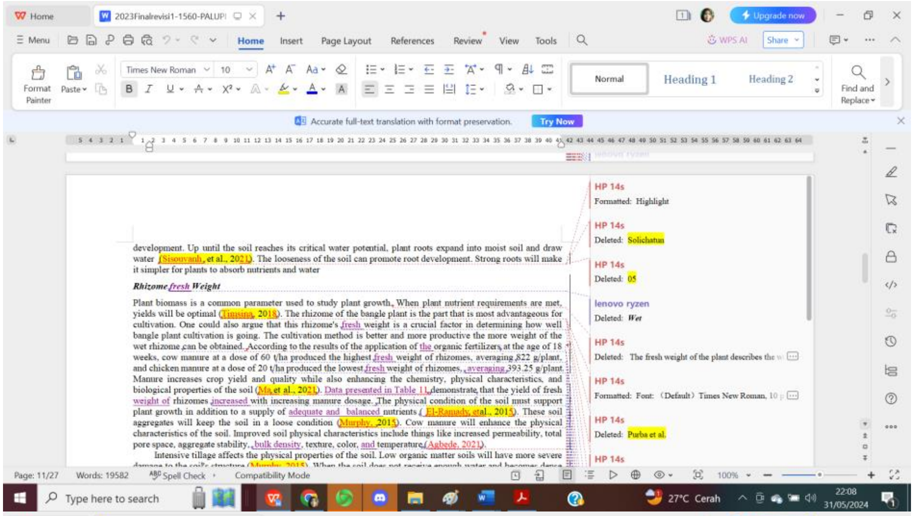
Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Tiku, 2018). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins. Tanad acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, antienzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Dabbaghi et al., 2019).

In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizome was fresh, the dry rhizome had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Rajkumari & Sanatombi, 2020).

The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 t/ha. The application of the highest dose of cow manure of 60 t/ha,





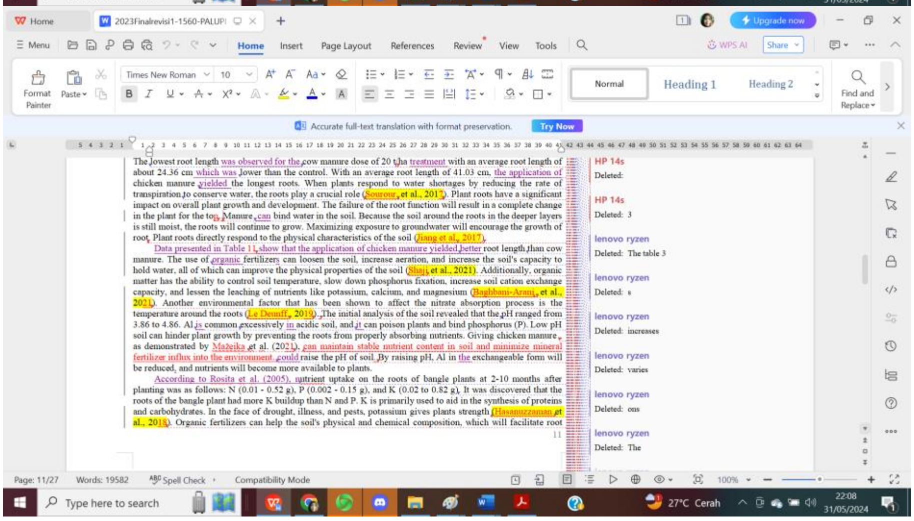


development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Sisouvanh, et al., 2021). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome fresh Weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the highest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 822 g/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha produced the lowest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Ma et al., 2021). Data presented in Table 11 demonstrate that the yield of fresh weight of rhizomes increased with increasing manure dosage. The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of adequate and balanced nutrients (El-Ramady, etal., 2015). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Murphy, 2015). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Agbede, 2021).

Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low organic matter soils will have more severe

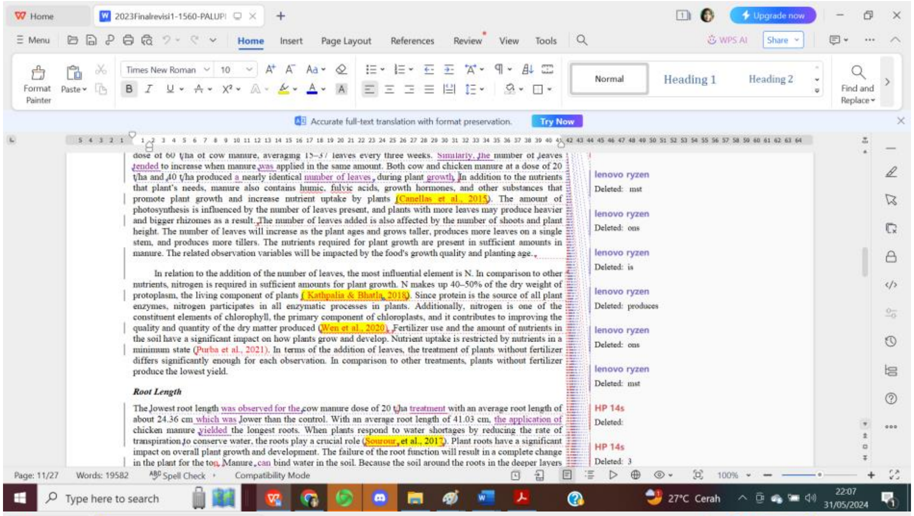


The lowest root length was observed for the cow manure dose of 20 t/ha treatment with an average root length of about 24.36 cm which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Sourour, et al., 2017). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top. Manure can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of root. Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Jiang et al., 2017).

Data presented in Table 11 show that the application of chicken manure yielded better root length than cow manure. The use of organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Shaji et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Baghbani-Arani, et al., 2021). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Le Deunff, 2019). The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the pH ranged from 3.86 to 4.86. Al is common excessively in acidic soil, and it can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low pH soil can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. Giving chicken manure, as demonstrated by Mažeika et al. (2021), can maintain stable nutrient content in soil and minimize mineral fertilizer influx into the environment, could raise the pH of soil. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2018). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root

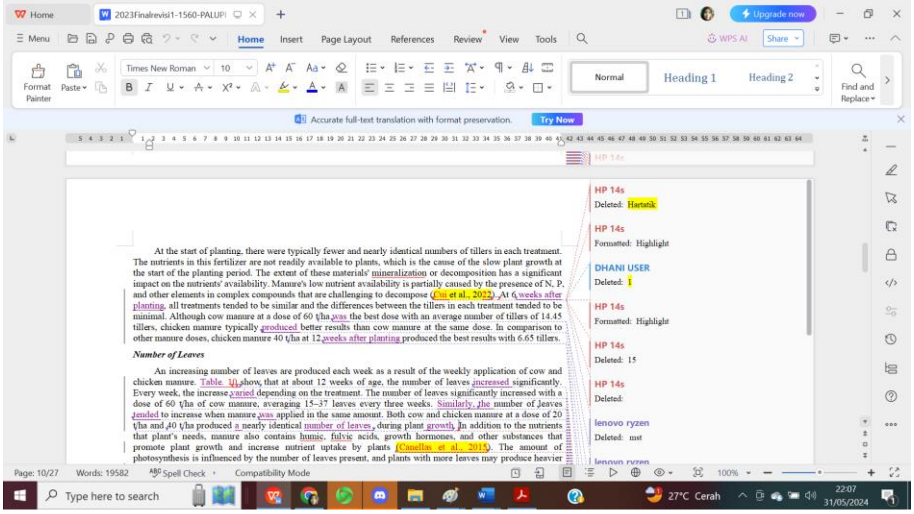
11


dose of 60 t/ha of cow manure, averaging 15–37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, the number of leaves tended to increase when manure was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha produced a nearly identical number of leaves during plant growth. In addition to the nutrients that plant's needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Canellas et al., 2015). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes as a result. The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.

In relation to the addition of the number of leaves, the most influential element is N. In comparison to other nutrients, nitrogen is required in sufficient amounts for plant growth. N makes up 40–50% of the dry weight of protoplasm, the living component of plants (Kathpalia & Bhatla, 2018). Since protein is the source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, the primary component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Wen et al., 2020). Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differs significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produce the lowest yield.

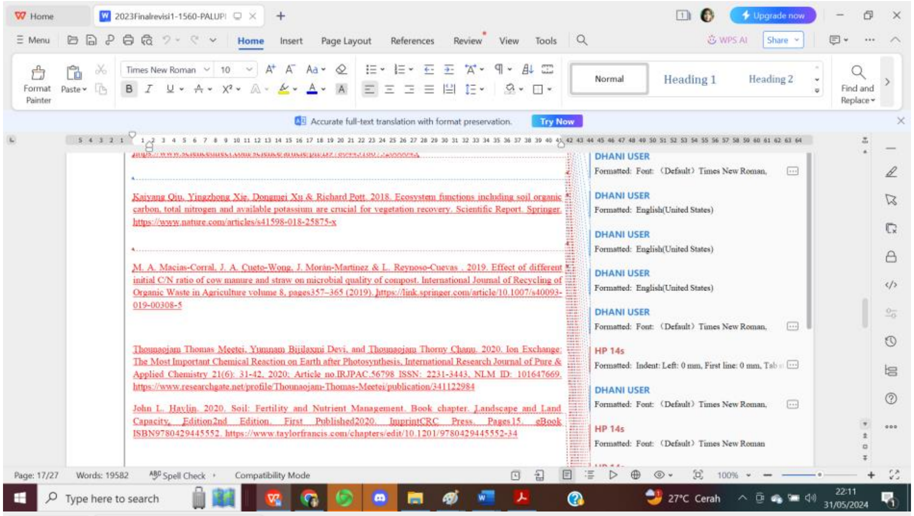
Root Length

The lowest root length was observed for the cow manure dose of 20 t/ha treatment with an average root length of about 24.36 cm which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Sourour, et al., 2017). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top. Manure can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers


At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent of these materials' mineralization or decomposition has a significant impact on the nutrients' availability. Manure's low nutrient availability is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (Cui et al., 2022). At 6 weeks after planting, all treatments tended to be similar and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha was the best dose with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t/ha at 12 weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of Leaves

An increasing number of leaves are produced each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. Table. 10 show that at about 12 weeks of age, the number of leaves increased significantly. Every week, the increase varied depending on the treatment. The number of leaves significantly increased with a dose of 60 t/ha of cow manure, averaging 15–37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, the number of leaves tended to increase when manure was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha produced a nearly identical number of leaves during plant growth. In addition to the nutrients that plant's needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Canellas et al., 2015). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier

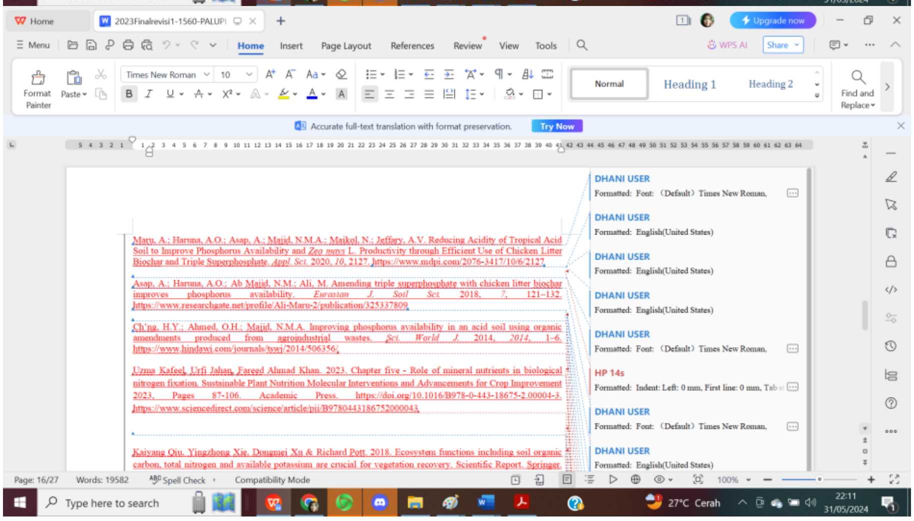


Kaiyang Qiu, Yingzhong Xie, Dongmei Xu & Richard Pott. 2018. Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. Scientific Report. Springer. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-25875-x

M. A. Macias-Corral, J. A. Cueto-Wong, J. Morán-Martinez & L. Reynoso-Cuevas . 2019. Effect of different initial C/N ratio of cow manure and straw on microbial quality of compost. International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture volume 8, pages357–365 (2019). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40093-019-00308-5

Thounaojam Thomas Meetei, Yumnam Bijilaxmi Devi, and Thounaojam Thorny Chanu. 2020. Ion Exchange: The Most Important Chemical Reaction on Earth after Photosynthesis. International Research Journal of Pure & Applied Chemistry 21(6): 31-42, 2020; Article no.IRJPAC.56798 ISSN: 2231-3443, NLM ID: 101647669. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Thounaojam-Thomas-Meetei/publication/341122984

John L. Havlin. 2020. Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. Book chapter. Landscape and Land Capacity, Edition2nd Edition, First Published2020, ImprintCRC Press, Pages15, eBook ISBN9780429445552. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429445552-34



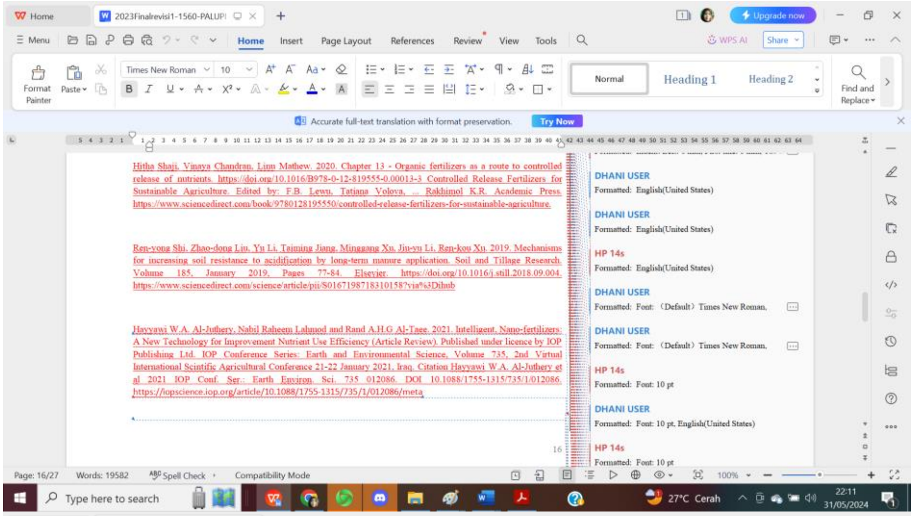
Maru, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Asap, A.; Majid, N.M.A.; Maikol, N.; Jeffary, A.V. Reducing Acidity of Tropical Acid Soil to Improve Phosphorus Availability and *Zea mays* L. Productivity through Efficient Use of Chicken Litter Biochar and Triple Superphosphate. *Appl. Sci.* 2020, *10*, 2127. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/10/6/2127

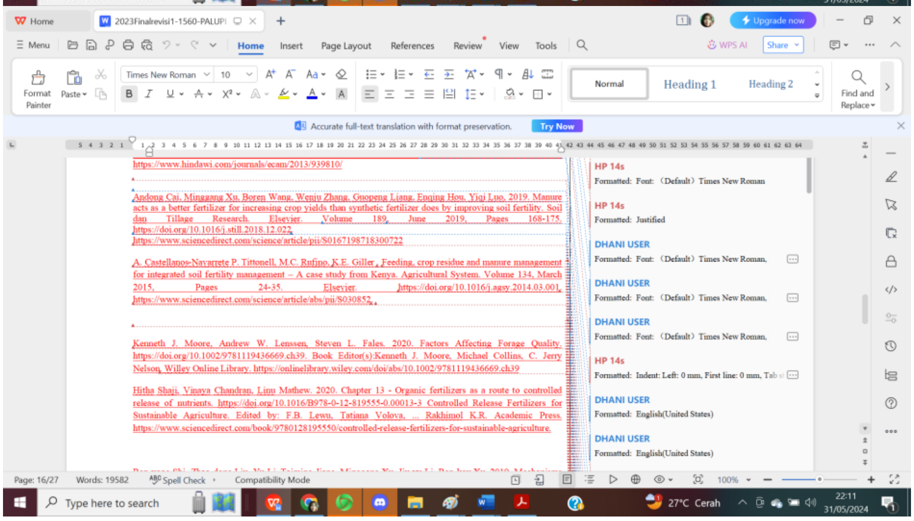
Asap, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Ab Majid, N.M.; Ali, M. Amending triple superphosphate with chicken litter biochar improves phosphorus availability. *Eurasian J. Soil Sci.* 2018, *7*, 121–132. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ali-Maru-2/publication/325337809

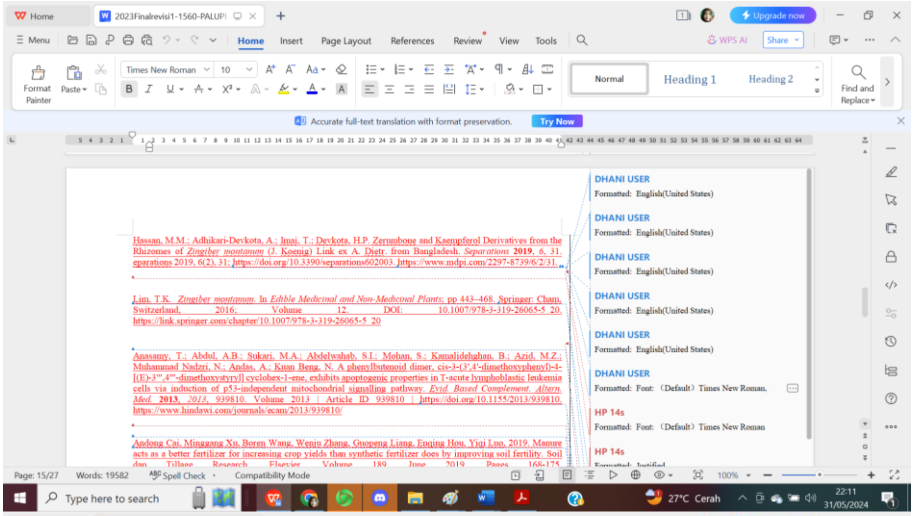
Ch'ng, H.Y.; Ahmed, O.H.; Majid, N.M.A. Improving phosphorus availability in an acid soil using organic amendments produced from agroindustrial wastes. *Sci. World J.* 2014, *2014*, 1–6. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2014/506356/

Uzma Kafeel, Urfi Jahan, Fareed Ahmad Khan. 2023. Chapter five - Role of mineral nutrients in biological nitrogen fixation. Sustainable Plant Nutrition Molecular Interventions and Advancements for Crop Improvement 2023, Pages 87-106. Academic Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-443-18675-2.00004-3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780443186752000043

Kaiyang Qiu, Yingzhong Xie, Dongmei Xu & Richard Pott. 2018. Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. Scientific Report. Springer.





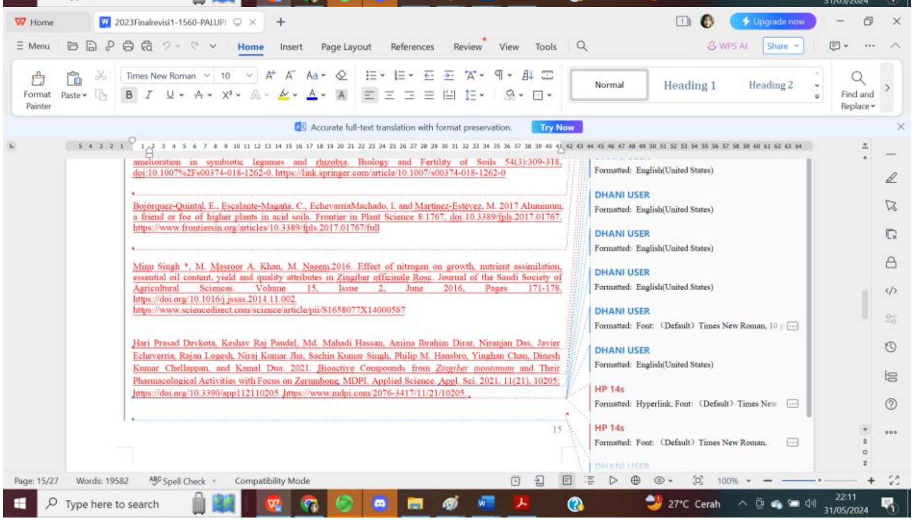


Hassan, M.M.; Adhikari-Devkota, A.; Imai, T.; Devkota, H.P. Zerumbone and Kaempferol Derivatives from the Rhizomes of *Zingiber montanum* (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. from Bangladesh. *Separations* **2019**, *6*, 31. eparations 2019, 6(2), 31; https://doi.org/10.3390/separations602003. https://www.mdpi.com/2297-8739/6/2/31.

Lim, T.K. *Zingiber montanum*. In *Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants*; pp 443–468. Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2016; Volume 12. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20

Anasamy, T.; Abdul, A.B.; Sukari, M.A.; Abdelwahab, S.I.; Mohan, S.; Kamalidehghan, B.; Azid, M.Z.; Muhammad Nadzri, N.; Andas, A.; Kuan Beng, N. A phenylbutenoid dimer, cis-3-(3′,4′-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[(E)-3‴,4‴-dimethoxystyryl] cyclohex-1-ene, exhibits apoptogenic properties in T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells via induction of p53-independent mitochondrial signalling pathway. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.* **2013**, *2013*, 939810. Volume 2013 | Article ID 939810 | https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/939810. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2013/939810/

Andong Cai, Minggang Xu, Boren Wang, Wenju Zhang, Guopeng Liang, Enqing Hou, Yiqi Luo, 2019. Manure acts as a better fertilizer for increasing crop yields than synthetic fertilizer does by improving soil fertility. Soil dan Tillage Research Elsevier Volume 189 June 2019 Pages 168-175



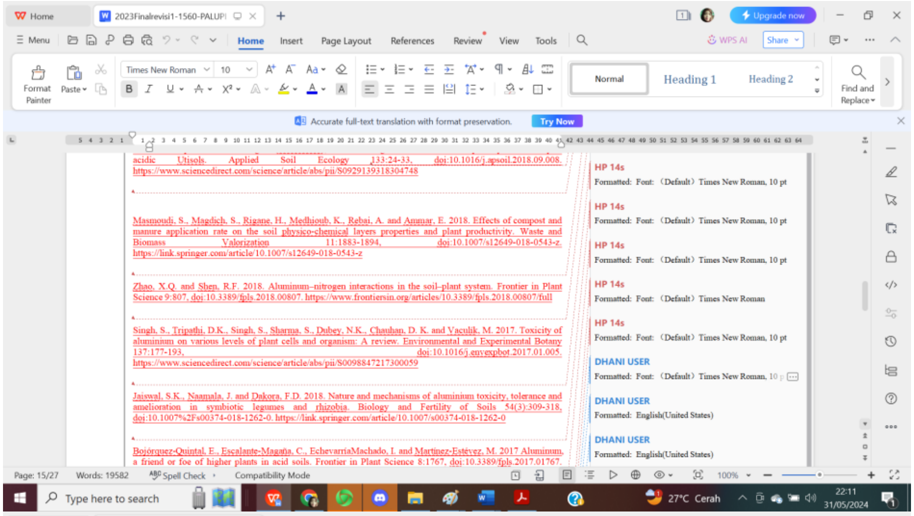
amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. Biology and Fertility of Soils 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007%2Fs00374-018-1262-0. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0

Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., EchevarriaMachado, I. and Martínez-Estévez, M. 2017 Aluminum, a friend or foe of higher plants in acid soils. Frontier in Plant Science 8:1767, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.01767. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2017.01767/full

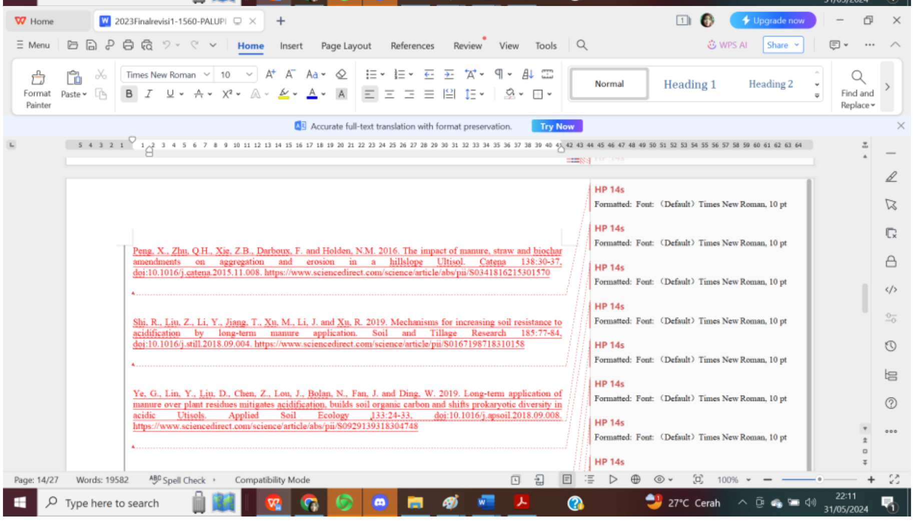
Minu Singh *, M. Masroor A. Khan, M. Naeem.2016. Effect of nitrogen on growth, nutrient assimilation, essential oil content, yield and quality attributes in Zingiber officinale Rosc. Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences. Volume 15, Issue 2, June 2016, Pages 171-178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2014.11.002. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1658077X14000587

Hari Prasad Devkota, Keshav Raj Paudel, Md. Mahadi Hassan, Amina Ibrahim Dirar, Niranjan Das, Javier Echeverría, Rajan Logesh, Niraj Kumar Jha, Sachin Kumar Singh, Philip M. Hansbro, Yinghan Chan, Dinesh Kumar Chellappan, and Kamal Dua. 2021. Bioactive Compounds from *Zingiber montanum* and Their Pharmacological Activities with Focus on Zerumbone, MDPI. Applied Science. Appl. Sci. 2021, 11(21), 10205; https://doi.org/10.3390/app112110205. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/11/21/10205.

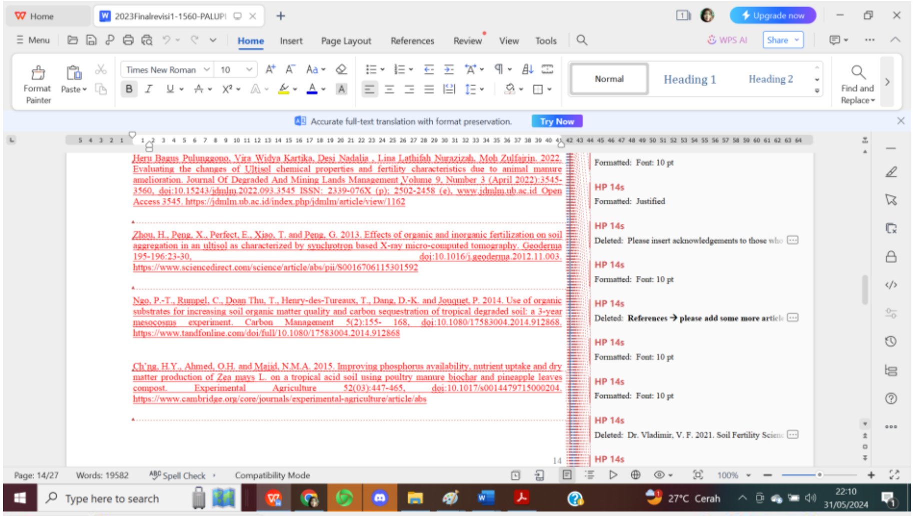
15



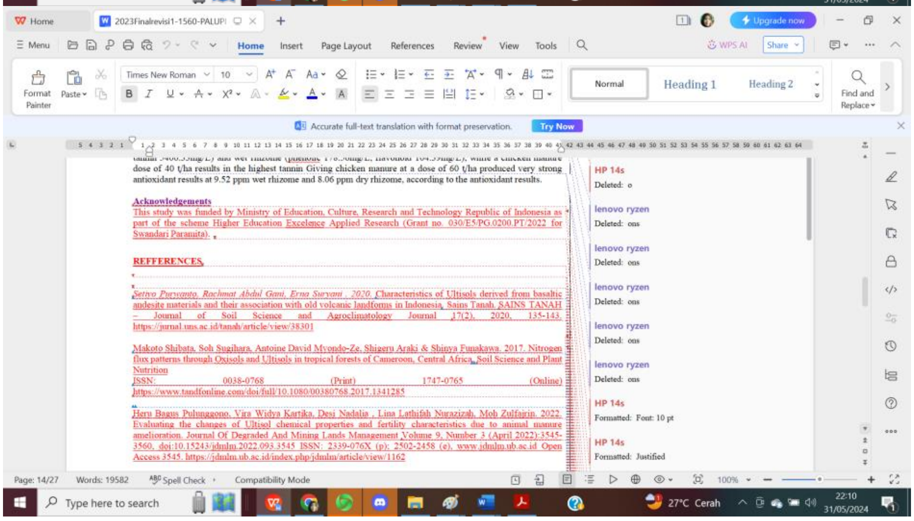
acidic Utisols. Applied Soil Ecology 133:24-33, doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.09.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139318304748
Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A. and Ammar, E. 2018. Effects of compost and manure application rate on the soil physico-chemical layers properties and plant productivity. Waste and Biomass Valorization 11:1883-1894, doi:10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z
Zhao, X.Q. and Shen, R.F. 2018. Aluminum–nitrogen interactions in the soil–plant system. Frontier in Plant Science 9:807, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00807. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.00807/full
Singh, S., Tripathi, D.K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N.K., Chauhan, D. K. and Vaculik, M. 2017. Toxicity of aluminium on various levels of plant cells and organism: A review. Environmental and Experimental Botany 137:177-193, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217300059
Jaiswal, S.K., Naamala, J. and Dakora, F.D. 2018. Nature and mechanisms of aluminium toxicity, tolerance and amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. Biology and Fertility of Soils 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007%2Fs00374-018-1262-0. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0
Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., EchevarríaMachado, I. and Martínez-Estévez, M. 2017 Aluminum, a friend or foe of higher plants in acid soils. Frontier in Plant Science 8:1767, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.01767.
Page: 15/27
Words: 19582



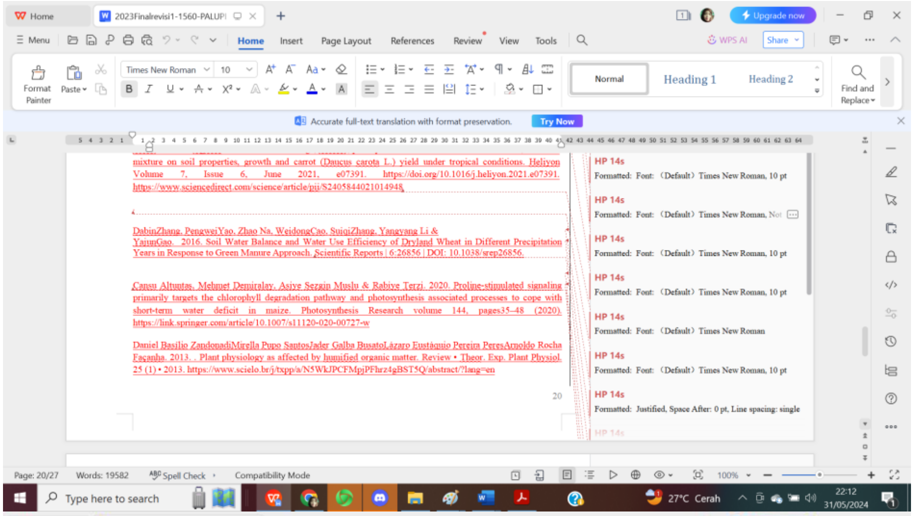
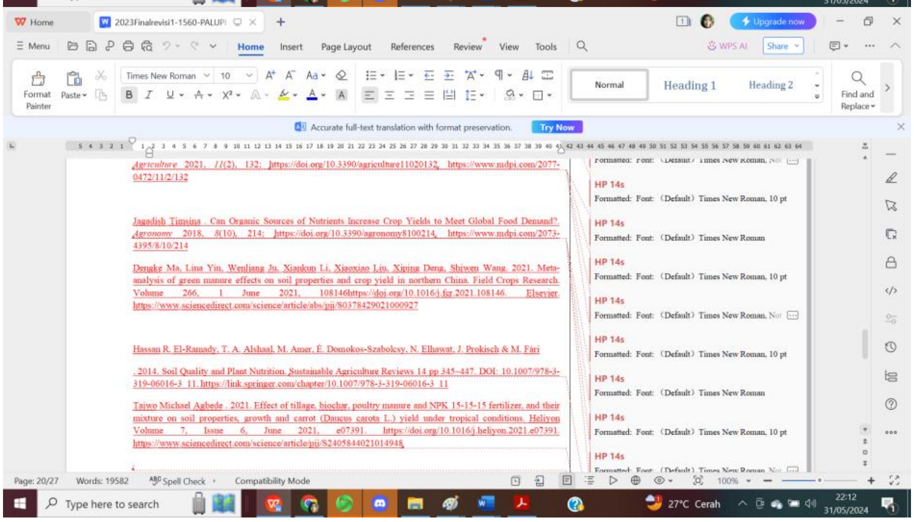
Peng, X., Zhu, Q.H., Xie, Z.B., Darboux, F. and Holden, N.M. 2016. The impact of manure, straw and biochar amendments on aggregation and erosion in a hillslope Ultisol. Catena 138:30-37, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816215301570
Shi, R., Liu, Z., Li, Y., Jiang, T., Xu, M., Li, J. and Xu, R. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. Soil and Tillage Research 185:77-84, doi:10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718310158
Ye, G., Lin, Y., Liu, D., Chen, Z., Lou, J., Bolan, N., Fan, J. and Ding, W. 2019. Long-term application of manure over plant residues mitigates acidification, builds soil organic carbon and shifts prokaryotic diversity in acidic Utisols. Applied Soil Ecology 133:24-33, doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.09.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139318304748
Page: 14/27
Words: 19582

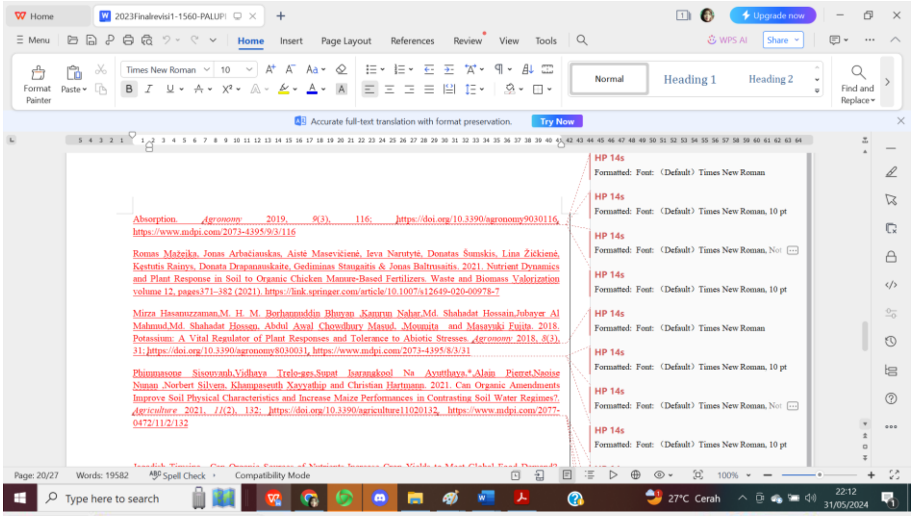
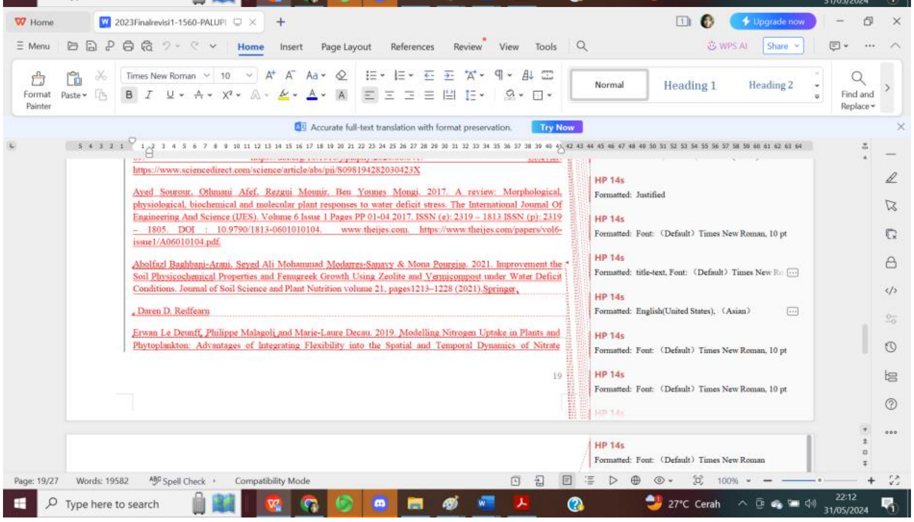


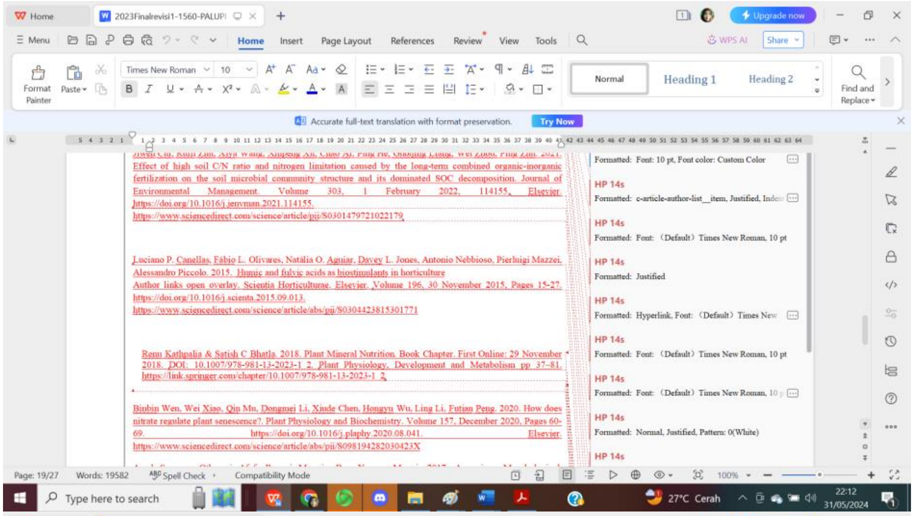
2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI
Home
Insert
Page Layout
References
Review
View
Tools
Normal
Heading 1
Heading 2
Accurate full-text translation with format preservation.
Try Now
Page: 14/27
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode

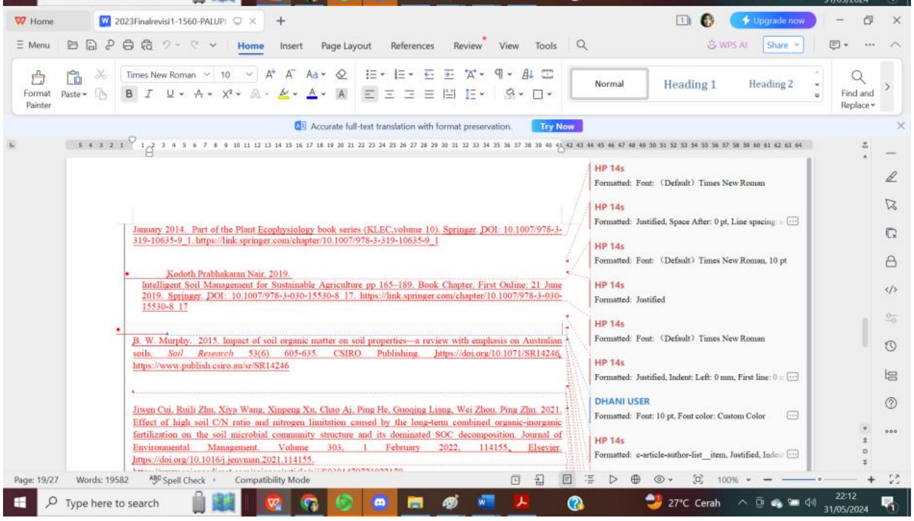


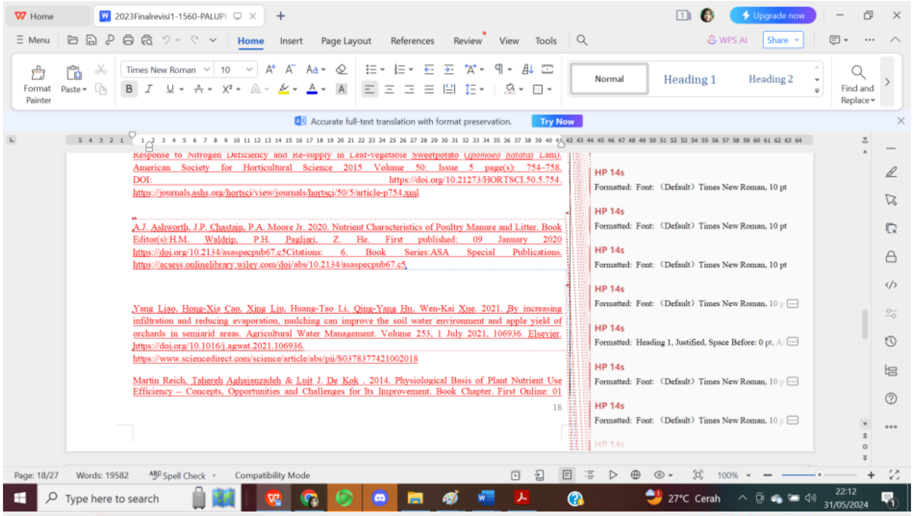
2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI
Home
Insert
Page Layout
References
Review
View
Tools
Normal
Heading 1
Heading 2
Accurate full-text translation with format preservation.
Try Now
Acknowledgements
REFFERENCES
Page: 14/27
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode


mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (Daucus carota L.) yield under tropical conditions. Heliyon Volume 7, Issue 6, June 2021, e07391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405844021014948
DabinZhang, PengweiYao, Zhao Na, WeidongCao, SuiqiZhang, Yangyang Li & YajunGao. 2016. Soil Water Balance and Water Use Efficiency of Dryland Wheat in Different Precipitation Years in Response to Green Manure Approach. Scientific Reports | 6:26856 | DOI: 10.1038/srep26856.
Cansu Altuntas, Mehmet Demiralay, Asiye Sezgin Muslu & Rabiye Terzi. 2020. Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water deficit in maize. Photosynthesis Research volume 144, pages35–48 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11120-020-00727-w
Daniel Basilio ZandonadiMirella Pupo SantosJader Galba BusatoLázaro Eustáquio Pereira PeresArnoldo Rocha Façanha. 2013. . Plant physiology as affected by humified organic matter. Review • Theor. Exp. Plant Physiol. 25 (1) • 2013. https://www.scielo.br/j/txpp/a/N5WkJPCFMpjPFhrz4gBST5Q/abstract/?lang=en
20

Agriculture 2021, 11(2), 132; https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11020132. https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/11/2/132
Jagadish Timsina . Can Organic Sources of Nutrients Increase Crop Yields to Meet Global Food Demand?. Agronomy 2018, 8(10), 214; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8100214. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/8/10/214
Dengke Ma, Lina Yin, Wenliang Ju, Xiankun Li, Xiaoxiao Liu, Xiping Deng, Shiwen Wang. 2021. Meta-analysis of green manure effects on soil properties and crop yield in northern China. Field Crops Research. Volume 266, 1 June 2021, 108146https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2021.108146. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378429021000927
Hassan R. El-Ramady, T. A. Alshaal, M. Amer, É. Domokos-Szabolcsy, N. Elhawat, J. Prokisch & M. Fári
. 2014. Soil Quality and Plant Nutrition. Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 14 pp 345–447. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11
Taiwo Michael Agbede . 2021. Effect of tillage, biochar, poultry manure and NPK 15-15-15 fertilizer, and their mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (Daucus carota L.) yield under tropical conditions. Heliyon Volume 7, Issue 6, June 2021, e07391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405844021014948


Absorption. Agronomy 2019, 9(3), 116; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9030116, https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/9/3/116
Romas Mažeika, Jonas Arbačiauskas, Aistė Masevičienė, Ieva Narutytė, Donatas Šumskis, Lina Žičkienė, Kęstutis Rainys, Donata Drapanauskaite, Gediminas Staugaitis & Jonas Baltrusaitis. 2021. Nutrient Dynamics and Plant Response in Soil to Organic Chicken Manure-Based Fertilizers. Waste and Biomass Valorization volume 12, pages371–382 (2021). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12649-020-00978-7
Mirza Hasanuzzaman,M. H. M. Borhannuddin Bhuyan ,Kamrun Nahar,Md. Shahadat Hossain,Jubayer Al Mahmud,Md. Shahadat Hossen, Abdul Awal Chowdhury Masud, Moumita and Masayuki Fujita. 2018. Potassium: A Vital Regulator of Plant Responses and Tolerance to Abiotic Stresses. Agronomy 2018, 8(3), 31; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8030031, https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/8/3/31
Phimmasone Sisouvanh,Vidhaya Trelo-ges,Supat Isarangkool Na Ayutthaya,*,Alain Pierret,Naoise Nunan ,Norbert Silvera, Khampaseuth Xayyathip and Christian Hartmann. 2021. Can Organic Amendments Improve Soil Physical Characteristics and Increase Maize Performances in Contrasting Soil Water Regimes?. Agriculture 2021, 11(2), 132; https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11020132, https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/11/2/132

https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S098194282030423X
Ayed Sourour, Othmani Afef, Rezgui Mounir, Ben Younes Mongi. 2017. A review: Morphological, physiological, biochemical and molecular plant responses to water deficit stress. The International Journal Of Engineering And Science (IJES). Volume 6 Issue 1 Pages PP 01-04 2017. ISSN (e): 2319 – 1813 ISSN (p): 2319 – 1805. DOI : 10.9790/1813-0601010104. www.theijes.com. https://www.theijes.com/papers/vol6-issue1/A06010104.pdf.
Abolfazl Baghbani-Arani, Seyed Ali Mohammad Modarres-Sanavy & Mona Poureisa. 2021. Improvement the Soil Physicochemical Properties and Fenugreek Growth Using Zeolite and Vermicompost under Water Deficit Conditions. Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition volume 21, pages1213–1228 (2021).Springer,
Daren D. Redfearn
Erwan Le Deunff, Philippe Malagoli and Marie-Laure Decau. 2019. Modelling Nitrogen Uptake in Plants and Phytoplankton: Advantages of Integrating Flexibility into the Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Nitrate







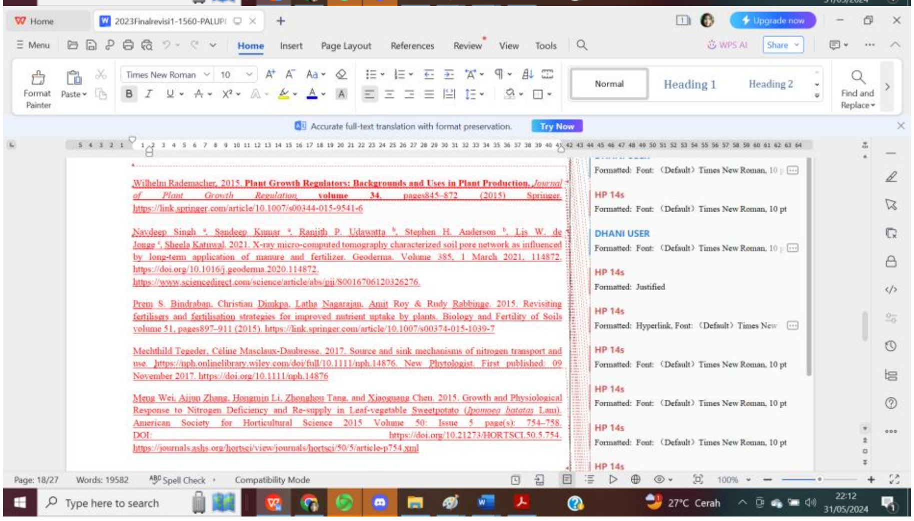
Response to Nitrogen Deficiency and Re-supply in Leaf-vegetable Sweetpotato (*Ipomoea batatas* Lam). American Society for Horticultural Science 2015 Volume 50: Issue 5 page(s): 754–758. DOI: https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754. https://journals.ashs.org/hortsci/view/journals/hortsci/50/5/article-p754.xml

A.J. Ashworth, J.P. Chastain, P.A. Moore Jr. 2020. Nutrient Characteristics of Poultry Manure and Litter. Book Editor(s):H.M. Waldrip, P.H. Pagliari, Z. He. First published: 09 January 2020 https://doi.org/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5Citations: 6. Book Series:ASA Special Publications. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5

Yang Liao, Hong-Xia Cao, Xing Liu, Huang-Tao Li, Qing-Yang Hu, Wen-Kai Xue. 2021. By increasing infiltration and reducing evaporation, mulching can improve the soil water environment and apple yield of orchards in semiarid areas. Agricultural Water Management. Volume 253, 1 July 2021, 106936. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378377421002018

Martin Reich, Tahereh Aghajanzadeh & Luit J. De Kok . 2014. Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency – Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement. Book Chapter. First Online: 01

18



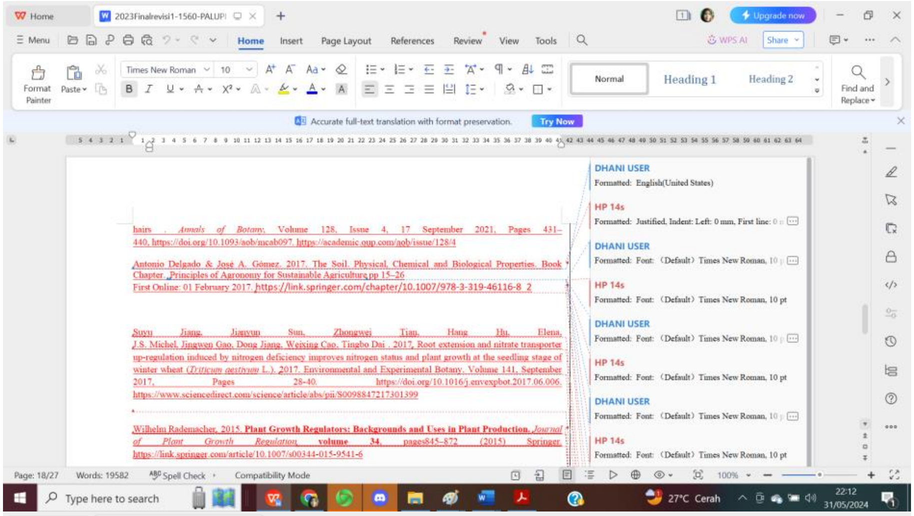
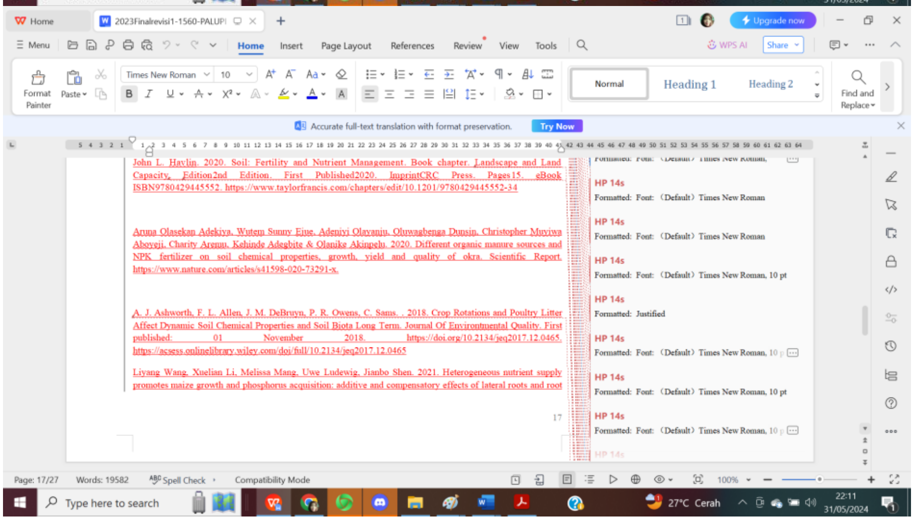
Wilhelm Rademacher, 2015. **Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production.** *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, **volume 34**, pages845–872 (2015) Springer. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

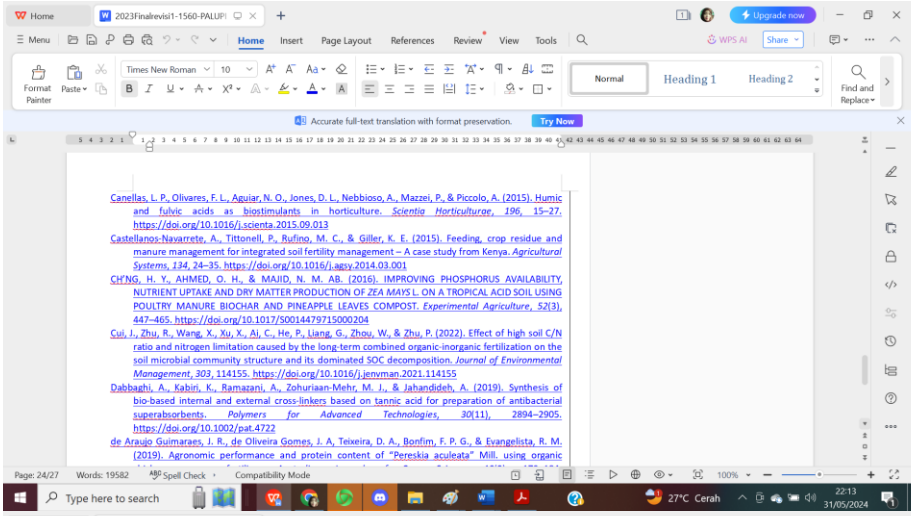
Navdeep Singh [a], Sandeep Kumar [a], Ranjith P. Udawatta [b], Stephen H. Anderson [b], Lis W. de Jonge [c], Sheela Katuwal. 2021. X-ray micro-computed tomography characterized soil pore network as influenced by long-term application of manure and fertilizer. Geoderma. Volume 385, 1 March 2021, 114872. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114872. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016706120326276.

Prem S. Bindraban, Christian Dimkpa, Latha Nagarajan, Amit Roy & Rudy Rabbinge. 2015. Revisiting fertilisers and fertilisation strategies for improved nutrient uptake by plants. Biology and Fertility of Soils volume 51, pages897–911 (2015). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-015-1039-7

Mechthild Tegeder, Céline Masclaux-Daubresse. 2017. Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.14876. New Phytologist. First published: 09 November 2017. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.14876

Meng Wei, Aijun Zhang, Hongmin Li, Zhonghou Tang, and Xiaoguang Chen. 2015. Growth and Physiological Response to Nitrogen Deficiency and Re-supply in Leaf-vegetable Sweetpotato (*Ipomoea batatas* Lam). American Society for Horticultural Science 2015 Volume 50: Issue 5 page(s): 754–758. DOI: https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754. https://journals.ashs.org/hortsci/view/journals/hortsci/50/5/article-p754.xml


hairs . Annals of Botany, Volume 128, Issue 4, 17 September 2021, Pages 431–440, https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab097. https://academic.oup.com/aob/issue/128/4
Antonio Delgado & José A. Gómez. 2017. The Soil. Physical, Chemical and Biological Properties. Book Chapter. Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture pp 15–26
First Online: 01 February 2017. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-46116-8_2
Suyu Jiang, Jianyun Sun, Zhongwei Tian, Hang Hu, Elena. J.S. Michel, Jingwen Gao, Dong Jiang, Weixing Cao, Tingbo Dai . 2017. Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant growth at the seedling stage of winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). 2017. Environmental and Experimental Botany. Volume 141, September 2017, Pages 28-40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.06.006. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217301399
Wilhelm Rademacher. 2015. Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production. Journal of Plant Growth Regulation, volume 34, pages845–872 (2015) Springer. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

John L. Havlin. 2020. Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. Book chapter. Landscape and Land Capacity, Edition2nd Edition. First Published2020. ImprintCRC Press. Pages15. eBook ISBN9780429445552. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429445552-34
Aruna Olasekan Adekiya, Wutem Sunny Ejue, Adeniyi Olayanju, Oluwagbenga Dunsin, Christopher Muyiwa Aboyeji, Charity Aremu, Kehinde Adegbite & Olanike Akinpelu. 2020. Different organic manure sources and NPK fertilizer on soil chemical properties, growth, yield and quality of okra. Scientific Report. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-020-73291-x.
A. J. Ashworth, F. L. Allen, J. M. DeBruyn, P. R. Owens, C. Sams. . 2018. Crop Rotations and Poultry Litter Affect Dynamic Soil Chemical Properties and Soil Biota Long Term. Journal Of Environmental Quality. First published: 01 November 2018. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465
Liyang Wang, Xuelian Li, Melissa Mang, Uwe Ludewig, Jianbo Shen. 2021. Heterogeneous nutrient supply promotes maize growth and phosphorus acquisition: additive and compensatory effects of lateral roots and root
17



Canellas, L. P., Olivares, F. L., Aguiar, N. O., Jones, D. L., Nebbioso, A., Mazzei, P., & Piccolo, A. (2015). Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, *196*, 15–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2015.09.013

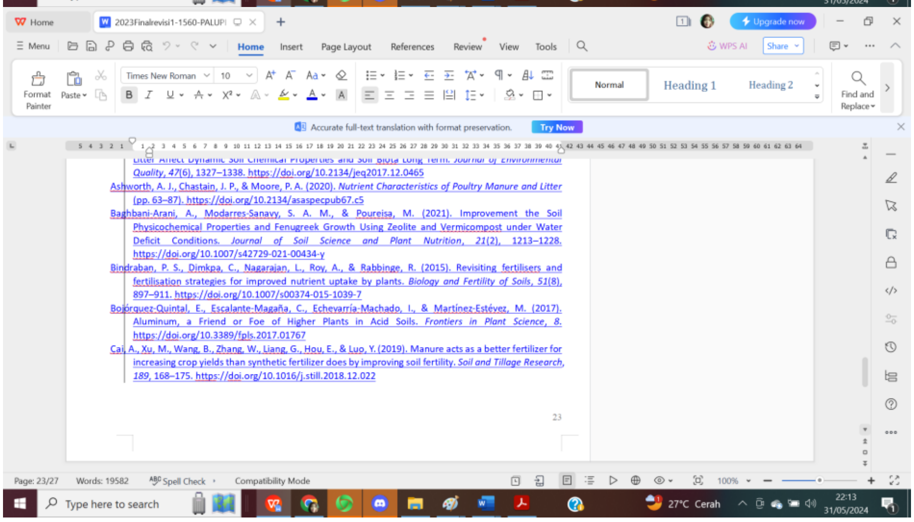
Castellanos-Navarrete, A., Tittonell, P., Rufino, M. C., & Giller, K. E. (2015). Feeding, crop residue and manure management for integrated soil fertility management – A case study from Kenya. *Agricultural Systems*, *134*, 24–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2014.03.001

CH'NG, H. Y., AHMED, O. H., & MAJID, N. M. AB. (2016). IMPROVING PHOSPHORUS AVAILABILITY, NUTRIENT UPTAKE AND DRY MATTER PRODUCTION OF *ZEA MAYS* L. ON A TROPICAL ACID SOIL USING POULTRY MANURE BIOCHAR AND PINEAPPLE LEAVES COMPOST. *Experimental Agriculture*, *52*(3), 447–465. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0014479715000204

Cui, J., Zhu, R., Wang, X., Xu, X., Ai, C., He, P., Liang, G., Zhou, W., & Zhu, P. (2022). Effect of high soil C/N ratio and nitrogen limitation caused by the long-term combined organic-inorganic fertilization on the soil microbial community structure and its dominated SOC decomposition. *Journal of Environmental Management*, *303*, 114155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.114155

Dabbaghi, A., Kabiri, K., Ramazani, A., Zohuriaan-Mehr, M. J., & Jahandideh, A. (2019). Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, *30*(11), 2894–2905. https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4722

de Araujo Guimaraes, J. R., de Oliveira Gomes, J. A, Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. (2019). Agronomic performance and protein content of "Pereskia aculeata" Mill. using organic



Quality, *47*(6), 1327–1338. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465

Ashworth, A. J., Chastain, J. P., & Moore, P. A. (2020). *Nutrient Characteristics of Poultry Manure and Litter* (pp. 63–87). https://doi.org/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5

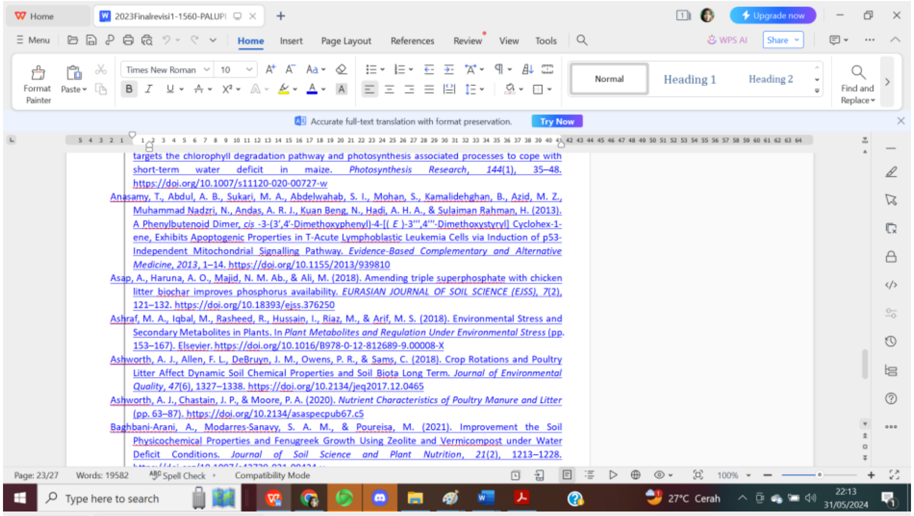
Baghbani-Arani, A., Modarres-Sanavy, S. A. M., & Poureisa, M. (2021). Improvement the Soil Physicochemical Properties and Fenugreek Growth Using Zeolite and Vermicompost under Water Deficit Conditions. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, *21*(2), 1213–1228. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-021-00434-y

Bindraban, P. S., Dimkpa, C., Nagarajan, L., Roy, A., & Rabbinge, R. (2015). Revisiting fertilisers and fertilisation strategies for improved nutrient uptake by plants. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, *51*(8), 897–911. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-015-1039-7

Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., Echevarría-Machado, I., & Martínez-Estévez, M. (2017). Aluminum, a Friend or Foe of Higher Plants in Acid Soils. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *8*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01767

Cai, A., Xu, M., Wang, B., Zhang, W., Liang, G., Hou, E., & Luo, Y. (2019). Manure acts as a better fertilizer for increasing crop yields than synthetic fertilizer does by improving soil fertility. *Soil and Tillage Research*, *189*, 168–175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2018.12.022

23



targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water deficit in maize. *Photosynthesis Research*, *144*(1), 35–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11120-020-00727-w

Anasamy, T., Abdul, A. B., Sukari, M. A., Abdelwahab, S. I., Mohan, S., Kamalidehghan, B., Azid, M. Z., Muhammad Nadzri, N., Andas, A. R. J., Kuan Beng, N., Hadi, A. H. A., & Sulaiman Rahman, H. (2013). A Phenylbutenoid Dimer, *cis* -3-(3′,4′-Dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[(*E*)-3‴,4‴-Dimethoxystyryl] Cyclohex-1-ene, Exhibits Apoptogenic Properties in T-Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Cells via Induction of p53-Independent Mitochondrial Signalling Pathway. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, *2013*, 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/939810

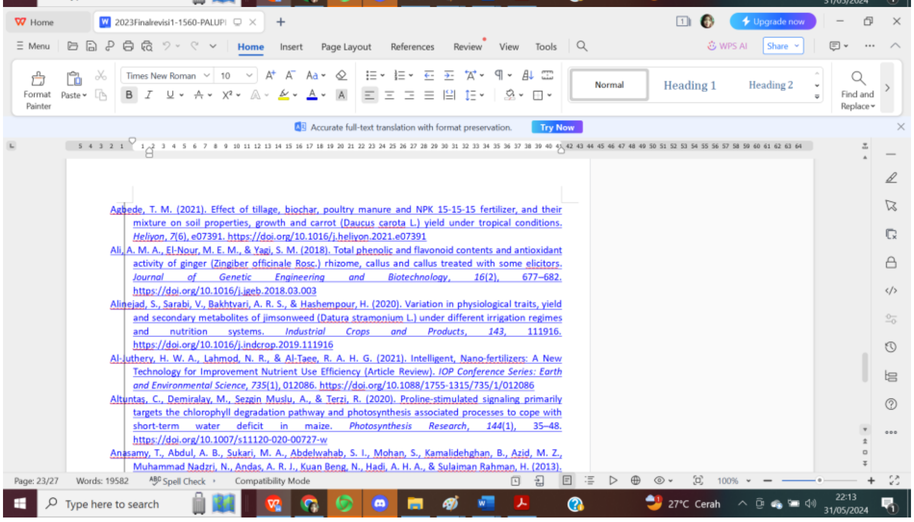
Asap, A., Haruna, A. O., Majid, N. M. Ab., & Ali, M. (2018). Amending triple superphosphate with chicken litter biochar improves phosphorus availability. *EURASIAN JOURNAL OF SOIL SCIENCE (EJSS)*, *7*(2), 121–132. https://doi.org/10.18393/ejss.376250

Ashraf, M. A., Iqbal, M., Rasheed, R., Hussain, I., Riaz, M., & Arif, M. S. (2018). Environmental Stress and Secondary Metabolites in Plants. In *Plant Metabolites and Regulation Under Environmental Stress* (pp. 153–167). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812689-9.00008-X

Ashworth, A. J., Allen, F. L., DeBruyn, J. M., Owens, P. R., & Sams, C. (2018). Crop Rotations and Poultry Litter Affect Dynamic Soil Chemical Properties and Soil Biota Long Term. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, *47*(6), 1327–1338. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465

Ashworth, A. J., Chastain, J. P., & Moore, P. A. (2020). *Nutrient Characteristics of Poultry Manure and Litter* (pp. 63–87). https://doi.org/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5

Baghbani-Arani, A., Modarres-Sanavy, S. A. M., & Poureisa, M. (2021). Improvement the Soil Physicochemical Properties and Fenugreek Growth Using Zeolite and Vermicompost under Water Deficit Conditions. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, *21*(2), 1213–1228.



Agbede, T. M. (2021). Effect of tillage, biochar, poultry manure and NPK 15-15-15 fertilizer, and their mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (Daucus carota L.) yield under tropical conditions. *Heliyon*, *7*(6), e07391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391

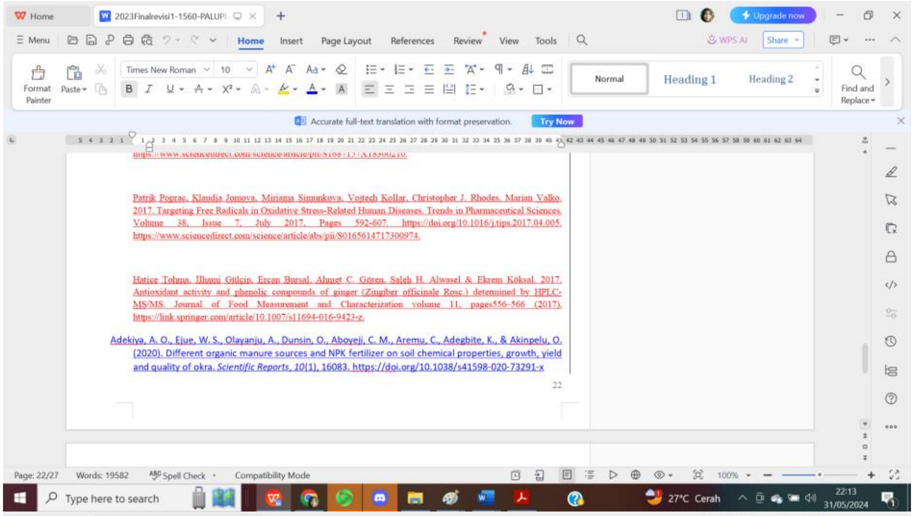
Ali, A. M. A., El-Nour, M. E. M., & Yagi, S. M. (2018). Total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) rhizome, callus and callus treated with some elicitors. *Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology*, *16*(2), 677–682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003

Alinejad, S., Sarabi, V., Bakhtvari, A. R. S., & Hashempour, H. (2020). Variation in physiological traits, yield and secondary metabolites of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) under different irrigation regimes and nutrition systems. *Industrial Crops and Products*, *143*, 111916. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111916

Al-Juthery, H. W. A., Lahmod, N. R., & Al-Taee, R. A. H. G. (2021). Intelligent, Nano-fertilizers: A New Technology for Improvement Nutrient Use Efficiency (Article Review). *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *735*(1), 012086. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086

Altuntas, C., Demiralay, M., Sezgin Muslu, A., & Terzi, R. (2020). Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water deficit in maize. *Photosynthesis Research*, *144*(1), 35–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11120-020-00727-w

Anasamy, T., Abdul, A. B., Sukari, M. A., Abdelwahab, S. I., Mohan, S., Kamalidehghan, B., Azid, M. Z., Muhammad Nadzri, N., Andas, A. R. J., Kuan Beng, N., Hadi, A. H. A., & Sulaiman Rahman, H. (2013).

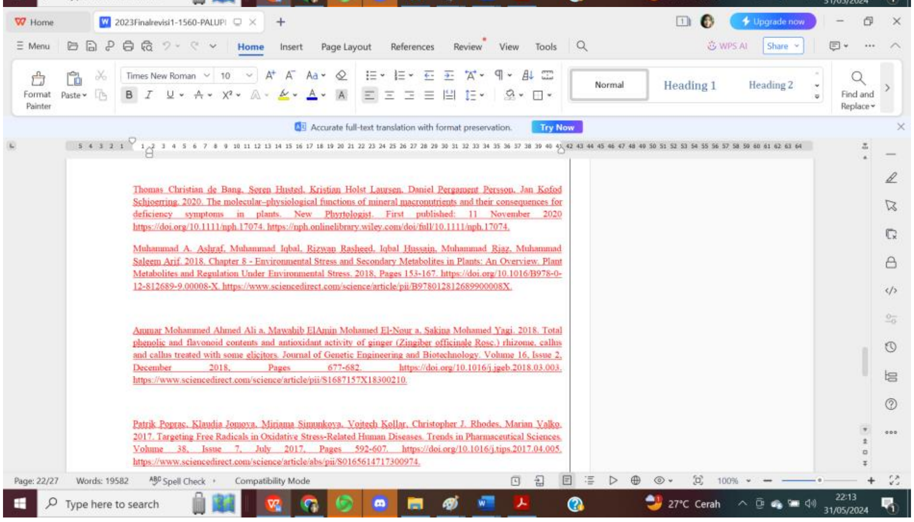


Patrik Poprac, Klaudia Jomova, Miriama Simunkova, Vojtech Kollar, Christopher J. Rhodes, Marian Valko. 2017. Targeting Free Radicals in Oxidative Stress-Related Human Diseases. Trends in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Volume 38, Issue 7, July 2017, Pages 592-607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165614717300974.

Hatice Tohma, Ilhami Gülçin, Ercan Bursal, Ahmet C. Gören, Saleh H. Alwasel & Ekrem Köksal. 2017. Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) determined by HPLC-MS/MS. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization volume 11, pages556–566 (2017). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11694-016-9423-z.

Adekiya, A. O., Ejue, W. S., Olayanju, A., Dunsin, O., Aboyeji, C. M., Aremu, C., Adegbite, K., & Akinpelu, O. (2020). Different organic manure sources and NPK fertilizer on soil chemical properties, growth, yield and quality of okra. *Scientific Reports, 10*(1), 16083. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-73291-x

22

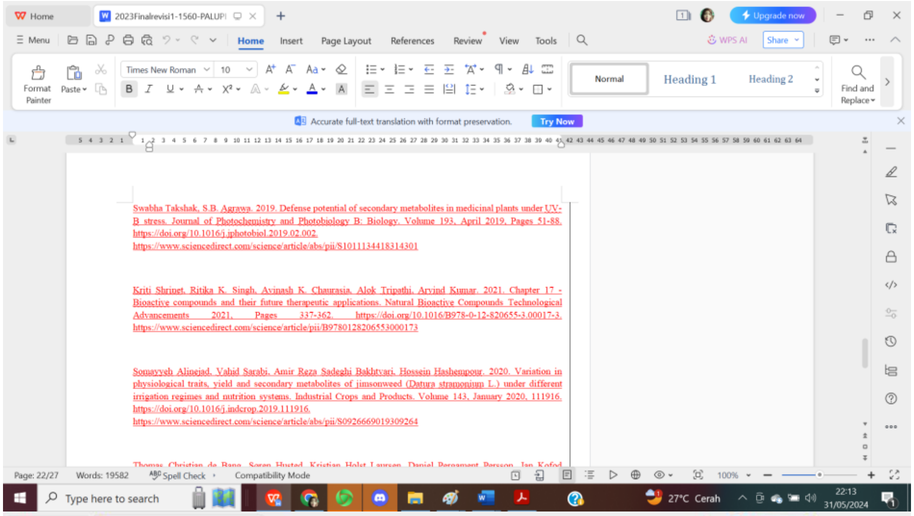


Thomas Christian de Bang, Soren Husted, Kristian Holst Laursen, Daniel Pergament Persson, Jan Kofod Schjoerring. 2020. The molecular–physiological functions of mineral macronutrients and their consequences for deficiency symptoms in plants. New Phytologist. First published: 11 November 2020 https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17074. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.17074.

Muhammad A. Ashraf, Muhammad Iqbal, Rizwan Rasheed, Iqbal Hussain, Muhammad Riaz, Muhammad Saleem Arif. 2018. Chapter 8 - Environmental Stress and Secondary Metabolites in Plants: An Overview. Plant Metabolites and Regulation Under Environmental Stress. 2018, Pages 153-167. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812689-9.00008-X. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012812689900008X.

Ammar Mohammed Ahmed Ali a, Mawahib ElAmin Mohamed El-Nour a, Sakina Mohamed Yagi. 2018. Total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) rhizome, callus and callus treated with some elicitors. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology. Volume 16, Issue 2, December 2018, Pages 677-682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1687157X18300210.

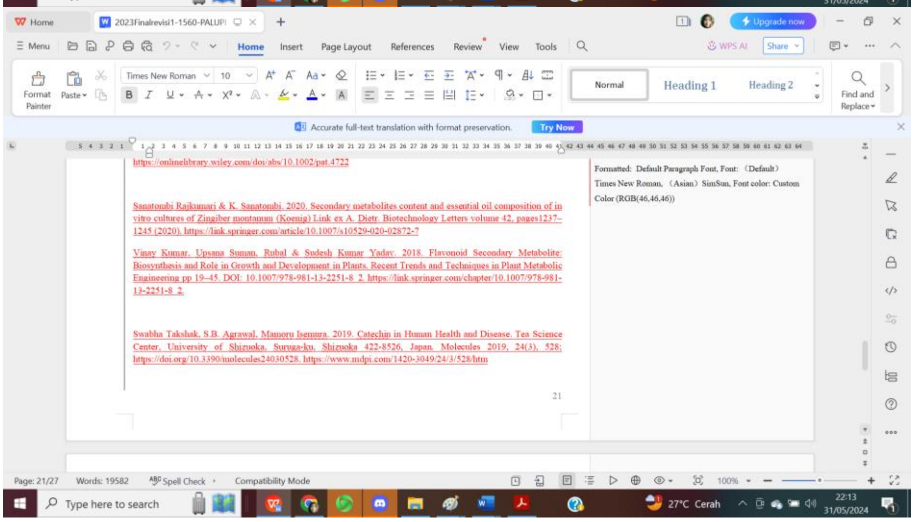
Patrik Poprac, Klaudia Jomova, Miriama Simunkova, Vojtech Kollar, Christopher J. Rhodes, Marian Valko. 2017. Targeting Free Radicals in Oxidative Stress-Related Human Diseases. Trends in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Volume 38, Issue 7, July 2017, Pages 592-607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165614717300974.



Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawa. 2019. Defense potential of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants under UV-B stress. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology. Volume 193, April 2019, Pages 51-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.02.002. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1011134418314301

Kriti Shrinet, Ritika K. Singh, Avinash K. Chaurasia, Alok Tripathi, Arvind Kumar. 2021. Chapter 17 - Bioactive compounds and their future therapeutic applications. Natural Bioactive Compounds Technological Advancements 2021, Pages 337-362. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820655-3.00017-3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128206553000173

Somayyeh Alinejad, Vahid Sarabi, Amir Reza Sadeghi Bakhtvari, Hossein Hashempour. 2020. Variation in physiological traits, yield and secondary metabolites of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) under different irrigation regimes and nutrition systems. Industrial Crops and Products. Volume 143, January 2020, 111916. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111916. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0926669019309264



https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pat.4722

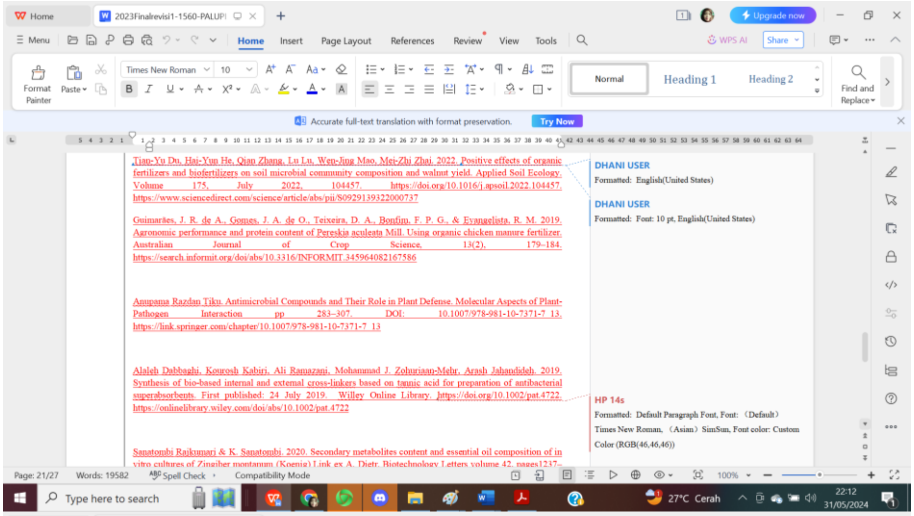
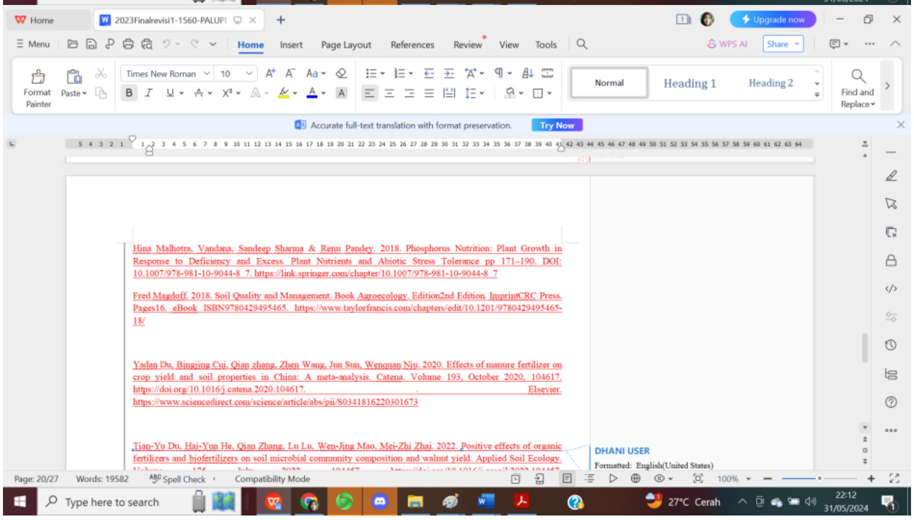
Sanatombi Rajkumari & K. Sanatombi. 2020. Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in vitro cultures of Zingiber montanum (Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. Biotechnology Letters volume 42, pages1237–1245 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10529-020-02872-7

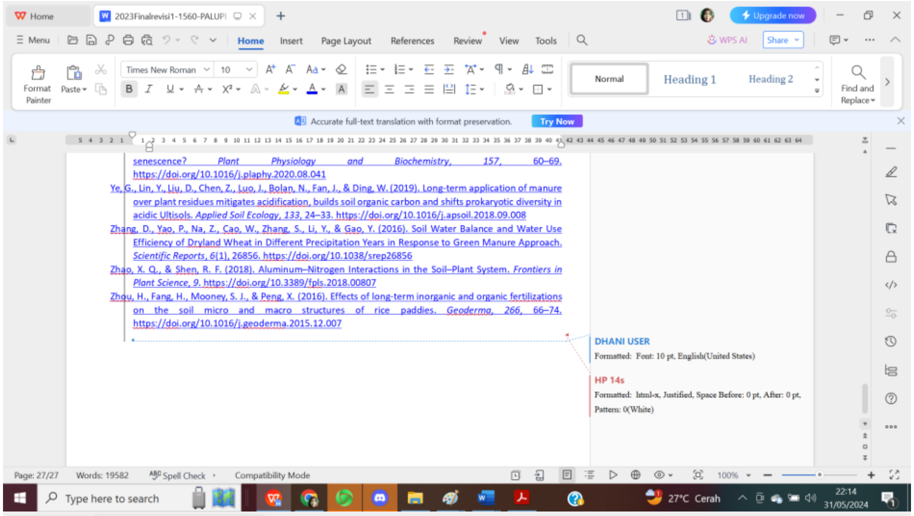
Vinay Kumar, Upsana Suman, Rubal & Sudesh Kumar Yadav. 2018. Flavonoid Secondary Metabolite: Biosynthesis and Role in Growth and Development in Plants. Recent Trends and Techniques in Plant Metabolic Engineering pp 19–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2.

Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawal, Mamoru Isemura. 2019. Catechin in Human Health and Disease. Tea Science Center, University of Shizuoka, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8526, Japan. Molecules 2019, 24(3), 528; https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030528. https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/24/3/528/htm

21

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Font: (Default) Times New Roman, (Asian) SimSun, Font color: Custom Color (RGB(46,46,46))


Tian-Yu Du, Hai-Yun He, Qian Zhang, Lu Lu, Wen-Jing Mao, Mei-Zhi Zhai. 2022. Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. Applied Soil Ecology. Volume 175, July 2022, 104457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104457. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139322000737
Guimarães, J. R. de A., Gomes, J. A. de O., Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of Pereskia aculeata Mill. Using organic chicken manure fertilizer. Australian Journal of Crop Science, 13(2), 179–184. https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/INFORMIT.345964082167586
Anupama Razdan Tiku. Antimicrobial Compounds and Their Role in Plant Defense. Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction pp 283–307. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13
Alaleh Dabbaghi, Kourosh Kabiri, Ali Ramazani, Mohammad J. Zohuriaan-Mehr, Arash Jahandideh. 2019. Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. First published: 24 July 2019. Willey Online Library. https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4722. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pat.4722
Sanatombi Rajkumari & K. Sanatombi. 2020. Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in
DHANI USER
Formatted: English(United States)
DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)
HP 14s
Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Font: (Default) Times New Roman, (Asian) SimSun, Font color: Custom Color (RGB(46,46,46))
Page: 21/27
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode

Hina Malhotra, Vandana, Sandeep Sharma & Renu Pandey. 2018. Phosphorus Nutrition: Plant Growth in Response to Deficiency and Excess. Plant Nutrients and Abiotic Stress Tolerance pp 171–190. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7
Fred Magdoff. 2018. Soil Quality and Management. Book Agroecology. Edition2nd Edition. ImprintCRC Press. Pages16. eBook ISBN9780429495465. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429495465-18/
Yadan Du, Bingjing Cui, Qian zhang, Zhen Wang, Jun Sun, Wenquan Niu. 2020. Effects of manure fertilizer on crop yield and soil properties in China: A meta-analysis. Catena. Volume 193, October 2020, 104617. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2020.104617. . Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816220301673
Tian-Yu Du, Hai-Yun He, Qian Zhang, Lu Lu, Wen-Jing Mao, Mei-Zhi Zhai. 2022. Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. Applied Soil Ecology.
DHANI USER
Formatted: English(United States)
Page: 20/27
Words: 19582
Compatibility Mode



senescence? *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 157*, 60–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.041

Ye, G., Lin, Y., Liu, D., Chen, Z., Luo, J., Bolan, N., Fan, J., & Ding, W. (2019). Long-term application of manure over plant residues mitigates acidification, builds soil organic carbon and shifts prokaryotic diversity in acidic Ultisols. *Applied Soil Ecology, 133*, 24–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.09.008

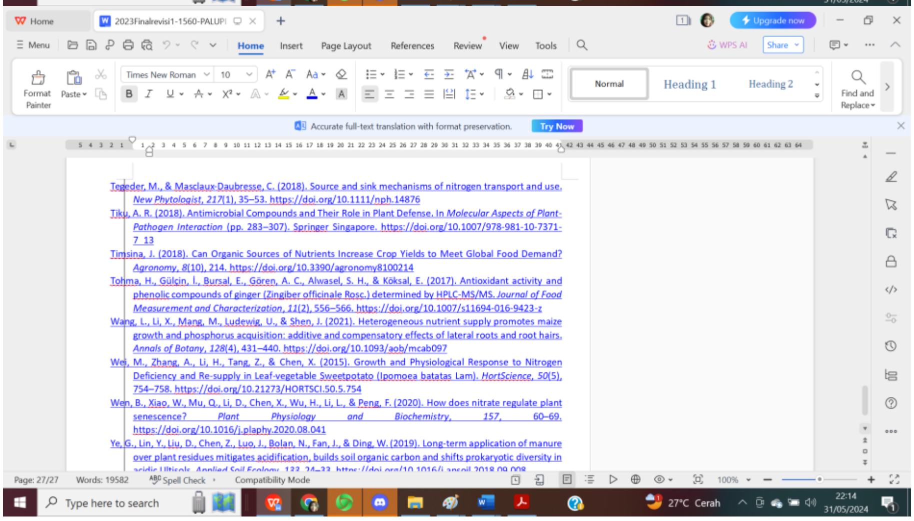
Zhang, D., Yao, P., Na, Z., Cao, W., Zhang, S., Li, Y., & Gao, Y. (2016). Soil Water Balance and Water Use Efficiency of Dryland Wheat in Different Precipitation Years in Response to Green Manure Approach. *Scientific Reports, 6*(1), 26856. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep26856

Zhao, X. Q., & Shen, R. F. (2018). Aluminum–Nitrogen Interactions in the Soil–Plant System. *Frontiers in Plant Science, 9*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00807

Zhou, H., Fang, H., Mooney, S. J., & Peng, X. (2016). Effects of long-term inorganic and organic fertilizations on the soil micro and macro structures of rice paddies. *Geoderma, 266*, 66–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2015.12.007

DHANI USER
Formatted: Font: 10 pt, English(United States)

HP 14s
Formatted: html-x, Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Pattern: 0(White)



Tegeder, M., & Masclaux-Daubresse, C. (2018). Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. *New Phytologist, 217*(1), 35–53. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.14876

Tiku, A. R. (2018). Antimicrobial Compounds and Their Role in Plant Defense. In *Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction* (pp. 283–307). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13

Timsina, J. (2018). Can Organic Sources of Nutrients Increase Crop Yields to Meet Global Food Demand? *Agronomy, 8*(10), 214. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8100214

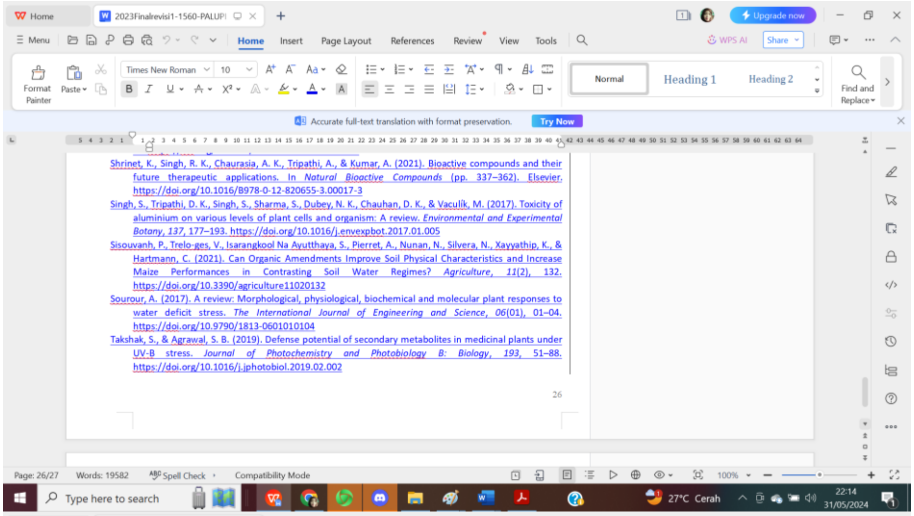
Tohma, H., Gülçin, İ., Bursal, E., Gören, A. C., Alwasel, S. H., & Köksal, E. (2017). Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) determined by HPLC-MS/MS. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization, 11*(2), 556–566. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-016-9423-z

Wang, L., Li, X., Mang, M., Ludewig, U., & Shen, J. (2021). Heterogeneous nutrient supply promotes maize growth and phosphorus acquisition: additive and compensatory effects of lateral roots and root hairs. *Annals of Botany, 128*(4), 431–440. https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab097

Wei, M., Zhang, A., Li, H., Tang, Z., & Chen, X. (2015). Growth and Physiological Response to Nitrogen Deficiency and Re-supply in Leaf-vegetable Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas Lam). *HortScience, 50*(5), 754–758. https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754

Wen, B., Xiao, W., Mu, Q., Li, D., Chen, X., Wu, H., Li, L., & Peng, F. (2020). How does nitrate regulate plant senescence? *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 157*, 60–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.041

Ye, G., Lin, Y., Liu, D., Chen, Z., Luo, J., Bolan, N., Fan, J., & Ding, W. (2019). Long-term application of manure over plant residues mitigates acidification, builds soil organic carbon and shifts prokaryotic diversity in



Shrinet, K., Singh, R. K., Chaurasia, A. K., Tripathi, A., & Kumar, A. (2021). Bioactive compounds and their future therapeutic applications. In *Natural Bioactive Compounds* (pp. 337–362). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820655-3.00017-3

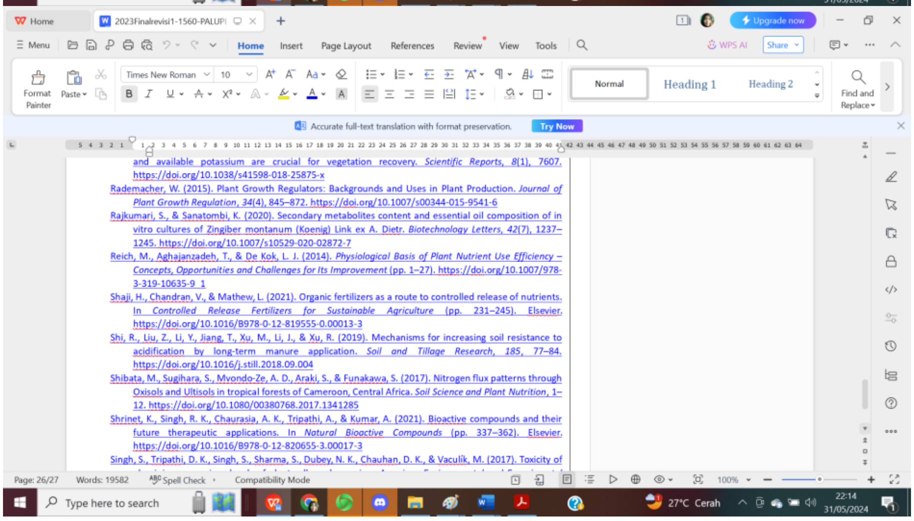
Singh, S., Tripathi, D. K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N. K., Chauhan, D. K., & Vaculík, M. (2017). Toxicity of aluminium on various levels of plant cells and organism: A review. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, *137*, 177–193. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.005

Sisouvanh, P., Trelo-ges, V., Isarangkool Na Ayutthaya, S., Pierret, A., Nunan, N., Silvera, N., Xayyathip, K., & Hartmann, C. (2021). Can Organic Amendments Improve Soil Physical Characteristics and Increase Maize Performances in Contrasting Soil Water Regimes? *Agriculture*, *11*(2), 132. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11020132

Sourour, A. (2017). A review: Morphological, physiological, biochemical and molecular plant responses to water deficit stress. *The International Journal of Engineering and Science*, *06*(01), 01–04. https://doi.org/10.9790/1813-0601010104

Takshak, S., & Agrawal, S. B. (2019). Defense potential of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants under UV-B stress. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, *193*, 51–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.02.002

26



and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 7607. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25875-x

Rademacher, W. (2015). Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, *34*(4), 845–872. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

Rajkumari, S., & Sanatombi, K. (2020). Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in vitro cultures of Zingiber montanum (Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. *Biotechnology Letters*, *42*(7), 1237–1245. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10529-020-02872-7

Reich, M., Aghajanzadeh, T., & De Kok, L. J. (2014). *Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency – Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement* (pp. 1–27). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1

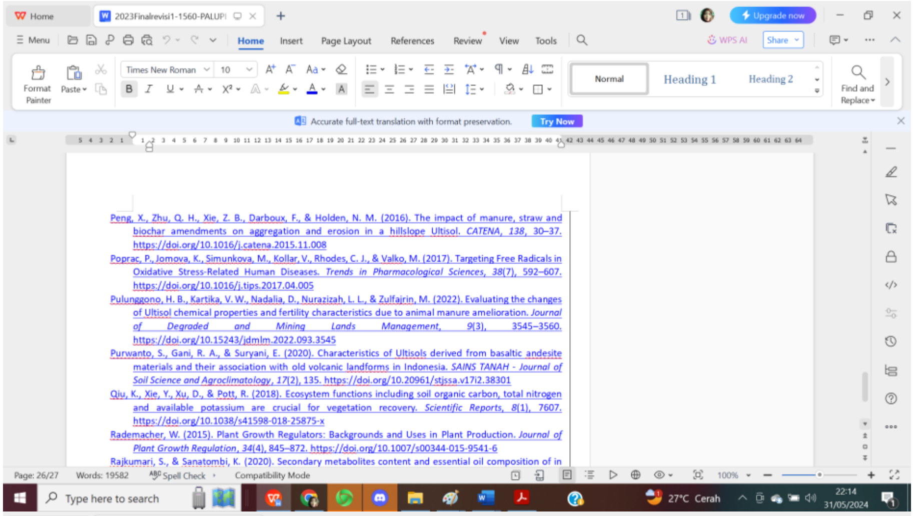
Shaji, H., Chandran, V., & Mathew, L. (2021). Organic fertilizers as a route to controlled release of nutrients. In *Controlled Release Fertilizers for Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 231–245). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819555-0.00013-3

Shi, R., Liu, Z., Li, Y., Jiang, T., Xu, M., Li, J., & Xu, R. (2019). Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. *Soil and Tillage Research*, *185*, 77–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004

Shibata, M., Sugihara, S., Mvondo-Ze, A. D., Araki, S., & Funakawa, S. (2017). Nitrogen flux patterns through Oxisols and Ultisols in tropical forests of Cameroon, Central Africa. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1080/00380768.2017.1341285

Shrinet, K., Singh, R. K., Chaurasia, A. K., Tripathi, A., & Kumar, A. (2021). Bioactive compounds and their future therapeutic applications. In *Natural Bioactive Compounds* (pp. 337–362). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820655-3.00017-3

Singh, S., Tripathi, D. K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N. K., Chauhan, D. K., & Vaculík, M. (2017). Toxicity of



Peng, X., Zhu, Q. H., Xie, Z. B., Darboux, F., & Holden, N. M. (2016). The impact of manure, straw and biochar amendments on aggregation and erosion in a hillslope Ultisol. *CATENA*, *138*, 30–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.008

Poprac, P., Jomova, K., Simunkova, M., Kollar, V., Rhodes, C. J., & Valko, M. (2017). Targeting Free Radicals in Oxidative Stress-Related Human Diseases. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, *38*(7), 592–607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005

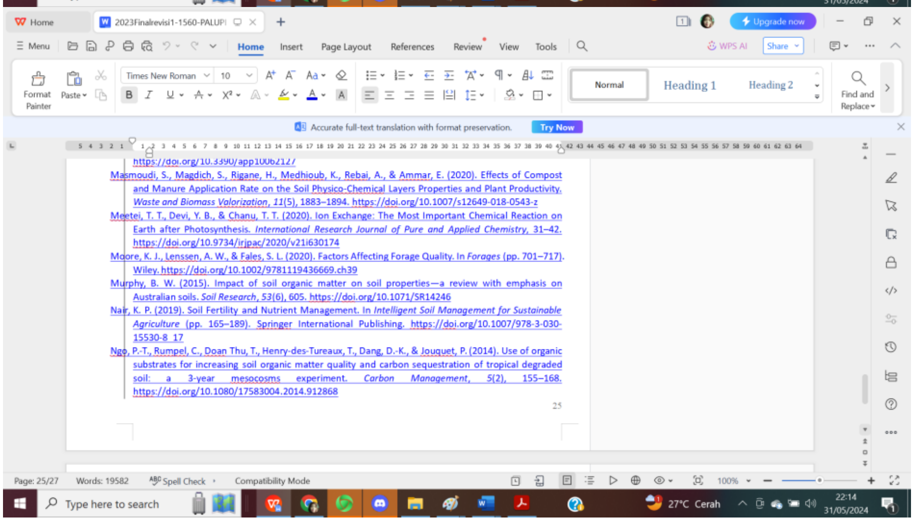
Pulunggono, H. B., Kartika, V. W., Nadalia, D., Nurazizah, L. L., & Zulfajrin, M. (2022). Evaluating the changes of Ultisol chemical properties and fertility characteristics due to animal manure amelioration. *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management*, *9*(3), 3545–3560. https://doi.org/10.15243/jdmlm.2022.093.3545

Purwanto, S., Gani, R. A., & Suryani, E. (2020). Characteristics of Ultisols derived from basaltic andesite materials and their association with old volcanic landforms in Indonesia. *SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology*, *17*(2), 135. https://doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v17i2.38301

Qiu, K., Xie, Y., Xu, D., & Pott, R. (2018). Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 7607. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25875-x

Rademacher, W. (2015). Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, *34*(4), 845–872. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

Rajkumari, S., & Sanatombi, K. (2020). Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in



https://doi.org/10.3390/app10062127

Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A., & Ammar, E. (2020). Effects of Compost and Manure Application Rate on the Soil Physico-Chemical Layers Properties and Plant Productivity. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, *11*(5), 1883–1894. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z

Meetei, T. T., Devi, Y. B., & Chanu, T. T. (2020). Ion Exchange: The Most Important Chemical Reaction on Earth after Photosynthesis. *International Research Journal of Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 31–42. https://doi.org/10.9734/irjpac/2020/v21i630174

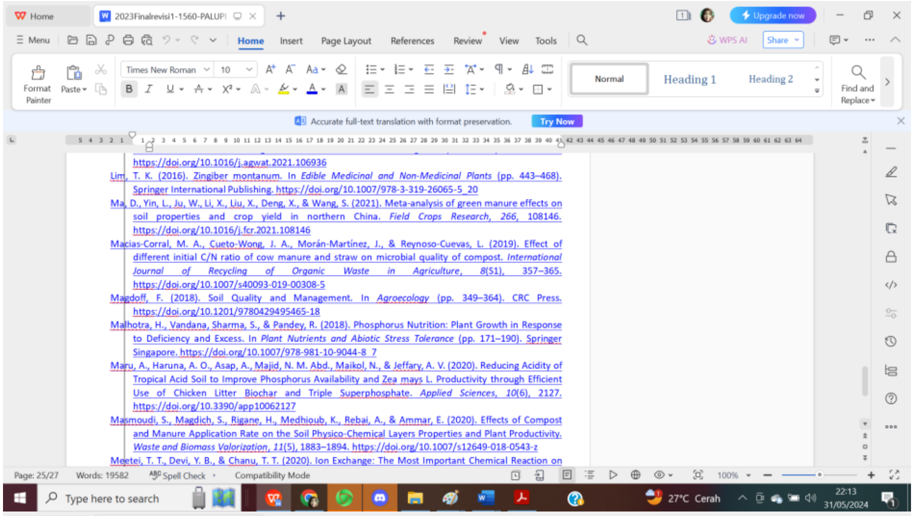
Moore, K. J., Lenssen, A. W., & Fales, S. L. (2020). Factors Affecting Forage Quality. In *Forages* (pp. 701–717). Wiley. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119436669.ch39

Murphy, B. W. (2015). Impact of soil organic matter on soil properties—a review with emphasis on Australian soils. *Soil Research*, *53*(6), 605. https://doi.org/10.1071/SR14246

Nair, K. P. (2019). Soil Fertility and Nutrient Management. In *Intelligent Soil Management for Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 165–189). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17

Ngo, P.-T., Rumpel, C., Doan Thu, T., Henry-des-Tureaux, T., Dang, D.-K., & Jouquet, P. (2014). Use of organic substrates for increasing soil organic matter quality and carbon sequestration of tropical degraded soil: a 3-year mesocosms experiment. *Carbon Management*, *5*(2), 155–168. https://doi.org/10.1080/17583004.2014.912868

25



https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936

Lim, T. K. (2016). Zingiber montanum. In *Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants* (pp. 443–468). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20

Ma, D., Yin, L., Ju, W., Li, X., Liu, X., Deng, X., & Wang, S. (2021). Meta-analysis of green manure effects on soil properties and crop yield in northern China. *Field Crops Research*, *266*, 108146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2021.108146

Macias-Corral, M. A., Cueto-Wong, J. A., Morán-Martínez, J., & Reynoso-Cuevas, L. (2019). Effect of different initial C/N ratio of cow manure and straw on microbial quality of compost. *International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture*, *8*(S1), 357–365. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40093-019-00308-5

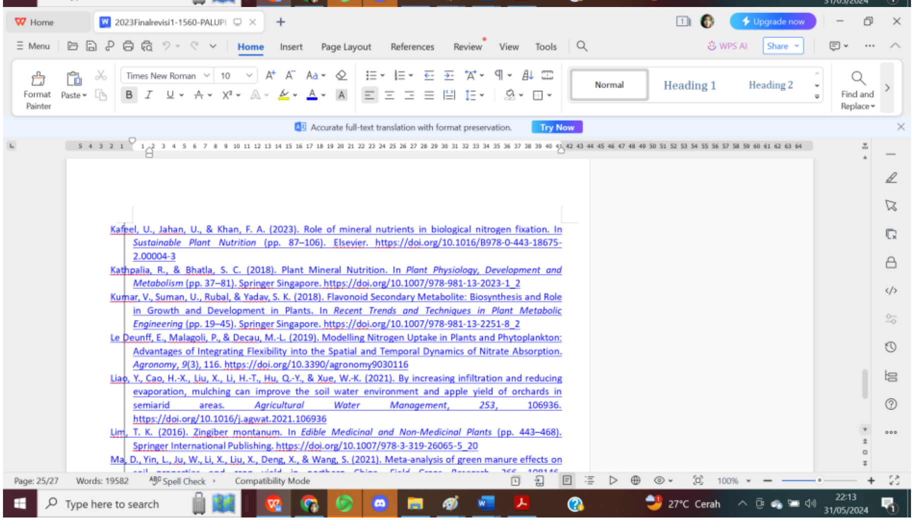
Magdoff, F. (2018). Soil Quality and Management. In *Agroecology* (pp. 349–364). CRC Press. https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429495465-18

Malhotra, H., Vandana, Sharma, S., & Pandey, R. (2018). Phosphorus Nutrition: Plant Growth in Response to Deficiency and Excess. In *Plant Nutrients and Abiotic Stress Tolerance* (pp. 171–190). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7

Maru, A., Haruna, A. O., Asap, A., Majid, N. M. Abd., Maikol, N., & Jeffary, A. V. (2020). Reducing Acidity of Tropical Acid Soil to Improve Phosphorus Availability and Zea mays L. Productivity through Efficient Use of Chicken Litter Biochar and Triple Superphosphate. *Applied Sciences*, *10*(6), 2127. https://doi.org/10.3390/app10062127

Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A., & Ammar, E. (2020). Effects of Compost and Manure Application Rate on the Soil Physico-Chemical Layers Properties and Plant Productivity. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, *11*(5), 1883–1894. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z

Meetei, T. T., Devi, Y. B., & Chanu, T. T. (2020). Ion Exchange: The Most Important Chemical Reaction on



Kafeel, U., Jahan, U., & Khan, F. A. (2023). Role of mineral nutrients in biological nitrogen fixation. In *Sustainable Plant Nutrition* (pp. 87–106). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-443-18675-2.00004-3

Kathpalia, R., & Bhatla, S. C. (2018). Plant Mineral Nutrition. In *Plant Physiology, Development and Metabolism* (pp. 37–81). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2

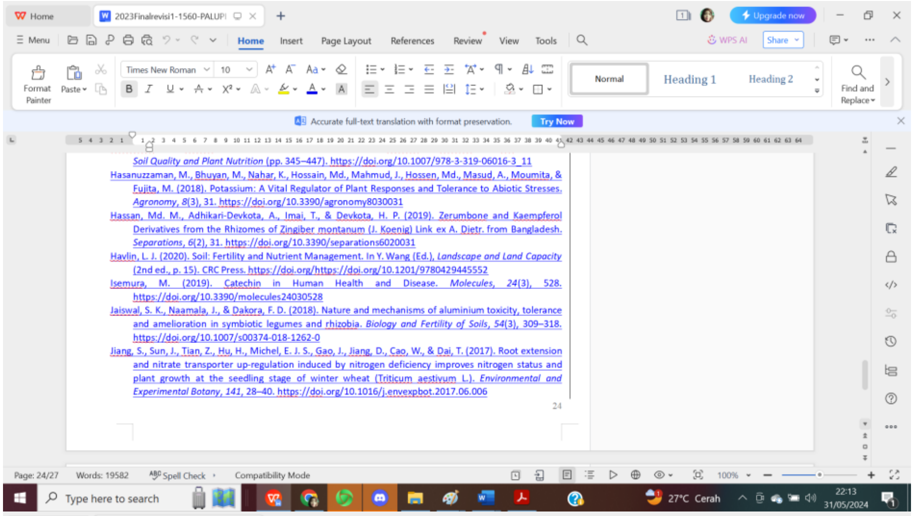
Kumar, V., Suman, U., Rubal, & Yadav, S. K. (2018). Flavonoid Secondary Metabolite: Biosynthesis and Role in Growth and Development in Plants. In *Recent Trends and Techniques in Plant Metabolic Engineering* (pp. 19–45). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2

Le Deunff, E., Malagoli, P., & Decau, M.-L. (2019). Modelling Nitrogen Uptake in Plants and Phytoplankton: Advantages of Integrating Flexibility into the Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Nitrate Absorption. *Agronomy*, *9*(3), 116. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9030116

Liao, Y., Cao, H.-X., Liu, X., Li, H.-T., Hu, Q.-Y., & Xue, W.-K. (2021). By increasing infiltration and reducing evaporation, mulching can improve the soil water environment and apple yield of orchards in semiarid areas. *Agricultural Water Management*, *253*, 106936. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936

Lim, T. K. (2016). Zingiber montanum. In *Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants* (pp. 443–468). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20

Ma, D., Yin, L., Ju, W., Li, X., Liu, X., Deng, X., & Wang, S. (2021). Meta-analysis of green manure effects on



Soil Quality and Plant Nutrition (pp. 345–447). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11

Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M., Nahar, K., Hossain, Md., Mahmud, J., Hossen, Md., Masud, A., Moumita, & Fujita, M. (2018). Potassium: A Vital Regulator of Plant Responses and Tolerance to Abiotic Stresses. *Agronomy*, *8*(3), 31. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8030031

Hassan, Md. M., Adhikari-Devkota, A., Imai, T., & Devkota, H. P. (2019). Zerumbone and Kaempferol Derivatives from the Rhizomes of Zingiber montanum (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. from Bangladesh. *Separations*, *6*(2), 31. https://doi.org/10.3390/separations6020031

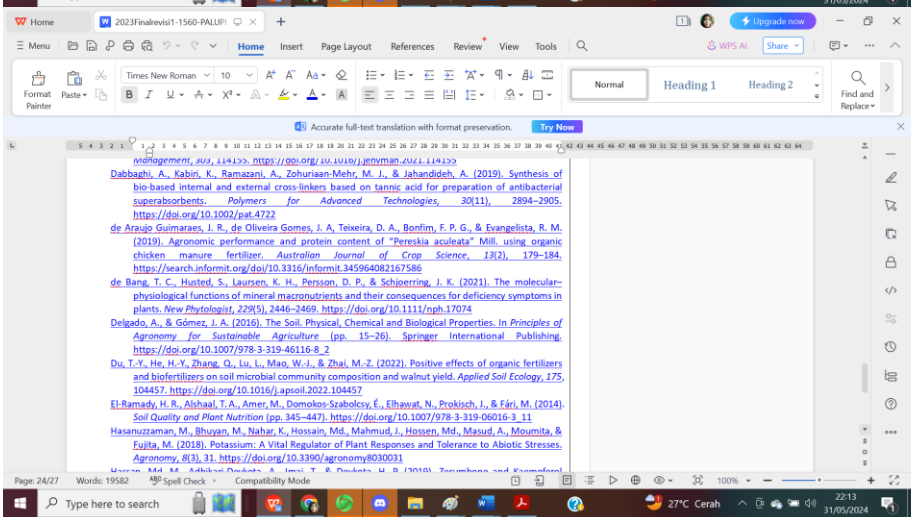
Havlin, L. J. (2020). Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. In Y. Wang (Ed.), *Landscape and Land Capacity* (2nd ed., p. 15). CRC Press. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429445552

Isemura, M. (2019). Catechin in Human Health and Disease. *Molecules*, *24*(3), 528. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030528

Jaiswal, S. K., Naamala, J., & Dakora, F. D. (2018). Nature and mechanisms of aluminium toxicity, tolerance and amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, *54*(3), 309–318. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0

Jiang, S., Sun, J., Tian, Z., Hu, H., Michel, E. J. S., Gao, J., Jiang, D., Cao, W., & Dai, T. (2017). Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant growth at the seedling stage of winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, *141*, 28–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.06.006

24



Management, *303*, 114155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.114155

Dabbaghi, A., Kabiri, K., Ramazani, A., Zohuriaan-Mehr, M. J., & Jahandideh, A. (2019). Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, *30*(11), 2894–2905. https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4722

de Araujo Guimaraes, J. R., de Oliveira Gomes, J. A, Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. (2019). Agronomic performance and protein content of "Pereskia aculeata" Mill. using organic chicken manure fertilizer. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, *13*(2), 179–184. https://search.informit.org/doi/10.3316/informit.345964082167586

de Bang, T. C., Husted, S., Laursen, K. H., Persson, D. P., & Schjoerring, J. K. (2021). The molecular–physiological functions of mineral macronutrients and their consequences for deficiency symptoms in plants. *New Phytologist*, *229*(5), 2446–2469. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17074

Delgado, A., & Gómez, J. A. (2016). The Soil. Physical, Chemical and Biological Properties. In *Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 15–26). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-46116-8_2

Du, T.-Y., He, H.-Y., Zhang, Q., Lu, L., Mao, W.-J., & Zhai, M.-Z. (2022). Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. *Applied Soil Ecology*, *175*, 104457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104457

El-Ramady, H. R., Alshaal, T. A., Amer, M., Domokos-Szabolcsy, É., Elhawat, N., Prokisch, J., & Fári, M. (2014). *Soil Quality and Plant Nutrition* (pp. 345–447). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11

Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M., Nahar, K., Hossain, Md., Mahmud, J., Hossen, Md., Masud, A., Moumita, & Fujita, M. (2018). Potassium: A Vital Regulator of Plant Responses and Tolerance to Abiotic Stresses. *Agronomy*, *8*(3), 31. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8030031

Setelah dilakukan revisi :

COMMENTS: (*please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript*)

5. This manuscript **only deals with the agronomic aspects** of *Zingiber montanum*, **not soil management** (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
6. For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by **adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures**, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly,

7. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? *Zingiber montanum* production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
8. Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)

Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions

Recommendation: **revisions and adjustments** are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article

The impact of manure on degraded ultisols on the growth and secondary metabolite levels of Zingiber montanum

Nurul Puspita Palupi[1*], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]

[1] Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, IndonesiaTel. +62 813-4913-4333, ♥Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
[3] Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia

*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com

Abstract

Acid upland soil in Indonesia has a potential for agricultural development but it has constraints low of organic C , N, P and available P as well as the soil chemical properties have been degraded. The use of manure was an alternative to improve land productivity and crop yields. The objective of the study was to examine the effects of manure on chemical properties of ultisols, yield and secondary metabolic of zingiber montanum. The experiment was carried out at Research Laboratory Teluk Dalam in 2022 using randomized completely block design. The treatments are consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure, and the levels were namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 t/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 to/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 t/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 t/ha), P5 (chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P6 (chicken manure 60 t/ha), and then repeated four times in 7 times of incubations. The results showed that the application of manure improved soil chemical characteristics and affected the yield of zingiber montanum. The addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing N and P of soil and cow manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing CEC of soil. And indicated that a cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant growth, as measured by an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves (116.65 pieces), and an increase in the number of tillers (14.45 pieces) at 18 weeks after planting. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The highest dry and wet weight yields, of about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively, came from the rhizome weight of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter were found in dry rhizomes (phenolic 202.79 mg/L, flavonoid 181.91 mg/L, and tannin 5406.33 mg/L), and wet rhizomes (phenolic 178.56 mg/L, flavonoid 104.39 mg/L) with the highest tannin compound at around 4144.83mg/L in chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha. According to the antioxidant results, providing chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in very strong antioxidant results in each of the wet and dry rhizomes, which were respectively 9.52 ppm and 8.06 ppm.

Keywords: *degraded soil, manure , soil chemical, ultisols*

Introduction → in this section, the existing problems of the soils used for growing Zingiber must be described

Ultisols is a very acid soil with soil pH ranges from 4.2 to 4.3, due to the relatively high rainfall (> 2,000 mm year-1), the soil bases such as Ca, Mg, K and Na cations are released and quickly leached from the soil. With liming and fertilization being common solutions to overcome this problem (Purwanto, et.al, 2020) however, studies on Ultisol as zingiber growing media are still rare. Ultisols, in contrast, show younger characteristics, containing expandable 2:1 clay minerals. They contribute to higher CEC and the dominance of Al^{3+} for exchangeable sites, resulting in lower soil pH. Thus, it is well known that soil acidity can inhibit nitrification (Shibata et al. 2017). Ultisols commonly have low base saturation, acidic soil reactions, and elevated Al3+ saturations. However, a distinct Ultisol is found in East Kalimantan with extremely high aluminum saturation, could cause severe toxicity to the plant. Al3+ competition potentially enhances the desorption and leaching process of nutrient cations from the soil exchange complex, also hampering their absorption in the plant root area (Singh et al., 2017; Jaiswal et al., 2018; Zhao and Shen, 2018). Low pH exacerbates that effect by increasing the micronutrients/trace elements availability (e.g., Fe, Mn, Cu, and Zn), which is potentially toxic for plants. This condition, combined with other soil properties, may lead to nutrient deficiency, resulting in limited plant growth and development and a decline of plant productivity (Bojórquez-Quintal et al., 2017). Beside of nutrient deficiencies, the upland ultisols soil contains low organic matter, high soil bulk density (BD), low of total pores space, soil permeability and available water. Animal manure as an organic matter source plays a vital role in improving soil properties, the quality that is crucial in mitigating the adverse effect of chemical fertilizer and combating land degradation. Animal manure application demonstrated positive effects on Ultisols physical, chemical, and biological properties, particularly in alleviating soil acidity and Al toxicity (Zhou et al., 2013; Ngo et al., 2014; Ch'ng et al., 2015; Peng et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2019; Ye et al., 2019), a valuable source of key nutrients including nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), and potassium (K) as well as certain micronutrients. Adding manure to soil impacts the chemical aspect of soil quality. Manure increases plant productivity, soil organic matter and structure, water infiltration and holding capacity, and over time, can reduce sediment loss and erosion with application and incorporation into soils, which also had advantageous effects on plant growth and development (Masmoudi et al., 2018; Pandey et al., 2021). *Zingiber montanum* (Syns: *Amomum cassumunar* (Roxb.) Donn, *Amomum montanum* J. König, *Amomum xanthorhiza* Roxb. ex Steud., *Cassumunar roxburghii* Colla, *Jaegera montana* (J. König) Giseke, *Zingiber anthorrhiza* Horan., *Zingiber cassumunar* Roxb., *Zingiber cassumunar* var. *palamauense* Haines, *Zingiber cassumunar* var. *subglabrum* Thwaites, *Zingiber cliffordiae* Andrews, *Zingiber luridum* Salisb., *Zingiber montanum* (J. König ex Retz.) Theilade, *Zingiber purpureum* Roscoe, *Zingiber purpureum* var. *palamauense* (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *Zingiber xantorrhizon* Steud.) (WF0, 2021) is commonly known as "Banada" in Bangladesh, "Phlai" in Thailand, "Jangliadrak" in India, and "Bangle" in Malaysia. It is reported to be native to Southeast Asia and has been extensively planted in Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia (Hassan et al, 2019). The rhizomes of this plant are used in traditional medicines for the treatment of constipation, dyspepsia, gastritis, stomach bloating and stomach-ache. Various parts of *Z. montanum* are used in Thailand as daily diet (Lim, 2016), while the rhizome is used in the as vermifuge in Malaysia, and applied for abscesses, colic, diarrhea, fever and intestinal disorders. In Northeast India, the rhizome paste was reported to be used in the treatment of dyspepsia and stomach bloating (Anasamy, 2013). Mineral nutrients applied basally or through foliar application, enhance the plant productivity and could be used as tools to ameliorate the quality of herbal medicines. As far as fertilizers are concerned judicious use of manure as a fertilizer is more important. Soil nutrients deficiencies can result in poor root systems, weak stalks or stems, slow growth (Moore et al, 2020) such as alfalfa and grasses. To reduce the problems of N, P, K deficiency for plant and poor of soil fertility acid upland soil, the application of manure are necessary (Navarette, 2015). The purposes of study were to examine the management of ultisols productivity through the use of manure and ultisols chemical properties, and zingiber yields.

Materials and Methods

Place and Time

The experiment was conducted at the Experimental Farm of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, East Kalimantan in from September 2021 to March 2022, lasting about 5 months. The second place is in the Soil Laboratory and Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University.

Research Design

The experiment was arranged in a randomized completely block design with 3 replications with one treatment factor using organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure. The levels were then divided into 7 groups, with P0, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, and P6 each receiving a different dose of each type of manure. Each treatment was repeated four times. The following dosages were used: P_0 : Control (without fertilizer), P_1 : 20t cow manure /ha, P_2 : 40 t cow manure /ha, P_3 : 60 t cow manure /ha, P_4 : 20 t chicken manure /ha, P_5 : 40 t chicken manure /ha, P_6 : 60 t chicken manure /ha. The manure was applied by evenly broadcast according to the treatment, and then mixed with soil in 15-20 cm depth using hand hoes. The plot had a length of 6 m and a width of 1 m. Planting one crop per planting hole results in a spacing of approximately 50 x 100 cm. To prevent waterlogging and seedling rot, seedlings are planted in ditches with good drainage. In order to facilitate landfilling later, planting is done in the trench. Non-factorial Completely Randomized Design (CRD) is as follows:

$Yij = \mu + \tau i + \varepsilon ij$.

Where:

Yij = The observed value in the i-th treatment and j-th repetition,

μ = General mean value,

τi = Effect of i-th treatment,

εij = Effect of error (error) in the i-th treatment experiment and j-th repetition.

The parameters measured in this study were soil chemical properties, cow manure and chicken manure including soil and manure pH using the electrometric method, organic C (%) using the Walkley and Black method, N-total (%) using the Kjeldahl method, C/N using the C-organic and N divisor method. -total, P-available (ppm) by the Bray II method, Cation Exchange Capacity or CEC (me/100) using the leaching method with 1N ammonium acetate pH 7. Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting). After the plants were harvested, fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured.

Commented [12]: how did you analyze them? (what methods?)

Laboratory measurement

Soil analyses were carried out in the Soil Science Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The initial soil examination soil reaction was determined using soil to water mixture of 1:1. Organic carbon was extracted using the Walkey and Black method. Total N was extracted using the Kjeldahl method. Exchangeable aluminum was extracted using KCl 1 N. Cation base, and cation exchangeable capacity/CEC were extracted using an ammonium acetate (NH4OAc) solution pH 7.0. Clay to CEC ratio/CCR was calculated by dividing CEC by clay percentage. Since the observed soil pH was acidic, the ECEC was applied as the CEC reference for calculating the base and individual saturation.

Data Analysis

Soil data's were analyzed descriptively while the crop data's were analyzed using the SAS Systems for Linier Models, v.6.12 for windows (Ramon et al. 1992). Data were analyzed by analysis of variance and followed by Duncan Multiple Range Test (DMRT) at 5% significance level. The financial effectiveness of each treatment was calculated by input-output farming and B/C ratio. The data obtained were subjected to the analysis of variance (ANOVA) with α 5% confidence level, followed by α 5% level DMRT (Duncan Multiple Range Test) to detect significant differences among treatments .. The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive method. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. A spectrophotometry method was used for all of the parameters of the secondary metabolic level test.

Results

Manure Quality

The results of manure analysis (Table 1) showed that the organic C content was relatively high (29.55%) for cow manure and 40.51% for chicken manure, the water contents was characterized at moderate level (72,9% and 60.63% respectifely). N total are about 2,08% for cow manure and 1,37% for chicken manure, with C/N ratio 14,21 and 29,57 respectively. The manure contained some micro elements required by plant. Therefore, the quality of manure used in this study was high. Manure could improve soil chemical and physical properties effectively, and the plant growth was affected by the maturity of manure (Cai et al, 2019). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity by gradually release nutrients into the soil solution and maintain nutrient balance for healthy growth of crop plants. They also act as an effective energy source of soil microbes which in turn improve soil structure and crop growth (Shaji et al. 2020).

Tabel 1. Chemical Characteristic of manure

Manure	chemical properties

	pH	C (%)	N (%)	C/N	P (ppm)	water content (%)
Cow	6,5	29,55	2,08	14,21	0,17	72,9
Chicken	6,4	40,51	1,37	29,57	0,67	60,63

As a function of soil chemistry, organic manure could provide some of soil CEC that was important to hold a given inorganic fertilizers and soil buffering capacity, so that the crops could avoid from the pressure of soil acidity (Shi et al, 2019). The use of organic materials increased the availability of some nutrients and improved the efficiency of P absorption by crops because in the process of organic matters decomposition humic acid and fulfat acid (polyelectrolite) were produced that had an ability to bind Al and Fe in the soil (Al-Juthery et al, 2021). To eliminate P fixation in the soil, the active anion of organic manure formed a chelate bond with Si-Al-OOCR (Alofan). The higher the carboxyl and fenolic compounds in organic matters the higher the ability of organic matters to realease AlHPO4 bonds so the P nutrient became more available for plant (Ch'ng et al 2014; Asap et al, 2018; Maru et al, 2020). By increasing of organic matter contents in the soil, the N total and N mineralization, soluble P, exchangeable K, N uptake by plants and soil water content could be increased (Kafeel et al, 2023).

Soil Chemical Properties

The effect of manure to the soil chemical properties shows on Table 2, that the initial soil pH (before planting) is 5,62 and increased until 4,21 after manure applications. A significant decrease in soil acidity was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha.

Table 2. Soil Chemical Properties (pH) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	pH						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	5,62	5,62	5,62	5,61	5,62	5,62	5,62
cow 20 t/ha	6,4	6,2	6	5,80	5,7	5,7	5,6
cow 40 t/ha	6,5	6,4	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,5	5,4
cow 60 t/ha	6,8	6,6	6,4	6,6	6,2	6	5,8
chicken 20 t/ha	5,83	5,6	5,4	5	4,83	4,7	4,51
chicken 40 t/ha	6,04	6	5,8	5,04	4,74	4,9	4,8
chicken 60 t/ha	6,08	5,43	5,08	4,76	4,77	4,08	4,21

The addition of manure has an effect on reducing soil organic C at all levels of addition of manure. A significant decrease in organic C occurred with the addition of chicken manure 20 t/ha as shown in Table 3. In soil ecosystems, C-organic is an important component that influences soil properties to support plant growth, namely as a source of energy for soil organisms and a trigger for nutrient availability for plants (Qiu et al 2018).

Table 3. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic C) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	Organic C (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,17
cow 20 t/ha	0,83	0,8	0,78	0,64	0,56	0,46	0,4
cow 40 t/ha	1,31	1,27	1,2	1,19	1,08	1,07	1,01
cow 60 t/ha	1,4	1,37	1,35	1,32	1,31	1,31	1,3
chicken 20 t/ha	0,36	0,33	0,32	0,3	0,27	0,21	0,18
chicken 40 t/ha	0,42	0,42	0,41	0,38	0,35	0,31	0,26
chicken 60 t/ha	0,98	0,98	0,95	0,92	0,87	0,8	0,78

Application of all levels of manure resulted in an increase in the N content in Ultisol soil as shown in Table 4. The best increase in N content in Ultisol was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha.

Table 4. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic N) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	N (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,15	0,14
cow 20 t/ha	0,08	0,1	0,15	0,16	0,18	0,19	0,19
cow 40 t/ha	0,11	0,11	0,12	0,17	0,19	0,19	0,21
cow 60 t/ha	0,13	0,15	0,16	0,16	0,17	0,19	0,23
chicken 20 t/ha	0,18	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,2	0,21	0,21
chicken 40 t/ha	0,2	0,21	0,22	0,3	0,32	0,33	0,35
chicken 60 t/ha	0,2	0,22	0,32	0,35	0,36	0,37	0,38

The C/N ratio of organic matter is the ratio between the amount of elemental carbon (C) to the amount of elemental nitrogen (N) presented in an organic matter. Good manure must have a C/N ratio <20 (Macias-Corral et al 2019). From this study it can be seen that the C/N of soil organics ranged from 2,00 to 11,91 and decreased to 2,05 after 18 weeks of incubation (Table 5)

Table 5. Soil Chemical Properties (C/N) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	C/N						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,20	1,21
cow 20 t/ha	10,38	8,00	5,20	4,00	3,11	2,42	2,11
cow 40 t/ha	11,91	11,55	10,00	7,00	5,68	5,63	4,81
cow 60 t/ha	10,77	9,13	8,44	8,25	7,71	6,89	5,65
chicken 20 t/ha	2,00	1,83	1,68	1,58	1,35	1,00	0,86
chicken 40 t/ha	2,10	2,00	1,86	1,27	1,09	0,94	0,74
chicken 60 t/ha	4,90	4,45	2,97	2,63	2,42	2,16	2,05

Manure input at all application levels has an effect in the form of increasing the P content in the soil along with the increase in incubation time. The highest increase in P in the soil was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha as shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Soil Chemical Properties (available P) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	P (ppm)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,51	10,52	10,52
cow 20 t/ha	0,35	0,36	0,36	0,37	0,37	0,38	0,38
cow 40 t/ha	0,4	0,4	0,42	0,43	0,44	0,45	0,45
cow 60 t/ha	0,44	0,44	0,45	0,47	0,48	0,48	0,49
chicken 20 t/ha	12,78	12,78	12,8	12,81	12,9	12,92	12,93
chicken 40 t/ha	13,42	13,44	13,47	13,48	13,49	13,49	13,5
chicken 60 t/ha	15,68	15,68	15,68	15,69	15,7	15,72	15,73

The results of this study indicate that the addition of all levels of manure applications provides an increase in cation exchange capacity. The highest increase in cation exchange capacity was obtained due to the addition of cow manure 60 t/ha as shown on Table 7. Cation exchange in the soil occurs due to the presence of a negative charge from the soil colloid which adsorbs cations in an exchangeable form (Meetei et al. 2020). Soils with high CEC are able to absorb and provide nutrients better than soils with low CEC. Because these elements are in the soil adsorption complex, these nutrients are not easily lost or washed away by water. Mineralization of soil organic fractions provides limited supplies of N, S, and micronutrients, while mineral dissolution and surface exchange reactions resupply P, K, Ca, Mg, and micronutrients. Nutrient mobility in soil influences ion transport to plant roots, evaluation of nutrient availability to plants, and ultimately nutrient management decisions (Havlin, 2020).

Table 7. Soil Chemical Properties (CEC) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties						
	CEC (me/100g)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	14,33	14,33	14,32	14,33	14,34	14,33	14,33
cow 20 t/ha	19,15	19,15	19,17	19,17	19,18	19,18	19,19
cow 40 t/ha	19,35	19,36	19,36	19,37	19,37	19,38	19,38
cow 60 t/ha	20,45	20,45	20,46	20,5	20,51	20,55	20,56
chicken 20 t/ha	18,32	18,32	18,33	18,34	18,37	18,38	18,4
chicken 40 t/ha	18,38	18,38	18,4	18,41	18,43	18,44	18,45
chicken 60 t/ha	19	19, 12	19, 14	19, 15	19, 18	19, 20	19, 22

The nutrient added to the soil with low CEC could not be held and easily lost. This condition was reflected to the increasing of soil organic C contents in the treatment with manure application and it did not increase significantly in the treatment without manure application, vice versa. The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments. For growing Zingiber, N, P, and K play as an essensial component.

Plant growth

Table 8 shows that when the plant was about 6 weeks old, the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the best plant growth (26.16 cm), followed by chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, chicken manure of 40 ts/ha, and cow manure of 40 t/ha. In comparison to the previous week, the plant's age 9 weeks after planting showed a very rapid increase in plant height. At 9 weeks after planting , the best dose was 40 t/ha of chicken manure with an average plant height addition of about 32.45 cm. The best results were obtained at week 12, with a cow manure at a dose of 60 ts/ha that yielded an average plant height of 37.24 cm. The application of cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha did not produce significantly different plant height from the control. The best dose at 15 weeks after planting was 60 t cow manure /ha , with an average plan height of 40.47 cm, and 38.38 cm of chicken manure. The highest dose of cow manure yielded an average plant height of 42.78 cm at 18 weeks after planting.

Number of Tillers

Table 9 shows that the highest number of tillers was found at a dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure, with an average of 1.65 tillers at 6 weeks after planting. At the age of 9 weeks after planting , a control with an average of about 2.55 tillers produced number of tillers that were not significantly different from chicken manure 20 t/ha. The best application was 60 t/ha of cow manure with an average of 4.15 tillers. At 12 weeks after planting , the effect of manure treatment revealed that the best dose was 40 t/ha chicken manure, with an average of 6.65 tillers. This best dose did not differ significantly between chickens and cows manure at 60 t/ha or chickens manure at 20 t/ha. Cow and chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha at 15 weeks after planting produced the highest yields, with cow manure yielded 9.50 tillers and chicken yielded 9.00 tillers, respectively. At 18 weeks, the control did not differ significantly from the cow manure doses of 20 and 40 t/ha. The highest number of tillers was observed for the treatment of cow manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 14.45 tillers and chicken manure at 60 t/ha with an average of 13.37 tillers.

Number of Leaves

Table 10 shows that after 6 weeks of treatment with a dose of 20 t chicken manure /ha , the number of leaves were not statistically significantly different from the control but significantly different from other treatments. The best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure, was produced at around 9 weeks, with an average increase in the number of leaves of 37.95 leaves. At 12 weeks, the control showed no significant difference from cow manure of 20 and 40 t/ha, as well as chicken manure of 20 and 40 t/ha. Cow manure of 60 t/ha with an average of 52.80 leaves provided the best dose at 12 weeks after planting . The highest dose was found in cow manure at a rate of 60 t/ha in week 15, with an average of 84.55 leaves. The application of 60 t/ha cow manure produced the largest number of leaves of 116.65 leaves in the 18th week, that significantly difference from the control. However, the application of 60 t/ha chicken manure increased the number of leaves by 105.80 leaves.

Rhizome root length, wet weight and dry weight

Table 11 shows that the lowest root length of 24.36 cm was obtained by the application of 20 t/ha cow manure. The control yielded root length that was not statistically different from that yielded by the application of 20 t/ha cow and chicken manure as well as the highest dose. This result indicates that applying different doses of manure had no effect on the root length of the bangle plant. The chicken manure dosage of 20 t/ha yielded the lowest bangle rhizome fresh weight of 392.35 g. While the control yielded fresh weight that was not significantly different from 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha cow and chicken manure. The fresh weight of the bangle rhizome due to the application of 40 t/ha chicken and cow manure also did not differ significantly from those from 60 t/ha chicken manure. The treatment of 60 t/ha cow manure yielded the highest rhizome fresh weight of 822.00 g that was significantly for all treatments. The lowest dry weight of bangle rhizome was shown by the cow and chicken manure treatment at a dose of 20 t/ha, respectively 86.00 g for cow manure treatment and 78.25 g for chicken manure treatment. These values were lower than that of the control, with an average of 93.75 g. The control yielded statistically insignificantly different rhizome dry weight with chicken manure at 20 and 40 t/ha, cow manure at 20 and 40 ts/ha, and chicken manure at 60 t/ha, but yielded significantly different rhizome dry weight r with the best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure with an average rhizome dry weight of 179.75 g, followed by 60 t chicken manure /ha with an average rhizome dry weight of 135.75 g

Table 8. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Plant Height (in cm)

Commented [13]: What is the different between Rhizome height and plant height?

Commented [14R13]: We mean Table 8 is Plant height not rhizome height

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	11,38 a	18,61 a	24,68 a	20,41 a	18,82 a
Cow 20 t/ha	17,46 b	20,26 ab	25,44 a	24,02 ab	28,51 b
Cow 40 t/ha	20,51 c	27,95 b	29,81 ab	35,57 cd	37,19 c
Cow 60 t/ha	26,16 e	31,18 b	37,24 c	40,47 d	42,78 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	17,36 b	27,21 b	30,16 abc	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 t/ha	22,84 cd	32,45 b	34,83 bc	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 t/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

Table 9. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome number of tillers (in weeks)

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8.60 a
Cow 20 t/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10.4 ab
Cow 40 t/ha	1,7 ac	3,4 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11.55b
Cow 60 t/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14.45d
Chicken 20 t/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11.05b
Chicken 40 t/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12.15bc
Chicken 60 t/ha	1,65c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13.7cd

Table 10. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on number of Rhizome Leaves (in weeks)

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 t/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 t/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	10,05b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	9,20 b	26,00 ab	40,25 ab	56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 a
Chicken 60 t/ha	11,05b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

Table 11. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week)

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Root lenght (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 t/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 t/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	38,95 b	487,50 abc	99,75 ab
Chicken 60 t/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan Multiple Range Tast (DMRT) at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns that are followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 12. Secondary Metabolic Levels in Bangle Rhizome in Each Treatment (mg/L).

Condition	Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Level mg/L		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tannin
Fresh	Control	31.64	23.08	2034.83
	Cow 20 t/ha	43.18	41.55	2991.50
	Cow 40 t/ha	77.03	64.30	3151.50
	Cow 60 t/ha	86.90	71.14	3198.17
	Chicken 20 t/ha	97.67	74.79	4086.50
	Chicken 40 t/ha	107.54	78.71	4144.83
	Chicken 60 t/ha	178.56	104.39	3861.33
Dry	Control	124.97	38.44	1932.33
	Cow 20 t/ha	133.56	67.23	2504.00
	Cow 40 t/ha	148.44	68.76	3034.83
	Cow 60 t/ha	181.38	99.43	4734.67
	Chicken 20 t/ha	175.23	120.06	4903.00

Chicken 40 t/ha	198.69	156.10	5088.00
Chicken 60 t/ha	202.79	181.91	5406.33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid, tannin, and phenolic contents.

Tabel 13. Antioxidant based on IC50 value

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Manure Treatment (t/ha)						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry rhizome	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant

Secondary metabolic level

In accordance with the findings of the secondary metabolism test, the rhizome of the bangle plant contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroids, alkaloids, and terpenoids qualitatively. Different levels of the compounds involved in this secondary metabolism are evident in each organic fertilizer application. Different concentrations were produced by the concentration of active substances in the bangle rhizome. The data mentioned above demonstrated that, despite using the same amount of fertilizer, the active compound content of the bangle rhizome was highest when the rhizome was dry (low moisture content) as opposed to when the rhizome was still fresh. The amount of chicken manure that produced the highest phenolic content in the rhizome under fresh and dry conditions, correspondingly around 178.56 mg/L and 202.79 mg/L, was 60 t/ha. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure also yielded higher levels of active flavonoids and tannins than other doses. When compared to the fertilizer treatment, the control had the lowest active compound content. When treated with cow manure, yields were lower than when treated with chicken manure at the same dose.

Antioxidant

Results of antioxidant analysis of bangle rhizomes using several samples based on manure dose and fresh and dry rhizome condition are shown Table 6. IC_{50} value obtained described how well the sample captured free radicals. The dose of 60 t chicken manure s/ha was found to have the lowest IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm in the fresh sample, , while the control had the highest IC_{50} value of 53.58 ppm in fresh rhizome conditions. The same quality was obtained when dry rhizome conditions were used for the analysis; specifically, the dose of 60 t chicken manure /ha chicken manure produced the lowest IC_{50} value and the largest was in the control. The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments.

Discussion

Effect of manure addition on soil chemical properties

The changes of several soil chemical parameters during the incubation of three types of animal manures are presented in Table 2 until Table 6. According to the analysis of variance, almost all of the observed soil chemical characteristics were strongly affected by the differences in incubation time and manure rate. There were significant differences between the incubation time on pH H_2O, pH KCl, total N, exchangeable acid and base cations, CEC, BS ($P<0.001$), and organic C ($P<0.01$). Some parameters (e.g., pH H_2O, pH KCl, organic C, exchangeable bases, and base saturation) showed statistically high values and concentrations at the first two weeks, which decreased at the next four and six weeks. The increment in incubation time seemingly exhibited an inconsistent effect on the soil. Adekya et al. 2020 were reported that utilization of organic manure to meet crop nutrient requirement will be an unavoidable practice to enhance sustainable agriculture, this is because, the physical, chemical and biological properties of soil is generally improved by the addition of organic manures which in turn enhances crop productivity and maintains the quality of crop produce. Poultry litter treatments were positively correlated with greater soil fertility levels, as well as higher crop yield and soil biodiversity. These results underscore linkages between manure additions and cropping sequences, within the nutrient cycling, soil health, and crop production continuum (Asworth et al. 2018)

Plant Height

According to the Table 8, the average increase in plant height starting at 6,9,12,15, and 18 WAP tended to fluctuate. At the age of 6 weeks, the treatment without fertilizer (control) continued to grow until week 12 when it reached its peak with an average height increase of about 24.68 cm, before the delining height at the following weeks.. In order for a plant to grow, nutrients must be obtained from the soil by the roots through their root hairs (Wang et al, 2021). Organic matter affects plant growth by influencing the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil (Delgado and Gomez, 2017). The more organic matter is provided, the faster the plant will grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produces better plant growth. The application of chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height at 9 weeks after planting, but at 12 weeks, the plant height slightly decreased. In the 20 t/ha chichen manure treatment, the plant height was in average of 30.16 cm at 12 weeks after planting and decreased in the following weeks. High nitrogen elements are found in chicken manure (0.38%)**.** Although the amount of nitrogen required by plants is always higher than other nutrients, a deficiency or excess of nitrogen can hinder and disrupt plant growth (Jiang et al 2021). After planting, the growth rate of the bangle plant accelerated between 2 and 5 months. As plants get older, their growth rate for height starts to slow down (Rademacher, 2015).

Applying chicken manure always results in the best plant response in the first growing season. This is because chicken manure decomposes relatively quickly and has enough nutrients compared to other manures of the same weight. Table 1 shows that the application of chicken manure tended to increase plant height rapidly at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age, then declined as plant age increased. Large-scale application of chicken manure is thought to be less effective because the nutrients will exhaust quickly. The same result was also shown by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha which decreased the plant height, the maximum height increase at this dose was at 15 weeks with an average height increase of 37.61 cm. When compared to the other two doses of chicken manure, the plant height for the 60 t/ha chicken manure was different. The plant height increase over 18 weeks demonstrates this, but the increase in plant height was typically not too different from the previous weeks. Even though the application of cow manure at a dose of 40 t/ha initially produced less yields than that produced by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, at the end of the observation at 18 weeks the increase in height was more apparent and might even have exceeded that of the chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, which caused a decrease in plant height.

The addition of cow manure improves soil permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Singh, 2021). A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken and cow manure had the tendency to produce steady, dependable results. The application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha tended to yield less than chicken manure at doses of 40 and 60 t/ha from the start of planting until the plant was 9 weeks old, but the yields increased in the following weeks. The plant's need for nutrients grows as it ages. If the nutrient requirements are not met and the nutrients are not readily available, plants may got nutrient deficiency at specific times (Bindraban et al, 2015). Bangle plants absorb N (0.06 - 3.07 g), P (0.01 - 0.53 g), and K (0.10 to 2.25 g) at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy. N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of plants, such as leaves, stems, and roots (Tegeder and Masclaux-Daubresse. 2017). A sufficient supply of plant N is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Wei et al, 2015).

Due to the individual characteristics of each animal, which are influenced by the type of feed and the animal's age, each manure contains a different mix of nutrients (Asworth et al., 2020). Because each treatment dose of fertilizer has a different nutrient content, they all produce different yields and have different recommended doses. Due to their movement with crop yields, surface runoff, erosion, or evaporation, nutrients in the soil will gradually decrease over time (Liao et al., 2021).

Number of Tillers

The table of the total number of tillers from each level reveals results that increase with plant aging and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied, as shown in Table 9 . Plants withot fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants. In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in Table 9 show that there was a noticeable increase in the number of tillers at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Reich et al., 2014). Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount of nutrients (Nair, 2019). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (Murphy, 2015). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

Commented [15]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 1; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both

At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent of these materials' mineralization or decomposition has a significant impact on the nutrients' availability. Manure's low nutrient availability is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (Cui et al., 2021). At 6 weeks after planting, all treatments tended to be similar and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha was the best dose with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t/ha at 12 weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of Leaves

An increasing number of leaves are produced each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. Table. 10 show that at about 12 weeks of age, the number of leaves increased significantly. Every week, the increase varied depending on the treatment. The number of leaves significantly increased with a dose of 60 t/ha of cow manure, averaging 15–37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, the number of leaves tended to increase when manure was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha produced a nearly identical number of leaves during plant growth. In addition to the nutrients that plant's needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Canellas et al., 2015). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes as a result. The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.

Commented [16]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 3; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

In relation to the addition of the number of leaves, the most influential element is N. In comparison to other nutrients, nitrogen is required in sufficient amounts for plant growth. N makes up 40–50% of the dry weight of protoplasm, the living component of plants (Kathpalia & Bhatla. 2018). Since protein is the source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, the primary component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Wen et al., 2020). Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differs significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produce the lowest yield.

Root Length

The lowest root length was observed for the cow manure dose of 20 t/ha treatment with an average root length of about 24.36 cm which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Sourour et al., 2017). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top. Manure can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of root. Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Jiang et al, 2017).

Data presented in Table 11 show that the application of chicken manure yielded better root length than cow manure. The use of organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Shaji et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Baghbani-Arani et al., 2021). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Le Deunff , 2019). The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the pH ranged from 3.86 to 4.86. Al is common excessively in acidic soil, and it can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low pH soil can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. Giving chicken manure , as demonstrated by Mažeika et al. (2021), can maintain stable nutrient content in soil and minimize mineral fertilizer influx into the environment. could raise the pH of soil. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2018). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Sisouvanh et al., 2021). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome fresh Weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the highest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 822 g/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha produced the lowest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Ma et al., 2021). Data presented in Table 11 demonstrate that the yield of fresh weight of rhizomes increased with increasing manure dosage. The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of adequate and balanced nutrients (El-Ramady etal., 2015). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Murphy, 2015). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Agbede, 2021).

Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low organic matter soils will have more severe damage to the soil's structure (Murphy, 2015). When the soil does not receive enough water and becomes dense and hard, soil damage is evident. Plant rhizomes will not be able to grow or spread out in compacted or hard soil. The ability to maintain loose soil conditions that are difficult to harden or compact increases with the amount of organic matter added. Additionally, manure helps to improve soil structure, cation exchange capacity, and water resistance. Giving manure has the indirect effect of making it simpler to keep water in the soil (Zhang et al., 2016). Since water availability plays a significant role in plant growth, water frequently restricts the growth and development of cultivated plants. The plants will experience drought conditions if there is not enough water in the soil. Due to decreased primary metabolism, reduced leaf area, and decreased photosynthetic activity, drought stress can lower plant productivity (biomass). Smaller leaves grow as a result of a lack of water during the vegetative stage, which can reduce light absorption. Lack of water also inhibits the synthesis of chlorophyll and some enzymes, such as nitate reductase, from working (Altuntaş et al., 2020).

Organic substances in the soil may have physiological effects on plant growth that are direct or indirect (Basilio et al, 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Agbede, 2021). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth (Malhotra et al, 2018). The number of cells increases more quickly when they divide quickly, which causes the rhizome to grow larger.

Commented [17]: Data presented in this Figure (graph) seem similar to that shown in Table 4; please choose one presentation only, Table or Figure (graph), not both
If you prefer using Figures (graphs), the graphs should be presented in **editable formats** generated from Excel files

Rhizome Dry Weight

Dry weight reflects a plant nutritional status because it is affected by the rate of photosynthesis and respiration in each treatment. Based on the collected data, it was determined that applying chicken and cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha resulted in lower dry weight yields than the control. Additionally, the results from the application of 40 t/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. This is the active vegetative formation stage. The application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha demonstrated different results and produced significantly better outcomes than other doses of chicken manure. The amount and timing of fertilizer applied can impact crop yields, among other things. Organic matter plays a crucial role in soil health because it can create stable soil aggregates, increase soil fertility, and serve as a source of energy for organisms (Magdoff. 2018).

The application of manure enhances the chemical, physical, and biological properties of the soil, increase crop yield, and improves crop quality (Du et al., 2020). High organic matter soils have beneficial microorganisms that encourage the breakdown of organic matter and release inorganic nutrients that are then available for plant uptake. Organic fertilizers can help to create ideal conditions in the soil for microorganisms that are beneficial to plants (Du et al 2022). Chicken manure is an organic fertilizer with high nitrogen content, despite not being the best dose for bangle rhizome weight yield. As they ensure the best nutrient management for plants, such fertilizers should be used promptly to partially replace chemical fertilizers (Guimarães et al., 2019).

Secondary metabolic levels (phenolic compounds, flavonoids and tannins)

The results of laboratory analysis found that the positive bangle rhizome contains compounds in the form of phenolics, tannins and flavonoids. These compounds respond differently to the concentration of organic fertilizer applied in the form of cow and chicken manures. According to Table 12, the amount of tannin compounds increased as manure dosage rose. The application of chicken manure or cow manure with three doses of 20, 40, and 60 t always increased the tannin concentration in the rhizome as the dose increased. When compared to cow manure, applying chicken manure produced significantly better results. It is evident that using 20 t/ha of chicken manure instead of 60 t/ha of cow manure resulted in a higher tannin concentration .

Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with the increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure that increased fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.

Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Tiku, 2018). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins. Tanad acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, antienzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Dabbaghi et al , 2019).

In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizome was fresh, the dry rhizome had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Rajkumari & Sanatombi, 2020).

The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 t/ha. The application of the highest dose of cow manure of 60 t/ha, resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in the fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in the dry rhizome, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 99.43 mg/L in dry rhizome. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result is smaller. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure resulted in phenolic compound concentrations in the fresh rhizome of 178.56 mg/L and dry rhizome of 202.79 mg/L, while fresh rhizome flavonoids were 104.39 mg/L and dry rhizome flavonoids were 181.91 mg/L. In comparison to treatments with organic fertilizers, treatments without fertilizer produced lower phenolic and flavonoid concentrations.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots, as well as occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Kumar et al, 2018). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Isemura. 2019). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak and Agrawa, 2019). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizome. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral, analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Shrinet et al, 2021).

The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Alinejad et al, 2020) . Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of phosphorus deficiency's signs (De Bang, 2020). The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these two types of manures. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Ashraf et al, 2018.).

Antioxidants

The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of organic fertilizer used (Table 13). The IC_{50} decreased as the fertilizer dose increased. A concentration known as IC_{50} is capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Ali et al., 2018). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Poprac et al 2017). The treatments of cow manure, as shown in Table 13 resulted in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizome and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizome. At a dose of 20 t/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Ali *et al.* (2018) claimed that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizomes is incredibly powerful. Except for the treatment without fertilizer in fresh rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizome in all treatments gave a value of 50 and included a very potent antioxidant. The high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inextricably linked to the high antioxidant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Tohma et al, 2017) .

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 t/ha is the best dose for plant grwth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively. A chicken manure dose of 60 t/ha results in the highest secondary metabolic rate in each parameter, including dry rhizome (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L) and wet rhizome (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L), while a chicken manure dose of 40 t/ha results in the highest tannin Giving chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced very strong antioxidant results at 9.52 ppm wet rhizome and 8.06 ppm dry rhizome, according to the antioxidant results.

Acknowledgements
This study was funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Research and Technology Republic of Indonesia as part of the scheme Higher Education Excelence Applied Research (Grant no. 030/E5/PG.0200.PT/2022 for Swandari Paramita).

REFFERENCES.

Setiyo Purwanto, Rachmat Abdul Gani, Erna Suryani . 2020. Characteristics of Ultisols derived from basaltic andesite materials and their association with old volcanic landforms in Indonesia. Sains Tanah. SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology Journal 17(2), 2020, 135-143. https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah/article/view/38301

Makoto Shibata, Soh Sugihara, Antoine David Mvondo-Ze, Shigeru Araki & Shinya Funakawa. 2017. Nitrogen flux patterns through Oxisols and Ultisols in tropical forests of Cameroon, Central Africa. Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
ISSN: 0038-0768 (Print) 1747-0765 (Online)
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/00380768.2017.1341285

Heru Bagus Pulunggono, Vira Widya Kartika, Desi Nadalia , Lina Lathifah Nurazizah, Moh Zulfajrin. 2022. Evaluating the changes of Ultisol chemical properties and fertility characteristics due to animal manure amelioration. Journal Of Degraded And Mining Lands Management Volume 9, Number 3 (April 2022):3545-3560, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.093.3545 ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id Open Access 3545. https://jdmlm.ub.ac.id/index.php/jdmlm/article/view/1162

Zhou, H., Peng, X., Perfect, E., Xiao, T. and Peng, G. 2013. Effects of organic and inorganic fertilization on soil aggregation in an ultisol as characterized by synchrotron based X-ray micro-computed tomography. Geoderma 195-196:23-30, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2012.11.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016706115301592

Ngo, P.-T., Rumpel, C., Doan Thu, T., Henry-des-Tureaux, T., Dang, D.-K. and Jouquet, P. 2014. Use of organic substrates for increasing soil organic matter quality and carbon sequestration of tropical degraded soil: a 3-year mesocosms experiment. Carbon Management 5(2):155- 168, doi:10.1080/17583004.2014.912868. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17583004.2014.912868

Ch'ng, H.Y., Ahmed, O.H. and Majid, N.M.A. 2015. Improving phosphorus availability, nutrient uptake and dry matter production of Zea mays L. on a tropical acid soil using poultry manure biochar and pineapple leaves compost. Experimental Agriculture 52(03):447-465, doi:10.1017/s0014479715000204. https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/experimental-agriculture/article/abs

Peng, X., Zhu, Q.H., Xie, Z.B., Darboux, F. and Holden, N.M. 2016. The impact of manure, straw and biochar amendments on aggregation and erosion in a hillslope Ultisol. Catena 138:30-37, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816215301570

Shi, R., Liu, Z., Li, Y., Jiang, T., Xu, M., Li, J. and Xu, R. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. Soil and Tillage Research 185:77-84, doi:10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718310158

Ye, G., Lin, Y., Liu, D., Chen, Z., Lou, J., Bolan, N., Fan, J. and Ding, W. 2019. Long-term application of manure over plant residues mitigates acidification, builds soil organic carbon and shifts prokaryotic diversity in acidic Utisols. Applied Soil Ecology 133:24-33, doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.09.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139318304748

Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A. and Ammar, E. 2018. Effects of compost and manure application rate on the soil physico-chemical layers properties and plant productivity. Waste and Biomass Valorization 11:1883-1894, doi:10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z

Zhao, X.Q. and Shen, R.F. 2018. Aluminum–nitrogen interactions in the soil–plant system. Frontier in Plant Science 9:807, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00807. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.00807/full

Singh, S., Tripathi, D.K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N.K., Chauhan, D. K. and Vaculík, M. 2017. Toxicity of aluminium on various levels of plant cells and organism: A review. Environmental and Experimental Botany 137:177-193, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217300059

Jaiswal, S.K., Naamala, J. and Dakora, F.D. 2018. Nature and mechanisms of aluminium toxicity, tolerance and amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. Biology and Fertility of Soils 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007%2Fs00374-018-1262-0. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0

Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., EchevarríaMachado, I. and Martínez-Estévez, M. 2017 Aluminum, a friend or foe of higher plants in acid soils. Frontier in Plant Science 8:1767, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.01767. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2017.01767/full

Minu Singh *, M. Masroor A. Khan, M. Naeem.2016. Effect of nitrogen on growth, nutrient assimilation, essential oil content, yield and quality attributes in Zingiber officinale Rosc. Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences. Volume 15, Issue 2, June 2016, Pages 171-178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2014.11.002. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1658077X14000587

Hari Prasad Devkota, Keshav Raj Paudel, Md. Mahadi Hassan, Amina Ibrahim Dirar, Niranjan Das, Javier Echeverría, Rajan Logesh, Niraj Kumar Jha, Sachin Kumar Singh, Philip M. Hansbro, Yinghan Chan, Dinesh Kumar Chellappan, and Kamal Dua. 2021. Bioactive Compounds from *Zingiber montanum* and Their

Pharmacological Activities with Focus on Zerumbone. MDPI. Applied Science. Appl. Sci. 2021, 11(21), 10205; https://doi.org/10.3390/app112110205. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/11/21/10205.

Hassan, M.M.; Adhikari-Devkota, A.; Imai, T.; Devkota, H.P. Zerumbone and Kaempferol Derivatives from the Rhizomes of *Zingiber montanum* (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. from Bangladesh. *Separations* **2019**, *6*, 31. eparations 2019, 6(2), 31; https://doi.org/10.3390/separations602003. https://www.mdpi.com/2297-8739/6/2/31.

Lim, T.K. *Zingiber montanum.* In *Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants*; pp 443–468. Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2016; Volume 12. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20

Anasamy, T.; Abdul, A.B.; Sukari, M.A.; Abdelwahab, S.I.; Mohan, S.; Kamalidehghan, B.; Azid, M.Z.; Muhammad Nadzri, N.; Andas, A.; Kuan Beng, N. A phenylbutenoid dimer, cis-3-(3′,4′-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[(E)-3‴,4‴-dimethoxystyryl] cyclohex-1-ene, exhibits apoptogenic properties in T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells via induction of p53-independent mitochondrial signalling pathway. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.* **2013**, *2013*, 939810. Volume 2013 | Article ID 939810 | https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/939810. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2013/939810/

Andong Cai, Minggang Xu, Boren Wang, Wenju Zhang, Guopeng Liang, Enqing Hou, Yiqi Luo, 2019. Manure acts as a better fertilizer for increasing crop yields than synthetic fertilizer does by improving soil fertility. Soil dan Tillage Research. Elsevier. Volume 189, June 2019, Pages 168-175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2018.12.022.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718300722

A. Castellanos-Navarrete P. Tittonell, M.C. Rufino, K.E. Giller . Feeding, crop residue and manure management for integrated soil fertility management – A case study from Kenya. Agricultural System. Volume 134, March 2015, Pages 24-35. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2014.03.001. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S030852.

Kenneth J. Moore, Andrew W. Lenssen, Steven L. Fales. 2020. Factors Affecting Forage Quality. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119436669.ch39. Book Editor(s):Kenneth J. Moore, Michael Collins, C. Jerry Nelson. Willey Online Library. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/9781119436669.ch39

Hitha Shaji, Vinaya Chandran, Linu Mathew. 2020. Chapter 13 - Organic fertilizers as a route to controlled release of nutrients. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819555-0.00013-3 Controlled Release Fertilizers for Sustainable Agriculture. Edited by: F.B. Lewu, Tatiana Volova, ... Rakhimol K.R. Academic Press. https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780128195550/controlled-release-fertilizers-for-sustainable-agriculture.

Ren-yong Shi, Zhao-dong Liu, Yu Li, Taiming Jiang, Minggang Xu, Jiu-yu Li, Ren-kou Xu. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. Soil and Tillage Research. Volume 185, January 2019, Pages 77-84. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718310158?via%3Dihub

Hayyawi W.A. Al-Juthery, Nabil Raheem Lahmod and Rand A.H.G Al-Taee. 2021. Intelligent, Nano-fertilizers: A New Technology for Improvement Nutrient Use Efficiency (Article Review). Published under licence by IOP Publishing Ltd. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, Volume 735, 2nd Virtual International Scintific Agricultural Conference 21-22 January 2021, Iraq. Citation Hayyawi W.A. Al-Juthery et al 2021 IOP

Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. 735 012086. DOI 10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086/meta

Maru, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Asap, A.; Majid, N.M.A.; Maikol, N.; Jeffary, A.V. Reducing Acidity of Tropical Acid Soil to Improve Phosphorus Availability and *Zea mays* L. Productivity through Efficient Use of Chicken Litter Biochar and Triple Superphosphate. *Appl. Sci.* 2020, *10*, 2127. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/10/6/2127

Asap, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Ab Majid, N.M.; Ali, M. Amending triple superphosphate with chicken litter biochar improves phosphorus availability. *Eurasian J. Soil Sci.* 2018, *7*, 121–132. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ali-Maru-2/publication/325337809

Ch'ng, H.Y.; Ahmed, O.H.; Majid, N.M.A. Improving phosphorus availability in an acid soil using organic amendments produced from agroindustrial wastes. *Sci. World J.* 2014, *2014*, 1–6. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2014/506356/

Uzma Kafeel, Urfi Jahan, Fareed Ahmad Khan. 2023. Chapter five - Role of mineral nutrients in biological nitrogen fixation. Sustainable Plant Nutrition Molecular Interventions and Advancements for Crop Improvement 2023, Pages 87-106. Academic Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-443-18675-2.00004-3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780443186752000043

Kaiyang Qiu, Yingzhong Xie, Dongmei Xu & Richard Pott. 2018. Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. Scientific Report. Springer. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-25875-x

M. A. Macias-Corral, J. A. Cueto-Wong, J. Morán-Martínez & L. Reynoso-Cuevas . 2019. Effect of different initial C/N ratio of cow manure and straw on microbial quality of compost. International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture volume 8, pages357–365 (2019). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40093-019-00308-5

Thounaojam Thomas Meetei, Yumnam Bijilaxmi Devi, and Thounaojam Thorny Chanu. 2020. Ion Exchange: The Most Important Chemical Reaction on Earth after Photosynthesis, International Research Journal of Pure & Applied Chemistry 21(6): 31-42, 2020; Article no.IRJPAC.56798 ISSN: 2231-3443, NLM ID: 101647669. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Thounaojam-Thomas-Meetei/publication/341122984

John L. Havlin. 2020. Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. Book chapter. Landscape and Land Capacity. Edition2nd Edition. First Published2020. ImprintCRC Press. Pages15. eBook ISBN9780429445552. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429445552-34

Aruna Olasekan Adekiya, Wutem Sunny Ejue, Adeniyi Olayanju, Oluwagbenga Dunsin, Christopher Muyiwa Aboyeji, Charity Aremu, Kehinde Adegbite & Olanike Akinpelu. 2020. Different organic manure sources and NPK fertilizer on soil chemical properties, growth, yield and quality of okra. Scientific Report. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-020-73291-x.

A. J. Ashworth, F. L. Allen, J. M. DeBruyn, P. R. Owens, C. Sams. . 2018. Crop Rotations and Poultry Litter Affect Dynamic Soil Chemical Properties and Soil Biota Long Term. Journal Of Environtmental Quality. First published: 01 November 2018. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465

Liyang Wang, Xuelian Li, Melissa Mang, Uwe Ludewig, Jianbo Shen. 2021. Heterogeneous nutrient supply promotes maize growth and phosphorus acquisition: additive and compensatory effects of lateral roots and root hairs . *Annals of Botany*, Volume 128, Issue 4, 17 September 2021, Pages 431–440, https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab097. https://academic.oup.com/aob/issue/128/4

Antonio Delgado & José A. Gómez. 2017. The Soil. Physical, Chemical and Biological Properties. Book Chapter. Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture pp 15–26
First Online: 01 February 2017. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-46116-8_2

Suyu Jiang, Jianyun Sun, Zhongwei Tian, Hang Hu, Elena,
J.S. Michel, Jingwen Gao, Dong Jiang, Weixing Cao, Tingbo Dai . 2017. Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant growth at the seedling stage of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). 2017. Environmental and Experimental Botany. Volume 141, September 2017, Pages 28-40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.06.006. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217301399

Wilhelm Rademacher. 2015. Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* volume 34, pages845–872 (2015) Springer. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

Navdeep Singh [a], Sandeep Kumar [a], Ranjith P. Udawatta [b], Stephen H. Anderson [b], Lis W. de Jonge [c], Sheela Katuwal. 2021. X-ray micro-computed tomography characterized soil pore network as influenced by long-term application of manure and fertilizer. Geoderma. Volume 385, 1 March 2021, 114872. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114872.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016706120326276.

Prem S. Bindraban, Christian Dimkpa, Latha Nagarajan, Amit Roy & Rudy Rabbinge. 2015. Revisiting fertilisers and fertilisation strategies for improved nutrient uptake by plants. Biology and Fertility of Soils volume 51, pages897–911 (2015). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-015-1039-7

Mechthild Tegeder, Céline Masclaux-Daubresse. 2017. Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.14876. New Phytologist. First published: 09 November 2017. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.14876

Meng Wei, Aijun Zhang, Hongmin Li, Zhonghou Tang, and Xiaoguang Chen. 2015. Growth and Physiological Response to Nitrogen Deficiency and Re-supply in Leaf-vegetable Sweetpotato (*Ipomoea batatas* Lam). American Society for Horticultural Science 2015 Volume 50: Issue 5 page(s): 754–758. DOI: https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754.
https://journals.ashs.org/hortsci/view/journals/hortsci/50/5/article-p754.xml

A.J. Ashworth, J.P. Chastain, P.A. Moore Jr. 2020. Nutrient Characteristics of Poultry Manure and Litter. Book Editor(s):H.M. Waldrip, P.H. Pagliari, Z. He. First published: 09 January 2020 https://doi.org/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5Citations: 6. Book Series:ASA Special Publications. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5

Yang Liao, Hong-Xia Cao, Xing Liu, Huang-Tao Li, Qing-Yang Hu, Wen-Kai Xue. 2021. By increasing infiltration and reducing evaporation, mulching can improve the soil water environment and apple yield of orchards in semiarid areas. Agricultural Water Management. Volume 253, 1 July 2021, 106936. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378377421002018

Martin Reich, Tahereh Aghajanzadeh & Luit J. De Kok . 2014. Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency – Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement. Book Chapter. First Online: 01 January 2014. Part of the Plant Ecophysiology book series (KLEC,volume 10). Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1

- Kodoth Prabhakaran Nair. 2019. Intelligent Soil Management for Sustainable Agriculture pp 165–189. Book Chapter. First Online: 21 June 2019. Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17

B. W. Murphy. 2015. Impact of soil organic matter on soil properties—a review with emphasis on Australian soils. *Soil Research* 53(6) 605-635. CSIRO Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1071/SR14246. https://www.publish.csiro.au/sr/SR14246

Jiwen Cui, Ruili Zhu, Xiya Wang, Xinpeng Xu, Chao Ai, Ping He, Guoqing Liang, Wei Zhou, Ping Zhu. 2021. Effect of high soil C/N ratio and nitrogen limitation caused by the long-term combined organic-inorganic fertilization on the soil microbial community structure and its dominated SOC decomposition. Journal of Environmental Management. Volume 303, 1 February 2022, 114155. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.114155. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301479721022179

Luciano P. Canellas, Fábio L. Olivares, Natália O. Aguiar, Davey L. Jones, Antonio Nebbioso, Pierluigi Mazzei, Alessandro Piccolo. 2015. Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture
Author links open overlay. Scientia Horticulturae. Elsevier. Volume 196, 30 November 2015, Pages 15-27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2015.09.013. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0304423815301771

Renu Kathpalia & Satish C Bhatla. 2018. Plant Mineral Nutrition. Book Chapter. First Online: 29 November 2018. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2. Plant Physiology, Development and Metabolism pp 37–81. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2

Binbin Wen, Wei Xiao, Qin Mu, Dongmei Li, Xiude Chen, Hongyu Wu, Ling Li, Futian Peng. 2020. How does nitrate regulate plant senescence?. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. Volume 157, December 2020, Pages 60-69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.041. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S098194282030423X

Ayed Sourour, Othmani Afef, Rezgui Mounir, Ben Younes Mongi. 2017. A review: Morphological, physiological, biochemical and molecular plant responses to water deficit stress. The International Journal Of Engineering And Science (IJES). Volume 6 Issue 1 Pages PP 01-04 2017. ISSN (e): 2319 – 1813 ISSN (p): 2319 – 1805. DOI : 10.9790/1813-0601010104. www.theijes.com. https://www.theijes.com/papers/vol6-issue1/A06010104.pdf.

Abolfazl Baghbani-Arani, Seyed Ali Mohammad Modarres-Sanavy & Mona Poureisa. 2021. Improvement the Soil Physicochemical Properties and Fenugreek Growth Using Zeolite and Vermicompost under Water Deficit Conditions. Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition volume 21, pages1213–1228 (2021).Springer.

,

Erwan Le Deunff, Philippe Malagoli and Marie-Laure Decau. 2019. Modelling Nitrogen Uptake in Plants and Phytoplankton: Advantages of Integrating Flexibility into the Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Nitrate Absorption. *Agronomy* 2019, *9*(3), 116; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9030116. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/9/3/116

Romas Mažeika, Jonas Arbačiauskas, Aistė Masevičienė, Ieva Narutytė, Donatas Šumskis, Lina Žičkienė, Kęstutis Rainys, Donata Drapanauskaite, Gediminas Staugaitis & Jonas Baltrusaitis. 2021. Nutrient Dynamics and Plant Response in Soil to Organic Chicken Manure-Based Fertilizers. Waste and Biomass Valorization volume 12, pages371–382 (2021). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12649-020-00978-7

Mirza Hasanuzzaman,M. H. M. Borhannuddin Bhuyan ,Kamrun Nahar,Md. Shahadat Hossain,Jubayer Al Mahmud,Md. Shahadat Hossen, Abdul Awal Chowdhury Masud, ,Moumita and Masayuki Fujita. 2018. Potassium: A Vital Regulator of Plant Responses and Tolerance to Abiotic Stresses. *Agronomy* 2018, *8*(3), 31; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8030031. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/8/3/31

Phimmasone Sisouvanh,Vidhaya Trelo-ges,Supat Isarangkool Na Ayutthaya,*,Alain Pierret,Naoise Nunan ,Norbert Silvera, Khampaseuth Xayyathip and Christian Hartmann. 2021. Can Organic Amendments Improve Soil Physical Characteristics and Increase Maize Performances in Contrasting Soil Water Regimes?. *Agriculture* 2021, *11*(2), 132; https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11020132. https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/11/2/132

Jagadish Timsina . Can Organic Sources of Nutrients Increase Crop Yields to Meet Global Food Demand?. *Agronomy* 2018, *8*(10), 214; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8100214. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/8/10/214

Dengke Ma, Lina Yin, Wenliang Ju, Xiankun Li, Xiaoxiao Liu, Xiping Deng, Shiwen Wang. 2021. Meta-analysis of green manure effects on soil properties and crop yield in northern China. Field Crops Research. Volume 266, 1 June 2021, 108146https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2021.108146. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378429021000927

Hassan R. El-Ramady, T. A. Alshaal, M. Amer, É. Domokos-Szabolcsy, N. Elhawat, J. Prokisch & M. Fári

. 2014. Soil Quality and Plant Nutrition. Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 14 pp 345–447. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11

Taiwo Michael Agbede . 2021. Effect of tillage, biochar, poultry manure and NPK 15-15-15 fertilizer, and their mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (Daucus carota L.) yield under tropical conditions. Heliyon Volume 7, Issue 6, June 2021, e07391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405844021014948

DabinZhang, PengweiYao, Zhao Na, WeidongCao, SuiqiZhang, Yangyang Li & YajunGao. 2016. Soil Water Balance and Water Use Efficiency of Dryland Wheat in Different Precipitation Years in Response to Green Manure Approach. Scientific Reports | 6:26856 | DOI: 10.1038/srep26856.

Open Access

Cansu Altuntaş, Mehmet Demiralay, Asiye Sezgin Muslu & Rabiye Terzi. 2020. Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water deficit in maize. Photosynthesis Research volume 144, pages35–48 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11120-020-00727-w

Daniel Basílio ZandonadiMirella Pupo SantosJader Galba BusatoLázaro Eustáquio Pereira PeresArnoldo Rocha Façanha. 2013. . Plant physiology as affected by humified organic matter. Review • Theor. Exp. Plant Physiol. 25 (1) • 2013. https://www.scielo.br/j/txpp/a/N5WkJPCFMpjPFhrz4gBST5Q/abstract/?lang=en

Hina Malhotra, Vandana, Sandeep Sharma & Renu Pandey. 2018. Phosphorus Nutrition: Plant Growth in Response to Deficiency and Excess. Plant Nutrients and Abiotic Stress Tolerance pp 171–190. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7

Fred Magdoff. 2018. Soil Quality and Management. Book Agroecology. Edition2nd Edition. ImprintCRC Press. Pages16. eBook ISBN9780429495465. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429495465-18/

Yadan Du, Bingjing Cui, Qian zhang, Zhen Wang, Jun Sun, Wenquan Niu. 2020. Effects of manure fertilizer on crop yield and soil properties in China: A meta-analysis. Catena. Volume 193, October 2020, 104617. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2020.104617. . Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816220301673

Tian-Yu Du, Hai-Yun He, Qian Zhang, Lu Lu, Wen-Jing Mao, Mei-Zhi Zhai. 2022. Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. Applied Soil Ecology. Volume 175, July 2022, 104457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104457. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139322000737

Guimarães, J. R. de A., Gomes, J. A. de O., Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of Pereskia aculeata Mill. Using organic chicken manure fertilizer. Australian Journal of Crop Science, 13(2), 179–184. https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/INFORMIT.345964082167586

Anupama Razdan Tiku. Antimicrobial Compounds and Their Role in Plant Defense. Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction pp 283–307. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13

Alaleh Dabbaghi, Kourosh Kabiri, Ali Ramazani, Mohammad J. Zohuriaan-Mehr, Arash Jahandideh. 2019. Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. First published: 24 July 2019. Willey Online Library. https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4722. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pat.4722

Sanatombi Rajkumari & K. Sanatombi. 2020. Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in vitro cultures of Zingiber montanum (Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. Biotechnology Letters volume 42, pages1237–1245 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10529-020-02872-7

Vinay Kumar, Upsana Suman, Rubal & Sudesh Kumar Yadav. 2018. Flavonoid Secondary Metabolite: Biosynthesis and Role in Growth and Development in Plants. Recent Trends and Techniques in Plant Metabolic Engineering pp 19–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2.

Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawal, Mamoru Isemura. 2019. Catechin in Human Health and Disease. Tea Science Center, University of Shizuoka, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8526, Japan. Molecules 2019, 24(3), 528; https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030528. https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/24/3/528/htm

Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawa. 2019. Defense potential of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants under UV-B stress. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology. Volume 193, April 2019, Pages 51-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.02.002. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1011134418314301

Kriti Shrinet, Ritika K. Singh, Avinash K. Chaurasia, Alok Tripathi, Arvind Kumar. 2021. Chapter 17 - Bioactive compounds and their future therapeutic applications. Natural Bioactive Compounds Technological Advancements 2021, Pages 337-362. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820655-3.00017-3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128206553000173

Somayyeh Alinejad, Vahid Sarabi, Amir Reza Sadeghi Bakhtvari, Hossein Hashempour. 2020. Variation in physiological traits, yield and secondary metabolites of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) under different irrigation regimes and nutrition systems. Industrial Crops and Products. Volume 143, January 2020, 111916. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111916. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0926669019309264

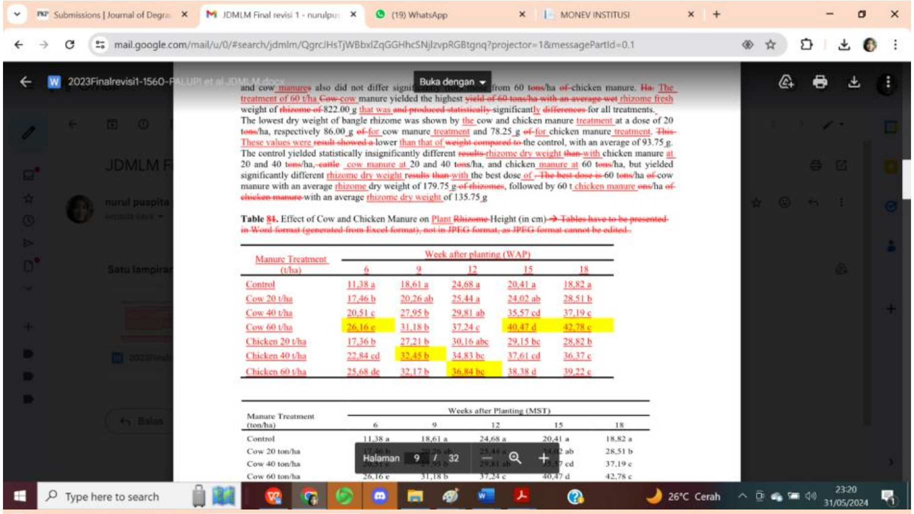
Thomas Christian de Bang, Søren Husted, Kristian Holst Laursen, Daniel Pergament Persson, Jan Kofod Schjoerring. 2020. The molecular–physiological functions of mineral macronutrients and their consequences for deficiency symptoms in plants. New Phyrtologist. First published: 11 November 2020 https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17074. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.17074.

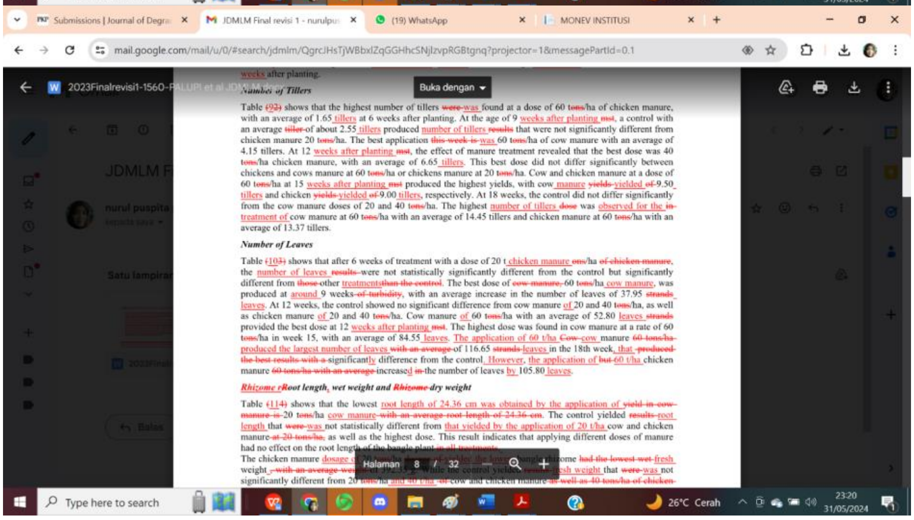
Muhammad A. Ashraf, Muhammad Iqbal, Rizwan Rasheed, Iqbal Hussain, Muhammad Riaz, Muhammad Saleem Arif. 2018. Chapter 8 - Environmental Stress and Secondary Metabolites in Plants: An Overview. Plant Metabolites and Regulation Under Environmental Stress. 2018, Pages 153-167. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812689-9.00008-X. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012812689900008X.

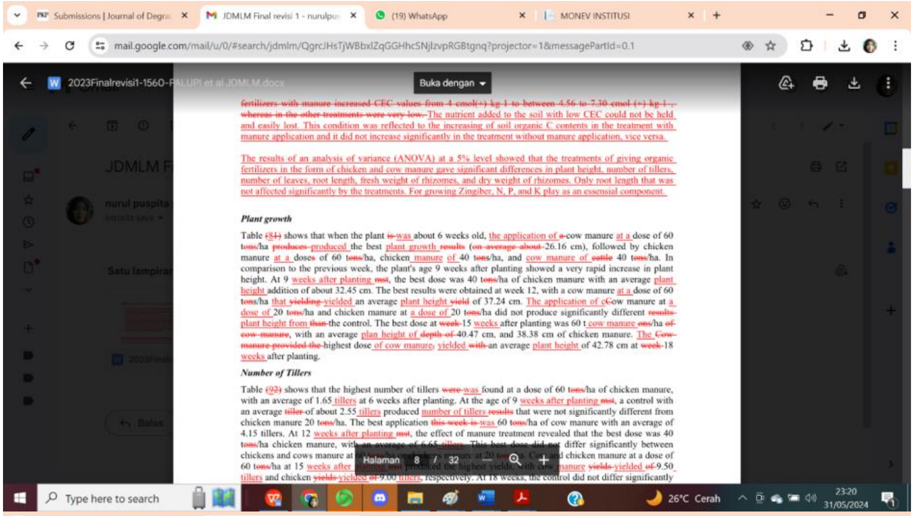
Ammar Mohammed Ahmed Ali a, Mawahib ElAmin Mohamed El-Nour a, Sakina Mohamed Yagi. 2018. Total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) rhizome, callus and callus treated with some elicitors. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology. Volume 16, Issue 2, December 2018, Pages 677-682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1687157X18300210.

Patrik Poprac, Klaudia Jomova, Miriama Simunkova, Vojtech Kollar, Christopher J. Rhodes, Marian Valko. 2017. Targeting Free Radicals in Oxidative Stress-Related Human Diseases. Trends in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Volume 38, Issue 7, July 2017, Pages 592-607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165614717300974.

Hatice Tohma, İlhami Gülçin, Ercan Bursal, Ahmet C. Gören, Saleh H. Alwasel & Ekrem Köksal. 2017. Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) determined by HPLC-MS/MS. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization volume 11, pages556–566 (2017). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11694-016-9423-z.







~~fertilizers with manure increased CEC values from 4 cmol(+) kg-1 to between 4.56 to 7.30 cmol (+) kg-1, whereas in the other treatments were very low.~~ The nutrient added to the soil with low CEC could not be held and easily lost. This condition was reflected to the increasing of soil organic C contents in the treatment with manure application and it did not increase significantly in the treatment without manure application, vice versa.

The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments. For growing Zingiber, N, P, and K play as an essensial component.

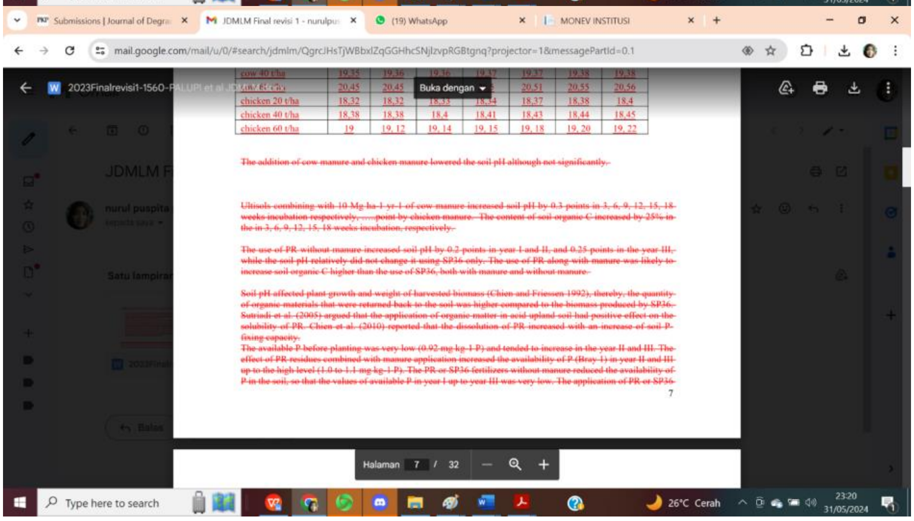
Plant growth

Table ~~(8)~~1 shows that when the plant ~~is~~ was about 6 weeks old, the application of ~~a~~ cow manure at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha ~~produces~~ produced the best plant growth ~~results~~ (~~on average about~~ 26.16 cm), followed by chicken manure at a dose~~s~~ of 60 t~~ons~~/ha, chicken manure of 40 t~~ons~~/ha, and cow manure of ~~cattle~~ 40 t~~ons~~/ha. In comparison to the previous week, the plant's age 9 weeks after planting showed a very rapid increase in plant height. At 9 weeks after planting ~~mst~~, the best dose was 40 t~~ons~~/ha of chicken manure with an average plant height addition of about 32.45 cm. The best results were obtained at week 12, with a cow manure at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha that ~~yielding~~ yielded an average plant height ~~yield~~ of 37.24 cm. The application of c~~C~~ow manure at a dose of 20 t~~ons~~/ha and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t~~ons~~/ha did not produce significantly different ~~results~~ plant height from ~~than~~ the control. The best dose at ~~week~~ 15 weeks after planting was 60 t cow manure ~~ons~~/ha ~~of cow manure~~, with an average plan height of ~~depth of~~ 40.47 cm, and 38.38 cm of chicken manure. The ~~Cow manure provided the~~ highest dose of cow manure, yielded ~~with~~ an average plant height of 42.78 cm at ~~week~~ 18 weeks after planting.

Number of Tillers

Table ~~(9)~~2 shows that the highest number of tillers ~~were~~ was found at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha of chicken manure, with an average of 1.65 tillers at 6 weeks after planting. At the age of 9 weeks after planting ~~mst~~, a control with an average ~~tiller~~ of about 2.55 tillers produced number of tillers ~~results~~ that were not significantly different from chicken manure 20 t~~ons~~/ha. The best application ~~this week is~~ was 60 t~~ons~~/ha of cow manure with an average of 4.15 tillers. At 12 weeks after planting ~~mst~~, the effect of manure treatment revealed that the best dose was 40 t~~ons~~/ha chicken manure, with [illegible] differ significantly between chickens and cows manure at [illegible] chicken manure at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha at 15 weeks after [illegible] produced the highest yields, with cow manure ~~yields~~ yielded ~~of~~ 9.50 tillers and chicken ~~yields~~ yielded ~~of~~ 9.00 tillers, respectively. At 18 weeks, the control did not differ significantly

Halaman 8 / 32



cow 40 t/ha	19.35	19.36	19.36	19.37	19.37	19.38	19.38
[illegible]	20.45	20.45	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.51	20.55	20.56
chicken 20 t/ha	18.32	18.32	18.33	18.34	18.37	18.38	18.4
chicken 40 t/ha	18.38	18.38	18.4	18.41	18.43	18.44	18.45
chicken 60 t/ha	19	19, 12	19, 14	19, 15	19, 18	19, 20	19, 22

~~The addition of cow manure and chicken manure lowered the soil pH although not significantly.~~

~~Ultisols combining with 10 Mg ha-1 yr-1 of cow manure increased soil pH by 0.3 points in 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 weeks incubation respectively, ...point by chicken manure. The content of soil organic C increased by 25% in the in 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 weeks incubation, respectively.~~

~~The use of PR without manure increased soil pH by 0.2 points in year I and II, and 0.25 points in the year III, while the soil pH relatively did not change it using SP36 only. The use of PR along with manure was likely to increase soil organic C higher than the use of SP36, both with manure and without manure.~~

~~Soil pH affected plant growth and weight of harvested biomass (Chien and Friessen 1992), thereby, the quantity of organic materials that were returned back to the soil was higher compared to the biomass produced by SP36. Sutriadi et al. (2005) argued that the application of organic matter in acid upland soil had positive effect on the solubility of PR. Chien et al. (2010) reported that the dissolution of PR increased with an increase of soil P-fixing capacity.~~
~~The available P before planting was very low (0.92 mg kg-1 P) and tended to increase in the year II and III. The effect of PR residues combined with manure application increased the availability of P (Bray 1) in year II and III up to the high level (1.0 to 1.1 mg kg-1 P). The PR or SP36 fertilizers without manure reduced the availability of P in the soil, so that the values of available P in year I up to year III was very low. The application of PR or SP36~~

7

Halaman 7 / 32

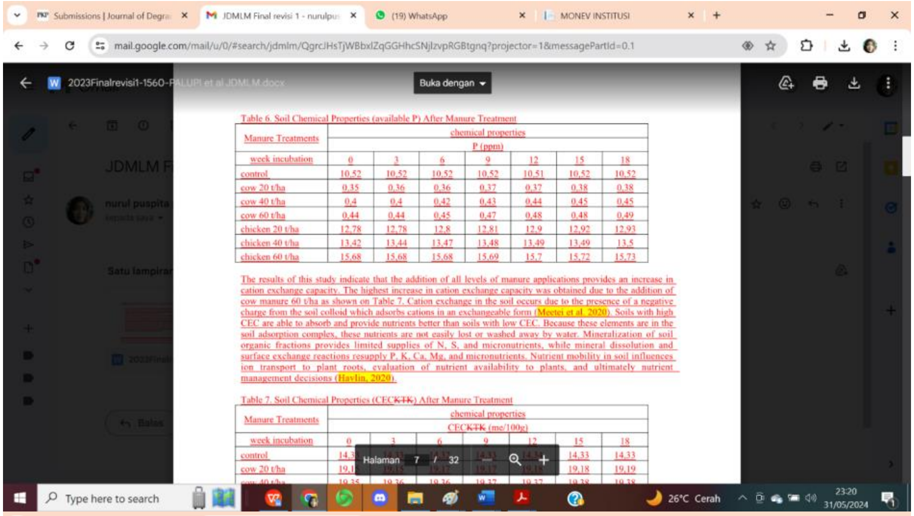


Table 6. Soil Chemical Properties (available P) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties P (ppm)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,52	10,51	10,52	10,52
cow 20 t/ha	0,35	0,36	0,36	0,37	0,37	0,38	0,38
cow 40 t/ha	0,4	0,4	0,42	0,43	0,44	0,45	0,45
cow 60 t/ha	0,44	0,44	0,45	0,47	0,48	0,48	0,49
chicken 20 t/ha	12,78	12,78	12,8	12,81	12,9	12,92	12,93
chicken 40 t/ha	13,42	13,44	13,47	13,48	13,49	13,49	13,5
chicken 60 t/ha	15,68	15,68	15,68	15,69	15,7	15,72	15,73

The results of this study indicate that the addition of all levels of manure applications provides an increase in cation exchange capacity. The highest increase in cation exchange capacity was obtained due to the addition of cow manure 60 t/ha as shown on Table 7. Cation exchange in the soil occurs due to the presence of a negative charge from the soil colloid which adsorbs cations in an exchangeable form (Meetei et al. 2020). Soils with high CEC are able to absorb and provide nutrients better than soils with low CEC. Because these elements are in the soil adsorption complex, these nutrients are not easily lost or washed away by water. Mineralization of soil organic fractions provides limited supplies of N, S, and micronutrients, while mineral dissolution and surface exchange reactions resupply P, K, Ca, Mg, and micronutrients. Nutrient mobility in soil influences ion transport to plant roots, evaluation of nutrient availability to plants, and ultimately nutrient management decisions (Havlin, 2020).

Table 7. Soil Chemical Properties (CEC~~KTK~~) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties CEC~~KTK~~ (me/100g)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	14,3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,33	14,33
cow 20 t/ha	19,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,18	19,19
cow 40 t/ha	19,35	19,36	19,36	19,37	19,37	19,38	19,38

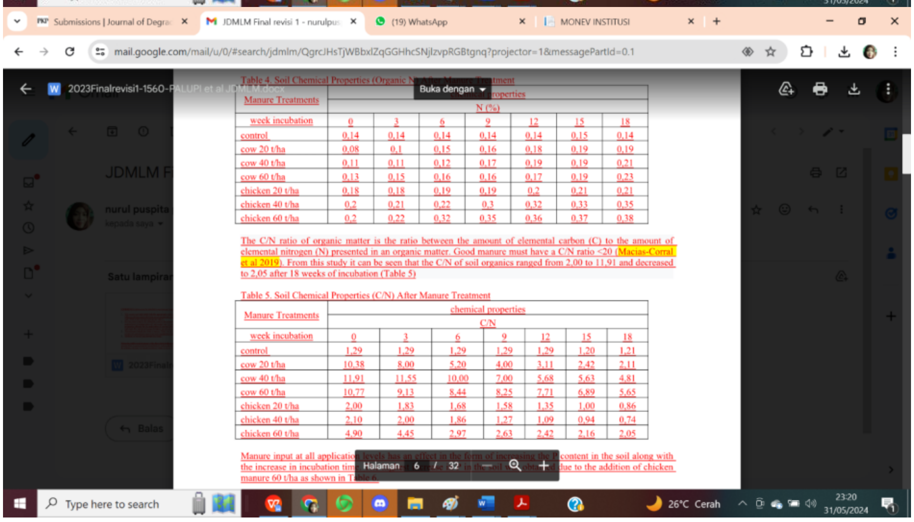


Table 4. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic N) After Manure Treatment

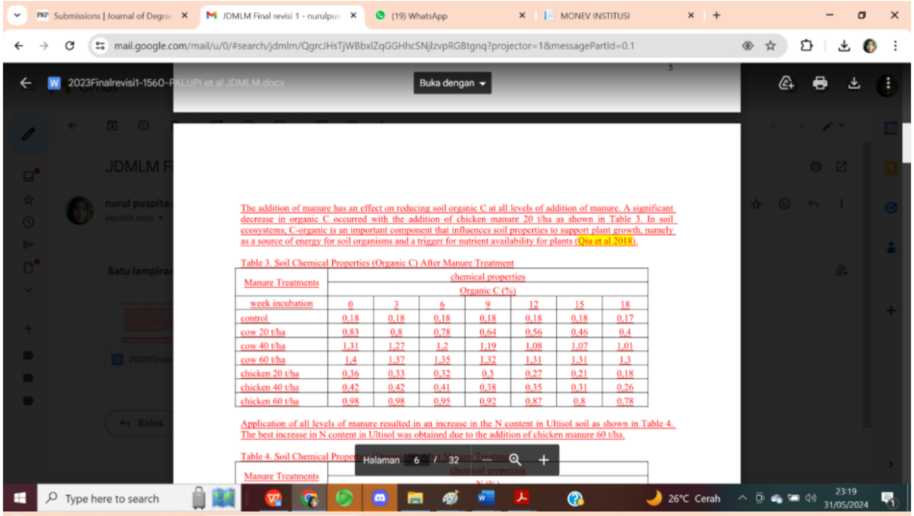
Manure Treatments	chemical properties N (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,14	0,15	0,14
cow 20 t/ha	0,08	0,1	0,15	0,16	0,18	0,19	0,19
cow 40 t/ha	0,11	0,11	0,12	0,17	0,19	0,19	0,21
cow 60 t/ha	0,13	0,15	0,16	0,16	0,17	0,19	0,23
chicken 20 t/ha	0,18	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,2	0,21	0,21
chicken 40 t/ha	0,2	0,21	0,22	0,3	0,32	0,33	0,35
chicken 60 t/ha	0,2	0,22	0,32	0,35	0,36	0,37	0,38

The C/N ratio of organic matter is the ratio between the amount of elemental carbon (C) to the amount of elemental nitrogen (N) presented in an organic matter. Good manure must have a C/N ratio <20 (Macias-Corral et al 2019). From this study it can be seen that the C/N of soil organics ranged from 2,00 to 11,91 and decreased to 2,05 after 18 weeks of incubation (Table 5)

Table 5. Soil Chemical Properties (C/N) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties C/N						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,29	1,20	1,21
cow 20 t/ha	10,38	8,00	5,20	4,00	3,11	2,42	2,11
cow 40 t/ha	11,91	11,55	10,00	7,00	5,68	5,63	4,81
cow 60 t/ha	10,77	9,13	8,44	8,25	7,71	6,89	5,65
chicken 20 t/ha	2,00	1,83	1,68	1,58	1,35	1,00	0,86
chicken 40 t/ha	2,10	2,00	1,86	1,27	1,09	0,94	0,74
chicken 60 t/ha	4,90	4,45	2,97	2,63	2,42	2,16	2,05

Manure input at all applicatio[illegible] content in the soil along with the increase in incubation tim[illegible] due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha as shown in T[illegible]



The addition of manure has an effect on reducing soil organic C at all levels of addition of manure. A significant decrease in organic C occurred with the addition of chicken manure 20 t/ha as shown in Table 3. In soil ecosystems, C-organic is an important component that influences soil properties to support plant growth, namely as a source of energy for soil organisms and a trigger for nutrient availability for plants (Qiu et al 2018).

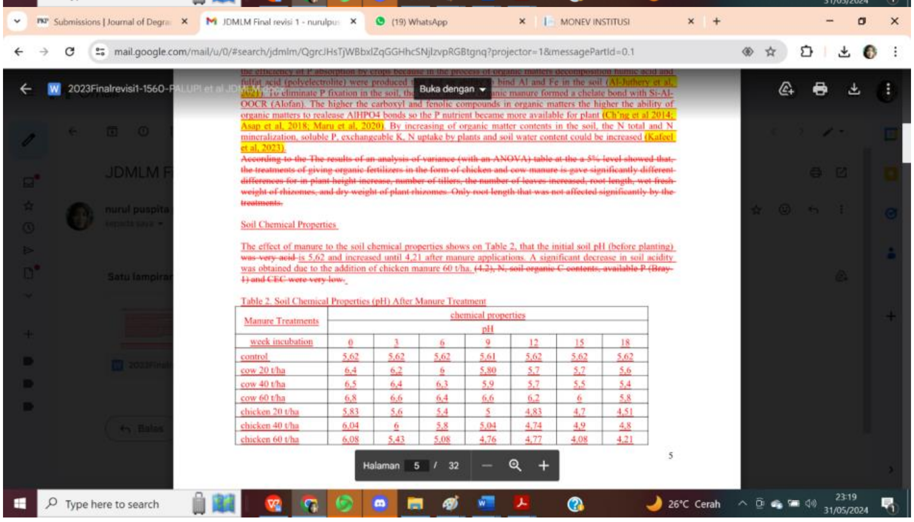
Table 3. Soil Chemical Properties (Organic C) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties Organic C (%)						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,18	0,17
cow 20 t/ha	0,83	0,8	0,78	0,64	0,56	0,46	0,4
cow 40 t/ha	1,31	1,27	1,2	1,19	1,08	1,07	1,01
cow 60 t/ha	1,4	1,37	1,35	1,32	1,31	1,31	1,3
chicken 20 t/ha	0,36	0,33	0,32	0,3	0,27	0,21	0,18
chicken 40 t/ha	0,42	0,42	0,41	0,38	0,35	0,31	0,26
chicken 60 t/ha	0,98	0,98	0,95	0,92	0,87	0,8	0,78

Application of all levels of manure resulted in an increase in the N content in Ultisol soil as shown in Table 4. The best increase in N content in Ultisol was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha.

Table 4. Soil Chemical Prope[illegible]

Manure Treatments	chemical properties



... bind Al and Fe in the soil (Al-Juthery et al, 2021). To eliminate P fixation in the soil, th... nic manure formed a chelate bond with Si-Al-OOCR (Alofan). The higher the carboxyl and fenolic compounds in organic matters the higher the ability of organic matters to realease AlHPO4 bonds so the P nutrient became more available for plant (Ch'ng et al 2014; Asap et al, 2018; Maru et al, 2020). By increasing of organic matter contents in the soil, the N total and N mineralization, soluble P, exchangeable K, N uptake by plants and soil water content could be increased (Kafeel et al, 2023).

~~According to the The results of an analysis of variance (with an ANOVA) table at the a 5% level showed that, the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure is gave significantly different differences for in plant height increase, number of tillers, the number of leaves increased, root length, wet fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of plant rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments.~~

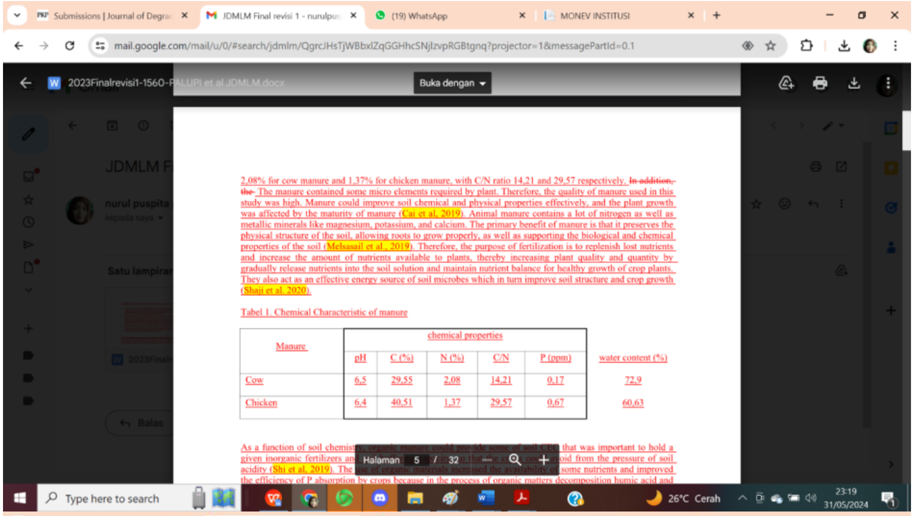
Soil Chemical Properties

The effect of manure to the soil chemical properties shows on Table 2, that the initial soil pH (before planting) ~~was very acid~~ is 5,62 and increased until 4,21 after manure applications. A significant decrease in soil acidity was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha. ~~(4.2), N, soil organic C contents, available P (Bray-1) and CEC were very low.~~

Table 2. Soil Chemical Properties (pH) After Manure Treatment

Manure Treatments	chemical properties pH						
week incubation	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
control	5,62	5,62	5,62	5,61	5,62	5,62	5,62
cow 20 t/ha	6,4	6,2	6	5,80	5,7	5,7	5,6
cow 40 t/ha	6,5	6,4	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,5	5,4
cow 60 t/ha	6,8	6,6	6,4	6,6	6,2	6	5,8
chicken 20 t/ha	5,83	5,6	5,4	5	4,83	4,7	4,51
chicken 40 t/ha	6,04	6	5,8	5,04	4,74	4,9	4,8
chicken 60 t/ha	6,08	5,43	5,08	4,76	4,77	4,08	4,21

5

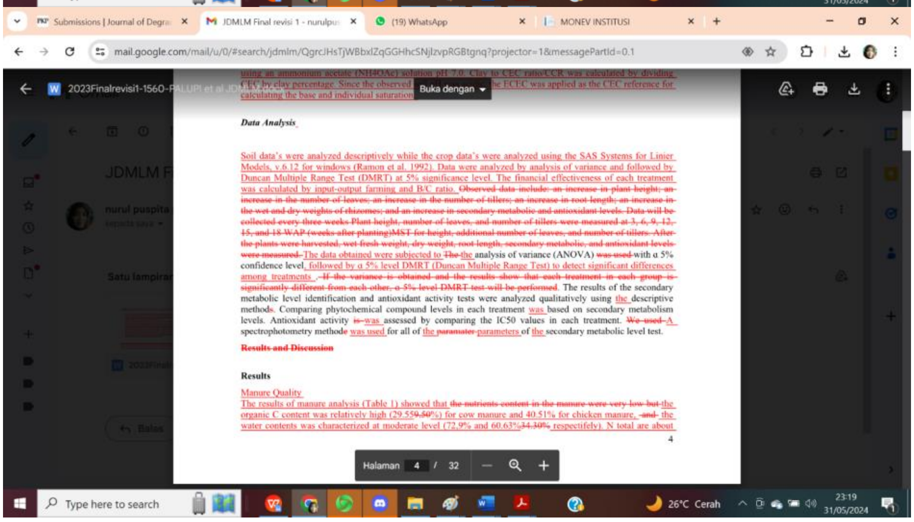


2,08% for cow manure and 1,37% for chicken manure, with C/N ratio 14,21 and 29,57 respectively. ~~In addition, the~~ The manure contained some micro elements required by plant. Therefore, the quality of manure used in this study was high. Manure could improve soil chemical and physical properties effectively, and the plant growth was affected by the maturity of manure (Cai et al, 2019). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity by gradually release nutrients into the soil solution and maintain nutrient balance for healthy growth of crop plants. They also act as an effective energy source of soil microbes which in turn improve soil structure and crop growth (Shaji et al. 2020).

Tabel 1. Chemical Characteristic of manure

Manure	chemical properties					water content (%)
	pH	C (%)	N (%)	C/N	P (ppm)	
Cow	6,5	29,55	2,08	14,21	0,17	72,9
Chicken	6,4	40,51	1,37	29,57	0,67	60,63

As a function of soil chemist[...] that was important to hold a given inorganic fertilizers an[...]oid from the pressure of soil acidity (Shi et al, 2019). The use of organic materials increased the availability of some nutrients and improved the efficiency of P absorption by crops because in the process of organic matters decomposition humic acid and



~~using an ammonium acetate (NH4OAc) solution pH 7.0. Clay to CEC ratio/CCR was calculated by dividing CEC by clay percentage. Since the observed [...]he ECEC was applied as the CEC reference for calculating the base and individual saturation~~

Data Analysis

Soil data's were analyzed descriptively while the crop data's were analyzed using the SAS Systems for Linier Models, v.6.12 for windows (Ramon et al. 1992). Data were analyzed by analysis of variance and followed by Duncan Multiple Range Test (DMRT) at 5% significance level. The financial effectiveness of each treatment was calculated by input-output farming and B/C ratio. ~~Observed data include: an increase in plant height; an increase in the number of leaves; an increase in the number of tillers; an increase in root length; an increase in the wet and dry weights of rhizomes; and an increase in secondary metabolic and antioxidant levels. Data will be collected every three weeks Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting)MST for height, additional number of leaves, and number of tillers. After the plants were harvested, wet fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured.~~ The data obtained were subjected to ~~The~~ the analysis of variance (ANOVA) ~~was used~~ with α 5% confidence level, followed by α 5% level DMRT (Duncan Multiple Range Test) to detect significant differences among treatments . ~~If the variance is obtained and the results show that each treatment in each group is significantly different from each other, a 5% level DMRT test will be performed~~. The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive methods. Comparing phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity ~~is~~ was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. ~~We used~~ A spectrophotometry method~~e~~ was used for all of the ~~parameter~~ parameters of the secondary metabolic level test.

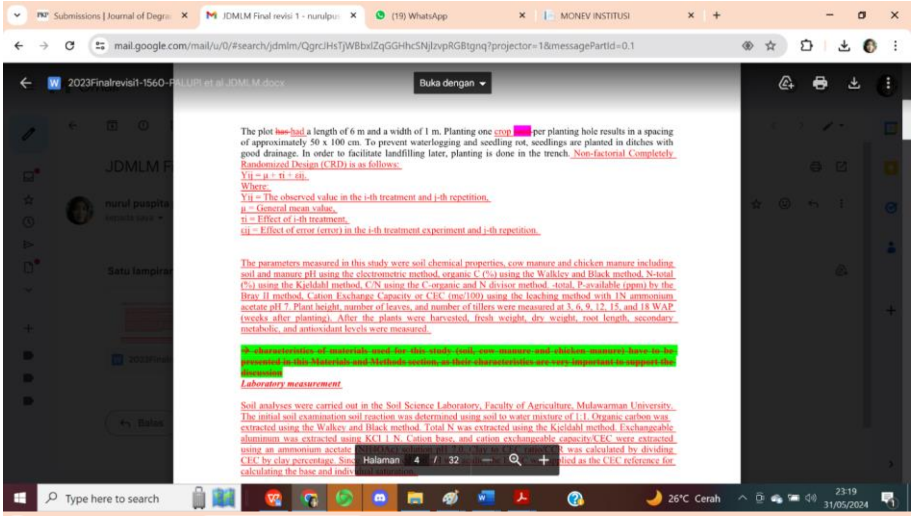
~~**Results and Discussion**~~

Results

Manure Quality

The results of manure analysis (Table 1) showed that ~~the nutrients content in the manure were very low but~~ the organic C content was relatively high (29.55~~9.50~~%) for cow manure and 40.51% for chicken manure, ~~and~~ the water contents was characterized at moderate level (72,9% and 60.63%~~34.30%~~ respectifely). N total are about

4



The plot ~~has~~ had a length of 6 m and a width of 1 m. Planting one crop per planting hole results in a spacing of approximately 50 x 100 cm. To prevent waterlogging and seedling rot, seedlings are planted in ditches with good drainage. In order to facilitate landfilling later, planting is done in the trench. Non-factorial Completely Randomized Design (CRD) is as follows:

$Yij = \mu + \tau i + \varepsilon ij$.

Where:

Yij = The observed value in the i-th treatment and j-th repetition,

μ = General mean value,

τi = Effect of i-th treatment,

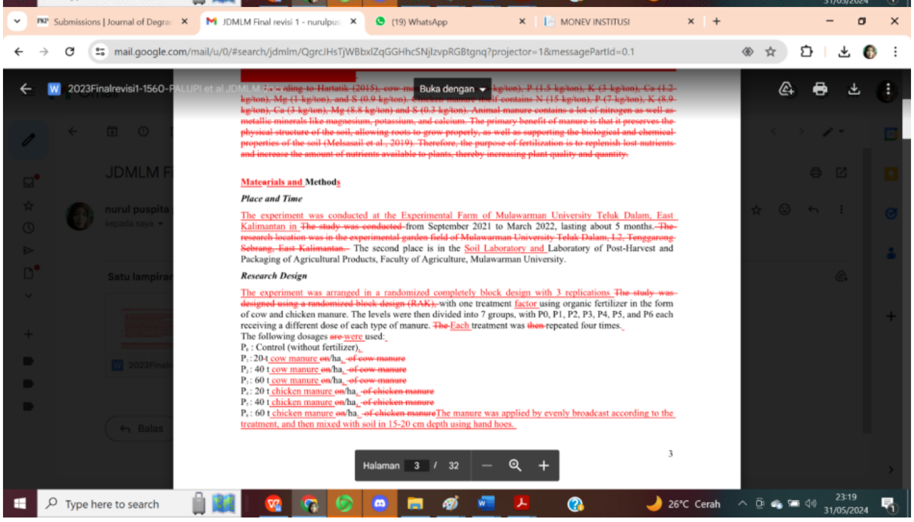
εij = Effect of error (error) in the i-th treatment experiment and j-th repetition.

The parameters measured in this study were soil chemical properties, cow manure and chicken manure including soil and manure pH using the electrometric method, organic C (%) using the Walkley and Black method, N-total (%) using the Kjeldahl method, C/N using the C-organic and N divisor method. -total, P-available (ppm) by the Bray II method, Cation Exchange Capacity or CEC (me/100) using the leaching method with 1N ammonium acetate pH 7. Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting). After the plants were harvested, fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels were measured.

~~→ characteristics of materials used for this study (soil, cow manure and chicken manure) have to be presented in this Materials and Methods section, as their characteristics are very important to support the discussion~~

Laboratory measurement

Soil analyses were carried out in the Soil Science Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The initial soil examination soil reaction was determined using soil to water mixture of 1:1. Organic carbon was extracted using the Walkey and Black method. Total N was extracted using the Kjeldahl method. Exchangeable aluminum was extracted using KCl 1 N. Cation base, and cation exchangeable capacity/CEC were extracted using an ammonium acetate ... R was calculated by dividing CEC by clay percentage. Sinc... lied as the CEC reference for calculating the base and indiv...



~~...cording to Hartatik (2015), cow ma... kg/ton), P (1.5 kg/ton), K (3 kg/ton), Ca (1.2 kg/ton), Mg (1 kg/ton), and S (0.9 kg/ton). ...lf contains N (15 kg/ton), P (7 kg/ton), K (8.9 kg/ton), Ca (3 kg/ton), Mg (8.8 kg/ton) and S (0.3 kg/ton). Animal manure contains a lot of nitrogen as well as metallic minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly, as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, the purpose of fertilization is to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity.~~

Materials and Methods

Place and Time

The experiment was conducted at the Experimental Farm of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, East Kalimantan in ~~The study was conducted~~ from September 2021 to March 2022, lasting about 5 months. ~~The research location was in the experimental garden field of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, L2, Tenggarong Sebrang, East Kalimantan.~~ The second place is in the Soil Laboratory and Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University.

Research Design

The experiment was arranged in a randomized completely block design with 3 replications ~~The study was designed using a randomized block design (RAK),~~ with one treatment factor using organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure. The levels were then divided into 7 groups, with P0, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, and P6 each receiving a different dose of each type of manure. ~~The~~ Each treatment was ~~then~~ repeated four times.

The following dosages ~~are~~ were used:

P_0 : Control (without fertilizer),

P_1 : 20 t cow manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of cow manure~~

P_2 : 40 t cow manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of cow manure~~

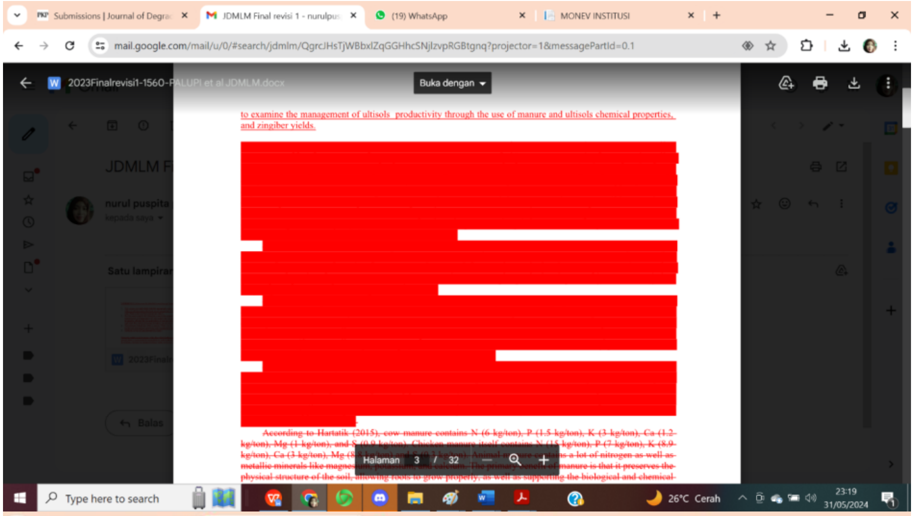
P_3 : 60 t cow manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of cow manure~~

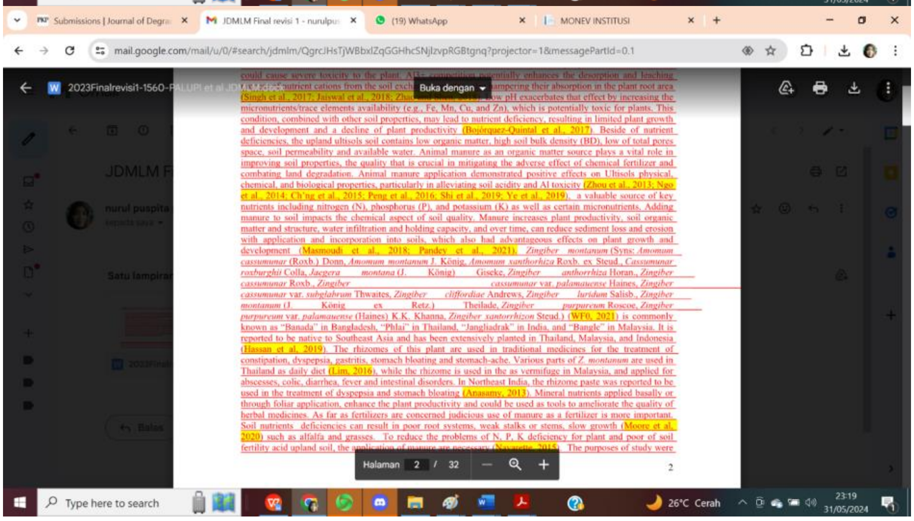
P_4 : 20 t chicken manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of chicken manure~~

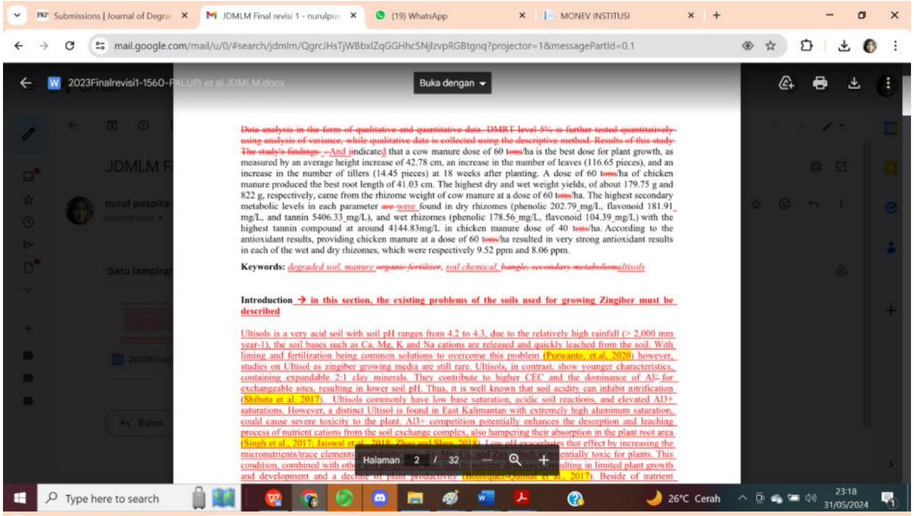
P_5 : 40 t chicken manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of chicken manure~~

P_6 : 60 t chicken manure ~~on~~/ha, ~~of chicken manure~~ The manure was applied by evenly broadcast according to the treatment, and then mixed with soil in 15-20 cm depth using hand hoes.

3


2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
Halaman 3 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:19
31/05/2024


2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
Halaman 2 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:19
31/05/2024

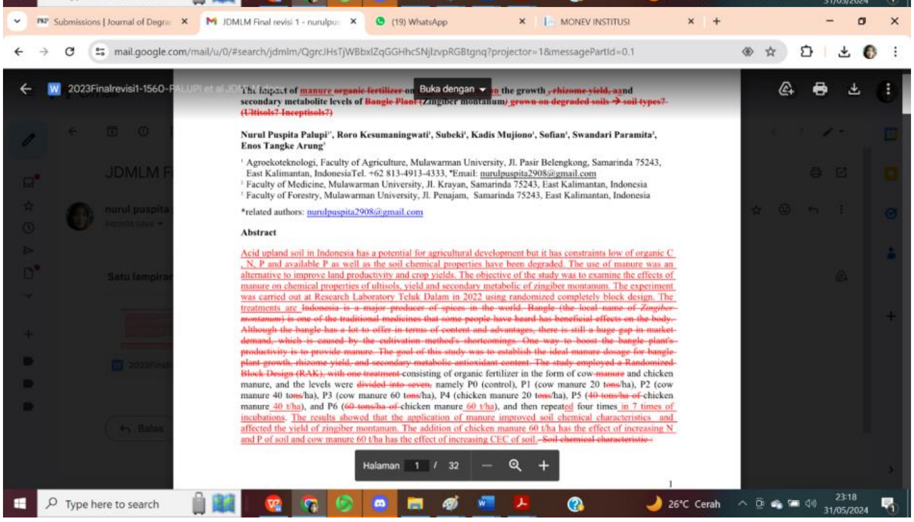


Data analysis in the form of qualitative and quantitative data. DMRT level 5% is further tested quantitatively using analysis of variance, while qualitative data is collected using the descriptive method. Results of this study The study's findings - And iindicated that a cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha is the best dose for plant growth, as measured by an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves (116.65 pieces), and an increase in the number of tillers (14.45 pieces) at 18 weeks after planting. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The highest dry and wet weight yields, of about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively, came from the rhizome weight of cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter are were found in dry rhizomes (phenolic 202.79 mg/L, flavonoid 181.91 mg/L, and tannin 5406.33 mg/L), and wet rhizomes (phenolic 178.56 mg/L, flavonoid 104.39 mg/L) with the highest tannin compound at around 4144.83mg/L in chicken manure dose of 40 tons/ha. According to the antioxidant results, providing chicken manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha resulted in very strong antioxidant results in each of the wet and dry rhizomes, which were respectively 9.52 ppm and 8.06 ppm.

Keywords: *degraded soil, manure organic fertilizer, soil chemical, bangle, secondary metabolismultisols*

Introduction → in this section, the existing problems of the soils used for growing Zingiber must be described

Ultisols is a very acid soil with soil pH ranges from 4.2 to 4.3, due to the relatively high rainfall (> 2,000 mm year-1), the soil bases such as Ca, Mg, K and Na cations are released and quickly leached from the soil. With liming and fertilization being common solutions to overcome this problem (Purwanto, et.al, 2020) however, studies on Ultisol as zingiber growing media are still rare. Ultisols, in contrast, show younger characteristics, containing expandable 2:1 clay minerals. They contribute to higher CEC and the dominance of Al^{3+} for exchangeable sites, resulting in lower soil pH. Thus, it is well known that soil acidity can inhibit nitrification (Shibata et al. 2017). Ultisols commonly have low base saturation, acidic soil reactions, and elevated Al3+ saturations. However, a distinct Ultisol is found in East Kalimantan with extremely high aluminum saturation, could cause severe toxicity to the plant. Al3+ competition potentially enhances the desorption and leaching process of nutrient cations from the soil exchange complex, also hampering their absorption in the plant root area (Singh et al., 2017; Jaiswal et [illegible] that effect by increasing the micronutrients/trace elements [illegible] potentially toxic for plants. This condition, combined with oth[illegible] ulting in limited plant growth and development and a dec[illegible] 2017). Beside of nutrient



The impact of manure organic fertilizer on [illegible] on the growth , rhizome yield, aand secondary metabolite levels of Bangle Plant (Zingiber montanum) grown on degraded soils → soil types? (Ultisols? Inceptisols?)

Nurul Puspita Palupi[1*], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]

[1] Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, IndonesiaTel. +62 813-4913-4333, *Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
[3] Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia

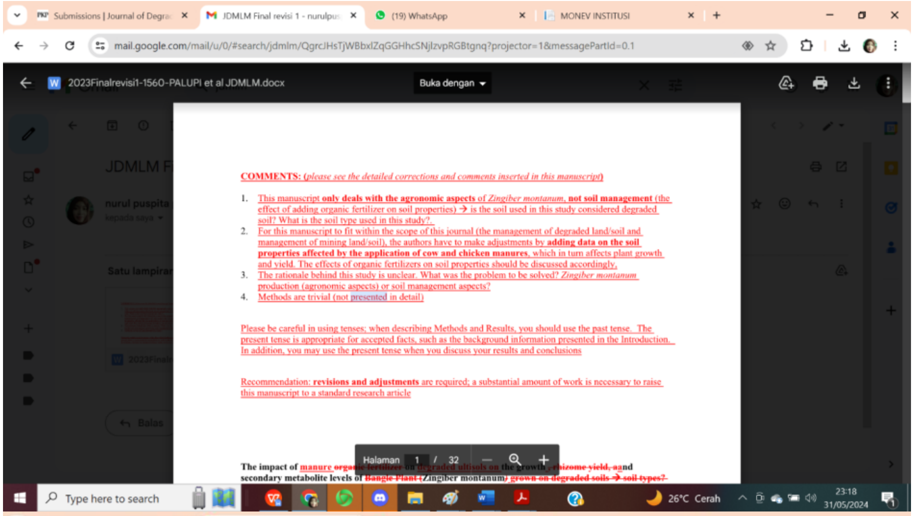
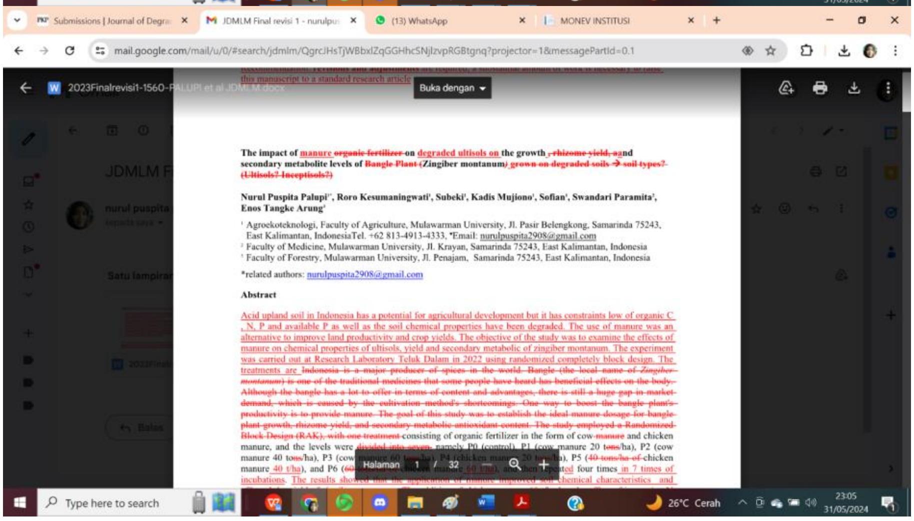
*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com

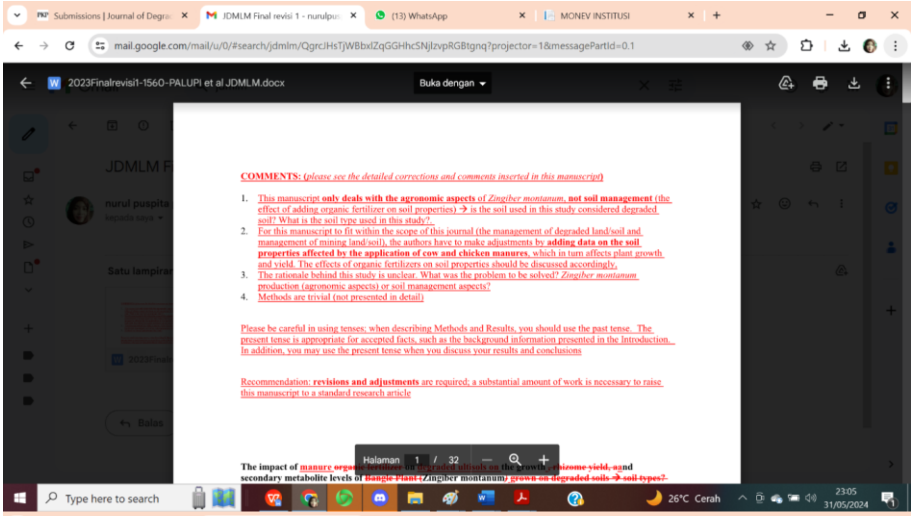
Abstract

Acid upland soil in Indonesia has a potential for agricultural development but it has constraints low of organic C , N, P and available P as well as the soil chemical properties have been degraded. The use of manure was an alternative to improve land productivity and crop yields. The objective of the study was to examine the effects of manure on chemical properties of ultisols, yield and secondary metabolic of zingiber montanum. The experiment was carried out at Research Laboratory Teluk Dalam in 2022 using randomized completely block design. The treatments are Indonesia is a major producer of spices in the world. Bangle (the local name of *Zingiber montanum*) is one of the traditional medicines that some people have heard has beneficial effects on the body. Although the bangle has a lot to offer in terms of content and advantages, there is still a huge gap in market demand, which is caused by the cultivation method's shortcomings. One way to boost the bangle plant's productivity is to provide manure. The goal of this study was to establish the ideal manure dosage for bangle plant growth, rhizome yield, and secondary metabolic antioxidant content. The study employed a Randomized Block Design (RAK), with one treatment consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow manure and chicken manure, and the levels were divided into seven, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 tons/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 tons/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 tons/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 tons/ha), P5 (40 tons/ha of chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P6 (60 tons/ha of chicken manure 60 t/ha), and then repeated four times in 7 times of incubations. The results showed that the application of manure improved soil chemical characteristics and affected the yield of zingiber montanum. The addition of chicken manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing N and P of soil and cow manure 60 t/ha has the effect of increasing CEC of soil. Soil chemical characteristic :

1

Open Access


2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
COMMENTS: (please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript)
1. This manuscript only deals with the agronomic aspects of Zingiber montanum, not soil management (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
2. For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly.
3. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? Zingiber montanum production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
4. Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)
Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions
Recommendation: revisions and adjustments are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article
Halaman 1 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:18
31/05/2024

2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
The impact of manure organic fertilizer on degraded ultisols on the growth, rhizome yield, aand secondary metabolite levels of Bangle Plant (Zingiber montanum) grown on degraded soils → soil types? (Ultisols? Inceptisols?)
Nurul Puspita Palupi[1*], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]
[1] Agroekoteknologi, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, IndonesiaTel. +62 813-4913-4333, *Email: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
[3] Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan, Indonesia
*related authors: nurulpuspita2908@gmail.com
Abstract
Acid upland soil in Indonesia has a potential for agricultural development but it has constraints low of organic C, N, P and available P as well as the soil chemical properties have been degraded. The use of manure was an alternative to improve land productivity and crop yields. The objective of the study was to examine the effects of manure on chemical properties of ultisols, yield and secondary metabolic of zingiber montanum. The experiment was carried out at Research Laboratory Teluk Dalam in 2022 using randomized completely block design. The treatments are Indonesia is a major producer of spices in the world. Bangle (the local name of Zingiber montanum) is one of the traditional medicines that some people have heard has beneficial effects on the body. Although the bangle has a lot to offer in terms of content and advantages, there is still a huge gap in market demand, which is caused by the cultivation method's shortcomings. One way to boost the bangle plant's productivity is to provide manure. The goal of this study was to establish the ideal manure dosage for bangle plant growth, rhizome yield, and secondary metabolic antioxidant content. The study employed a Randomized Block Design (RAK), with one treatment consisting of organic fertilizer in the form of cow manure and chicken manure, and the levels were divided into seven, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 tons/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 tons/ha), P3 (cow
Halaman 1 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:05
31/05/2024



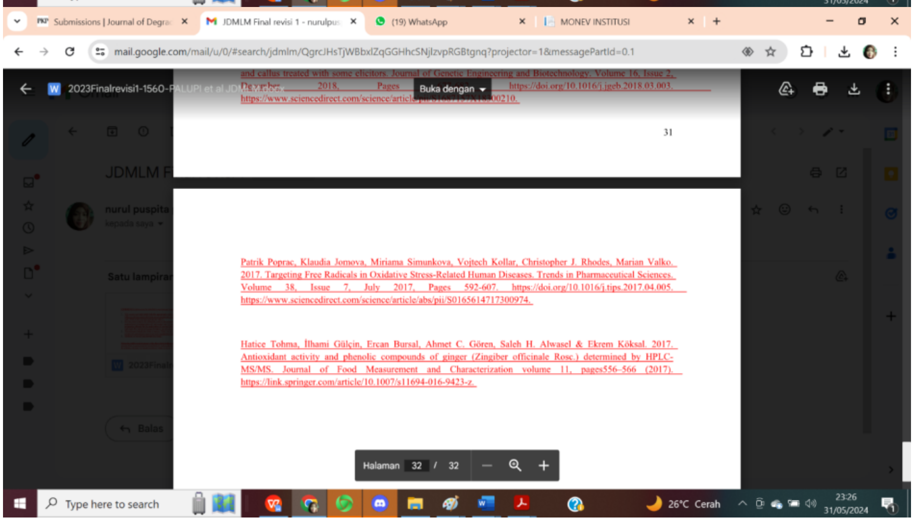
COMMENTS: (*please see the detailed corrections and comments inserted in this manuscript*)

1. This manuscript **only deals with the agronomic aspects** of *Zingiber montanum*, **not soil management** (the effect of adding organic fertilizer on soil properties) → is the soil used in this study considered degraded soil? What is the soil type used in this study?.
2. For this manuscript to fit within the scope of this journal (the management of degraded land/soil and management of mining land/soil), the authors have to make adjustments by **adding data on the soil properties affected by the application of cow and chicken manures**, which in turn affects plant growth and yield. The effects of organic fertilizers on soil properties should be discussed accordingly.
3. The rationale behind this study is unclear. What was the problem to be solved? *Zingiber montanum* production (agronomic aspects) or soil management aspects?
4. Methods are trivial (not presented in detail)

Please be careful in using tenses; when describing Methods and Results, you should use the past tense. The present tense is appropriate for accepted facts, such as the background information presented in the Introduction. In addition, you may use the present tense when you discuss your results and conclusions

Recommendation: **revisions and adjustments** are required; a substantial amount of work is necessary to raise this manuscript to a standard research article

The impact of manure ~~organic fertilizer~~ on degraded ultisols on the growth ~~, rhizome yield, a~~and secondary metabolite levels of ~~Bangle Plant (~~Zingiber montanum~~) grown on degraded soils → soil types?~~

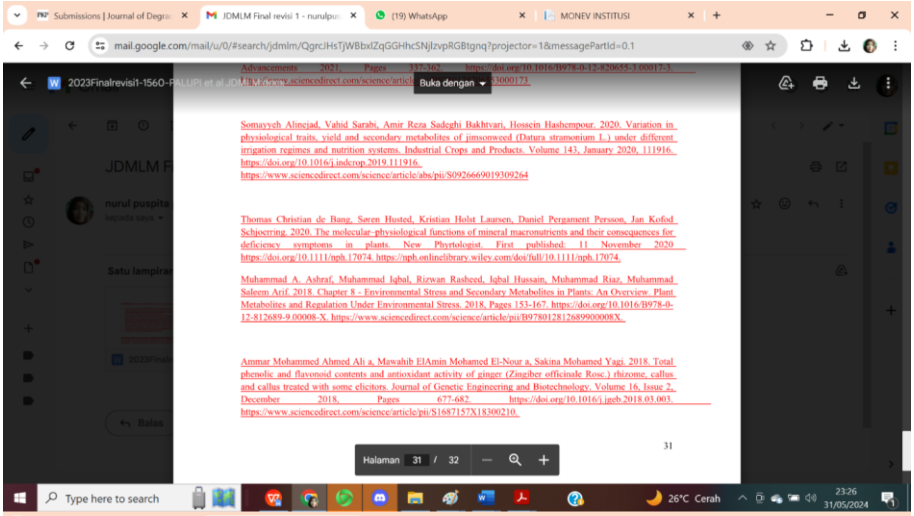


and callus treated with some elicitors. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology. Volume 16, Issue 2, December 2018, Pages https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1687157X18300210.

31

Patrik Poprac, Klaudia Jomova, Miriama Simunkova, Vojtech Kollar, Christopher J. Rhodes, Marian Valko. 2017. Targeting Free Radicals in Oxidative Stress-Related Human Diseases. Trends in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Volume 38, Issue 7, July 2017, Pages 592-607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165614717300974.

Hatice Tohma, İlhami Gülçin, Ercan Bursal, Ahmet C. Gören, Saleh H. Alwasel & Ekrem Köksal. 2017. Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) determined by HPLC-MS/MS. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization volume 11, pages556–566 (2017). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11694-016-9423-z.



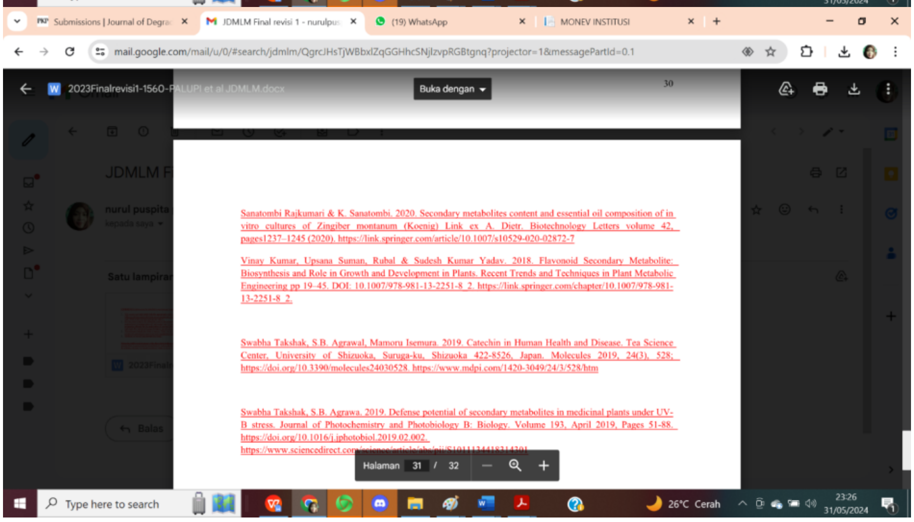
Somayyeh Alinejad, Vahid Sarabi, Amir Reza Sadeghi Bakhtvari, Hossein Hashempour. 2020. Variation in physiological traits, yield and secondary metabolites of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) under different irrigation regimes and nutrition systems. Industrial Crops and Products. Volume 143, January 2020, 111916. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111916. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0926669019309264

Thomas Christian de Bang, Søren Husted, Kristian Holst Laursen, Daniel Pergament Persson, Jan Kofod Schjoerring. 2020. The molecular–physiological functions of mineral macronutrients and their consequences for deficiency symptoms in plants. New Phyrtologist. First published: 11 November 2020 https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17074. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.17074.

Muhammad A. Ashraf, Muhammad Iqbal, Rizwan Rasheed, Iqbal Hussain, Muhammad Riaz, Muhammad Saleem Arif. 2018. Chapter 8 - Environmental Stress and Secondary Metabolites in Plants: An Overview. Plant Metabolites and Regulation Under Environmental Stress. 2018, Pages 153-167. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812689-9.00008-X. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012812689900008X.

Ammar Mohammed Ahmed Ali a, Mawahib ElAmin Mohamed El-Nour a, Sakina Mohamed Yagi. 2018. Total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rose.) rhizome, callus and callus treated with some elicitors. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology. Volume 16, Issue 2, December 2018, Pages 677-682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1687157X18300210.

31

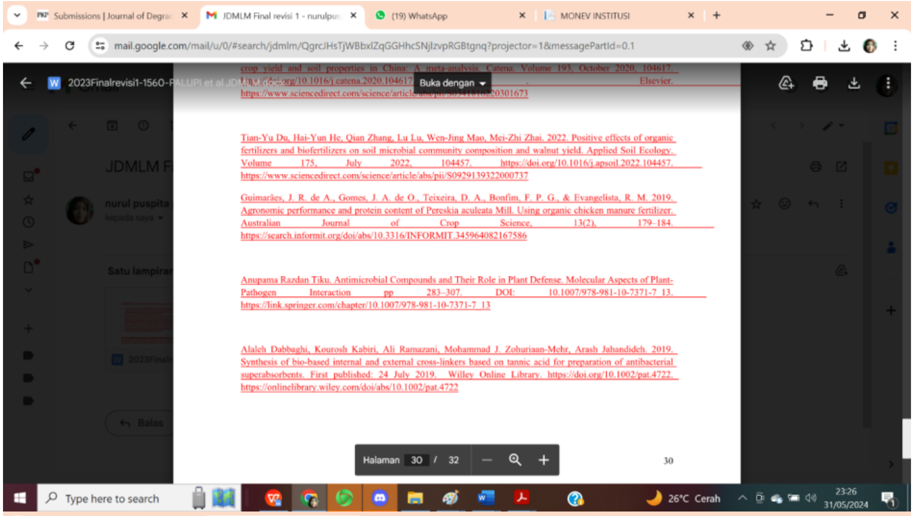


Sanatombi Rajkumari & K. Sanatombi. 2020. Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in vitro cultures of Zingiber montanum (Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. Biotechnology Letters volume 42, pages1237–1245 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10529-020-02872-7

Vinay Kumar, Upsana Suman, Rubal & Sudesh Kumar Yadav. 2018. Flavonoid Secondary Metabolite: Biosynthesis and Role in Growth and Development in Plants. Recent Trends and Techniques in Plant Metabolic Engineering pp 19–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2.

Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawal, Mamoru Isemura. 2019. Catechin in Human Health and Disease. Tea Science Center, University of Shizuoka, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8526, Japan. Molecules 2019, 24(3), 528; https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030528. https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/24/3/528/htm

Swabha Takshak, S.B. Agrawa. 2019. Defense potential of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants under UV-B stress. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology. Volume 193, April 2019, Pages 51-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.02.002.



crop yield and soil properties in China: A meta-analysis. Catena. Volume 193, October 2020, 104617. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2020.104617. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816220301673

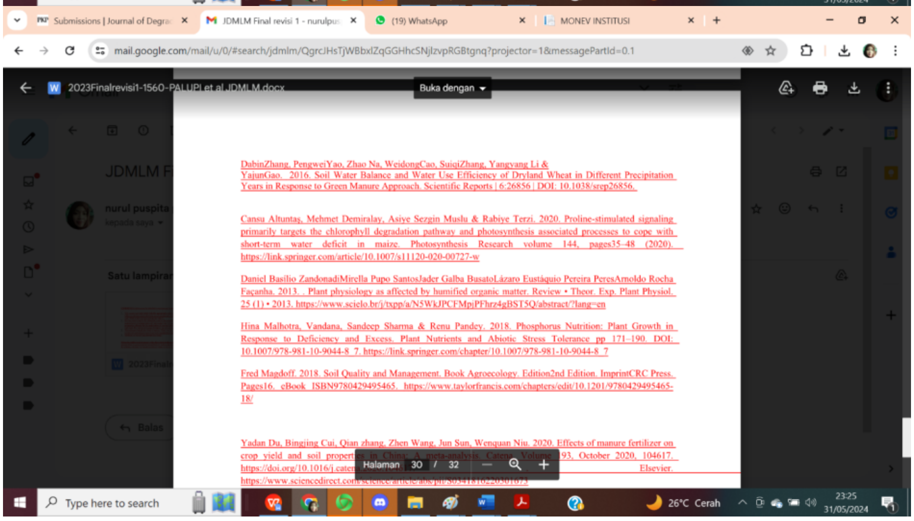
Tian-Yu Du, Hai-Yun He, Qian Zhang, Lu Lu, Wen-Jing Mao, Mei-Zhi Zhai. 2022. Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. Applied Soil Ecology. Volume 175, July 2022, 104457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104457. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0929139322000737

Guimarães, J. R. de A., Gomes, J. A. de O., Teixeira, D. A., Bonfim, F. P. G., & Evangelista, R. M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of Pereskia aculeata Mill. Using organic chicken manure fertilizer. Australian Journal of Crop Science, 13(2), 179–184. https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/INFORMIT.345964082167586

Anupama Razdan Tiku. Antimicrobial Compounds and Their Role in Plant Defense. Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction pp 283–307. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13

Alaleh Dabbaghi, Kourosh Kabiri, Ali Ramazani, Mohammad J. Zohuriaan-Mehr, Arash Jahandideh. 2019. Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. First published: 24 July 2019. Willey Online Library. https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4722. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/pat.4722

30



DabinZhang, PengweiYao, Zhao Na, WeidongCao, SuiqiZhang, Yangyang Li & YajunGao. 2016. Soil Water Balance and Water Use Efficiency of Dryland Wheat in Different Precipitation Years in Response to Green Manure Approach. Scientific Reports | 6:26856 | DOI: 10.1038/srep26856.

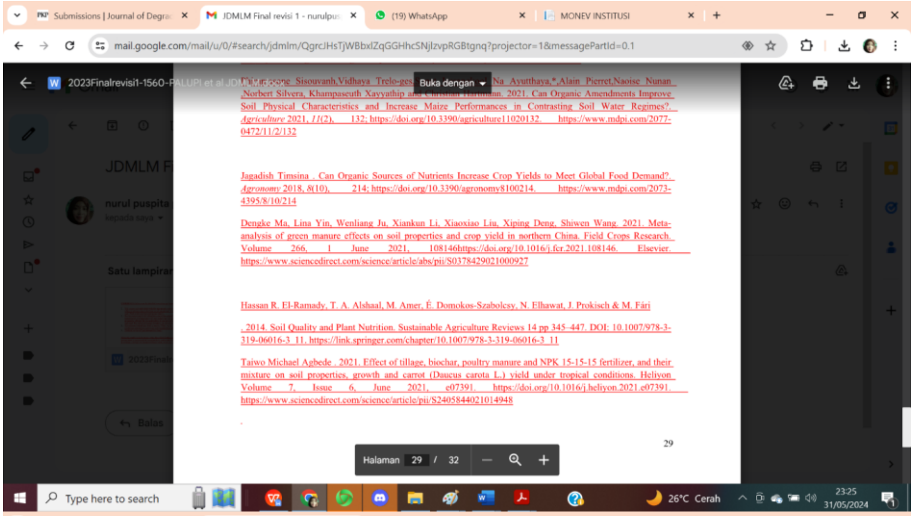
Cansu Altuntaş, Mehmet Demiralay, Asiye Sezgin Muslu & Rabiye Terzi. 2020. Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water deficit in maize. Photosynthesis Research volume 144, pages35–48 (2020). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11120-020-00727-w

Daniel Basílio ZandonadiMirella Pupo SantosJader Galba BusatoLázaro Eustáquio Pereira PeresArnoldo Rocha Façanha. 2013. . Plant physiology as affected by humified organic matter. Review • Theor. Exp. Plant Physiol. 25 (1) • 2013. https://www.scielo.br/j/txpp/a/N5WkJPCFMpjPFhrz4gBST5Q/abstract/?lang=en

Hina Malhotra, Vandana, Sandeep Sharma & Renu Pandey. 2018. Phosphorus Nutrition: Plant Growth in Response to Deficiency and Excess. Plant Nutrients and Abiotic Stress Tolerance pp 171–190. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7

Fred Magdoff. 2018. Soil Quality and Management. Book Agroecology. Edition2nd Edition. ImprintCRC Press. Pages16. eBook ISBN9780429495465. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429495465-18/

Yadan Du, Bingjing Cui, Qian zhang, Zhen Wang, Jun Sun, Wenquan Niu. 2020. Effects of manure fertilizer on crop yield and soil propert... in China: A meta-analysis. Catena. Volume 193, October 2020, 104617. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cate... Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816220301673



Sisouvanh, Vidhaya Trelo-ges, ... Na Ayutthaya,*, Alain Pierret, Naoise Nunan ,Norbert Silvera, Khampaseuth Xayyathip and Christian Hartmann. 2021. Can Organic Amendments Improve Soil Physical Characteristics and Increase Maize Performances in Contrasting Soil Water Regimes?. *Agriculture* 2021, *11*(2), 132; https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11020132. https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/11/2/132

Jagadish Timsina . Can Organic Sources of Nutrients Increase Crop Yields to Meet Global Food Demand?. *Agronomy* 2018, *8*(10), 214; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8100214. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/8/10/214

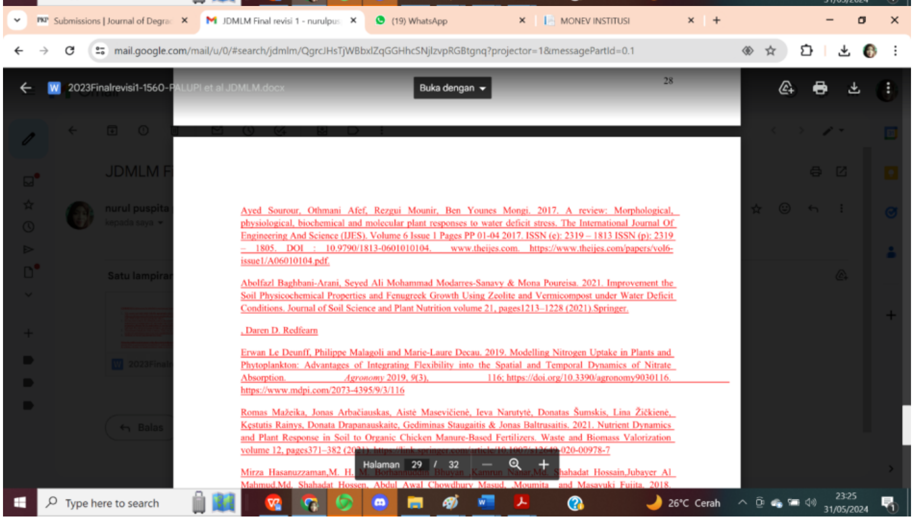
Dengke Ma, Lina Yin, Wenliang Ju, Xiankun Li, Xiaoxiao Liu, Xiping Deng, Shiwen Wang. 2021. Meta-analysis of green manure effects on soil properties and crop yield in northern China. Field Crops Research. Volume 266, 1 June 2021, 108146https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2021.108146. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378429021000927

Hassan R. El-Ramady, T. A. Alshaal, M. Amer, É. Domokos-Szabolcsy, N. Elhawat, J. Prokisch & M. Fári

. 2014. Soil Quality and Plant Nutrition. Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 14 pp 345–447. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11

Taiwo Michael Agbede . 2021. Effect of tillage, biochar, poultry manure and NPK 15-15-15 fertilizer, and their mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (Daucus carota L.) yield under tropical conditions. Heliyon Volume 7, Issue 6, June 2021, e07391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405844021014948

29



Ayed Sourour, Othmani Afef, Rezgui Mounir, Ben Younes Mongi. 2017. A review: Morphological, physiological, biochemical and molecular plant responses to water deficit stress. The International Journal Of Engineering And Science (IJES). Volume 6 Issue 1 Pages PP 01-04 2017. ISSN (e): 2319 – 1813 ISSN (p): 2319 – 1805. DOI : 10.9790/1813-0601010104. www.theijes.com. https://www.theijes.com/papers/vol6-issue1/A06010104.pdf.

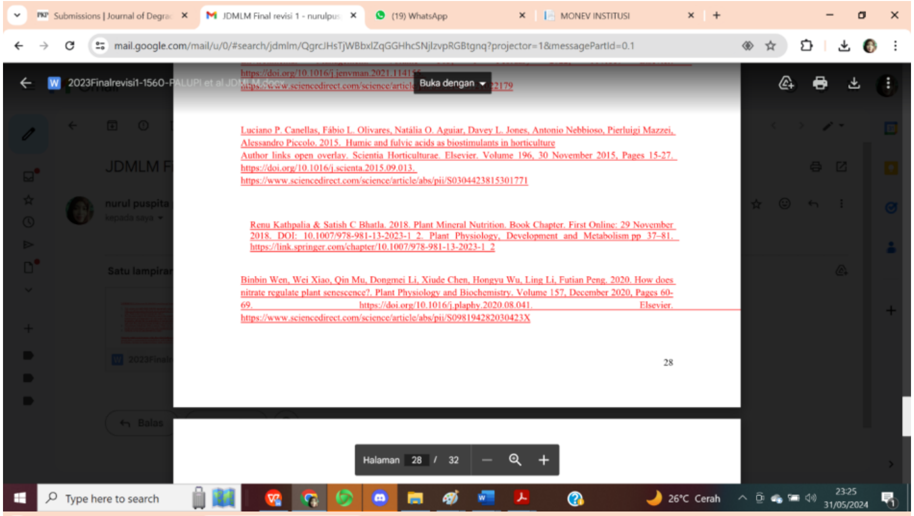
Abolfazl Baghbani-Arani, Seyed Ali Mohammad Modarres-Sanavy & Mona Poureisa. 2021. Improvement the Soil Physicochemical Properties and Fenugreek Growth Using Zeolite and Vermicompost under Water Deficit Conditions. Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition volume 21, pages1213–1228 (2021).Springer.

, Daren D. Redfearn

Erwan Le Deunff, Philippe Malagoli and Marie-Laure Decau. 2019. Modelling Nitrogen Uptake in Plants and Phytoplankton: Advantages of Integrating Flexibility into the Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Nitrate Absorption. *Agronomy* 2019, *9*(3), 116; https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9030116. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/9/3/116

Romas Mažeika, Jonas Arbačiauskas, Aistė Masevičienė, Ieva Narutytė, Donatas Šumskis, Lina Žičkienė, Kęstutis Rainys, Donata Drapanauskaite, Gediminas Staugaitis & Jonas Baltrusaitis. 2021. Nutrient Dynamics and Plant Response in Soil to Organic Chicken Manure-Based Fertilizers. Waste and Biomass Valorization volume 12, pages371–382 (20... ...020-00978-7

Mirza Hasanuzzaman,M. H. ... Shahadat Hossain,Jubayer Al Mahmud,Md. Shahadat Hossen, Abdul Awal Chowdhury Masud, Moumita and Masayuki Fujita. 2018.



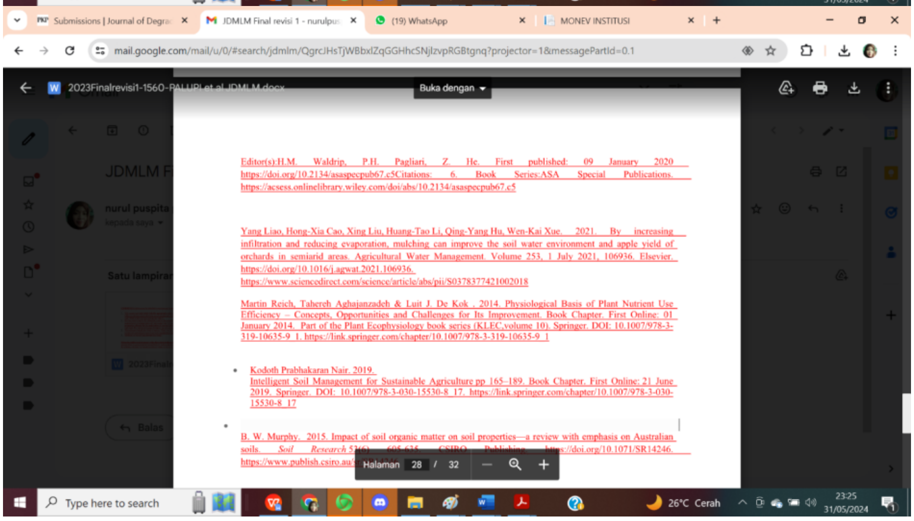
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.11415

Luciano P. Canellas, Fábio L. Olivares, Natália O. Aguiar, Davey L. Jones, Antonio Nebbioso, Pierluigi Mazzei, Alessandro Piccolo. 2015. Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture Author links open overlay. Scientia Horticulturae. Elsevier. Volume 196, 30 November 2015, Pages 15-27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2015.09.013. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0304423815301771

Renu Kathpalia & Satish C Bhatla. 2018. Plant Mineral Nutrition. Book Chapter. First Online: 29 November 2018. DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2. Plant Physiology, Development and Metabolism pp 37–81. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2

Binbin Wen, Wei Xiao, Qin Mu, Dongmei Li, Xiude Chen, Hongyu Wu, Ling Li, Futian Peng. 2020. How does nitrate regulate plant senescence?. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. Volume 157, December 2020, Pages 60-69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.041. Elsevier. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S098194282030423X

28



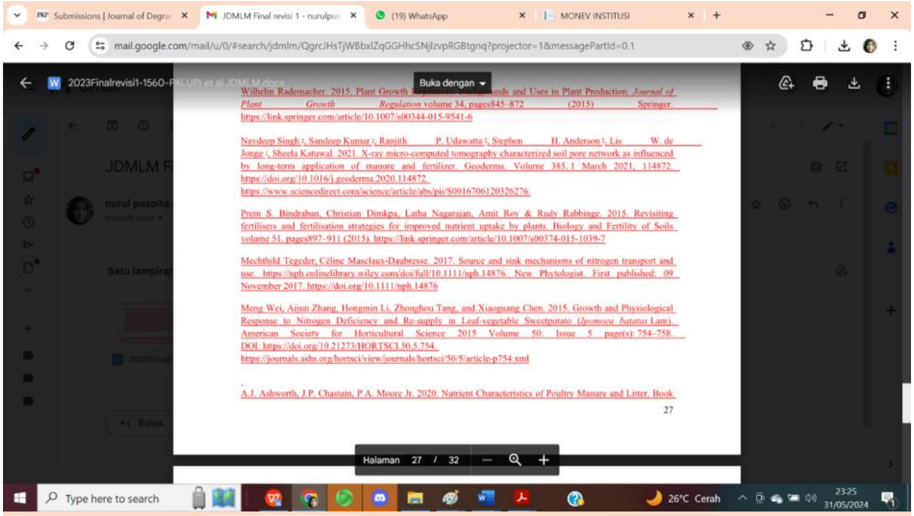
Editor(s):H.M. Waldrip, P.H. Pagliari, Z. He. First published: 09 January 2020 https://doi.org/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5Citations: 6. Book Series:ASA Special Publications. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5

Yang Liao, Hong-Xia Cao, Xing Liu, Huang-Tao Li, Qing-Yang Hu, Wen-Kai Xue. 2021. By increasing infiltration and reducing evaporation, mulching can improve the soil water environment and apple yield of orchards in semiarid areas. Agricultural Water Management. Volume 253, 1 July 2021, 106936. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0378377421002018

Martin Reich, Tahereh Aghajanzadeh & Luit J. De Kok . 2014. Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency – Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement. Book Chapter. First Online: 01 January 2014. Part of the Plant Ecophysiology book series (KLEC,volume 10). Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1

- Kodoth Prabhakaran Nair. 2019. Intelligent Soil Management for Sustainable Agriculture pp 165–189. Book Chapter. First Online: 21 June 2019. Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17

B. W. Murphy. 2015. Impact of soil organic matter on soil properties—a review with emphasis on Australian soils. *Soil Research* 53(6) 605-635. CSIRO Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1071/SR14246. https://www.publish.csiro.au/


Wilhelm Rademacher. 2015. Plant Growth Regulators: Backgrounds and Uses in Plant Production. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* volume 34, pages845–872 (2015) Springer. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6

Navdeep Singh, Sandeep Kumar, Ranjith P. Udawatta, Stephen H. Anderson, Lis W. de Jonge, Sheela Katuwal. 2021. X-ray micro-computed tomography characterized soil pore network as influenced by long-term application of manure and fertilizer. Geoderma. Volume 385, 1 March 2021, 114872. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114872. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016706120326276.

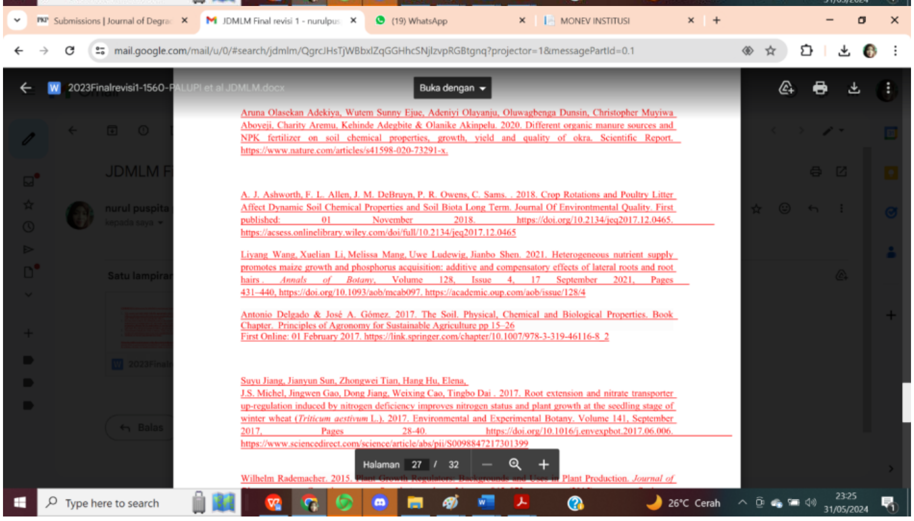
Prem S. Bindraban, Christian Dimkpa, Latha Nagarajan, Amit Roy & Rudy Rabbinge. 2015. Revisiting fertilisers and fertilisation strategies for improved nutrient uptake by plants. Biology and Fertility of Soils volume 51, pages897–911 (2015). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-015-1039-7

Mechthild Tegeder, Céline Masclaux-Daubresse. 2017. Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.14876. New Phytologist. First published: 09 November 2017. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.14876

Meng Wei, Aijun Zhang, Hongmin Li, Zhonghou Tang, and Xiaoguang Chen. 2015. Growth and Physiological Response to Nitrogen Deficiency and Re-supply in Leaf-vegetable Sweetpotato (*Ipomoea batatas* Lam). American Society for Horticultural Science 2015 Volume 50: Issue 5 page(s): 754–758. DOI: https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754. https://journals.ashs.org/hortsci/view/journals/hortsci/50/5/article-p754.xml

A.J. Ashworth, J.P. Chastain, P.A. Moore Jr. 2020. Nutrient Characteristics of Poultry Manure and Litter. Book

27

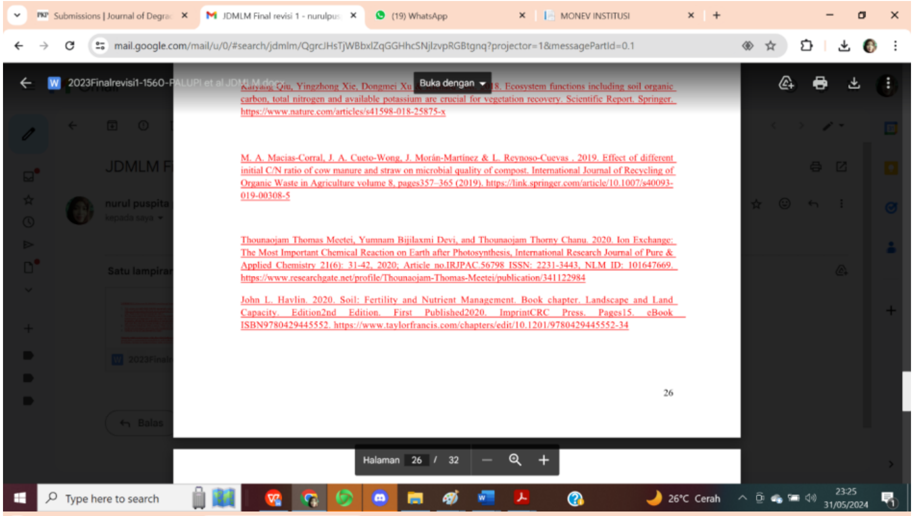

Aruna Olasekan Adekiya, Wutem Sunny Ejue, Adeniyi Olayanju, Oluwagbenga Dunsin, Christopher Muyiwa Aboyeji, Charity Aremu, Kehinde Adegbite & Olanike Akinpelu. 2020. Different organic manure sources and NPK fertilizer on soil chemical properties, growth, yield and quality of okra. Scientific Report. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-020-73291-x.

A. J. Ashworth, F. L. Allen, J. M. DeBruyn, P. R. Owens, C. Sams. . 2018. Crop Rotations and Poultry Litter Affect Dynamic Soil Chemical Properties and Soil Biota Long Term. Journal Of Environtmental Quality. First published: 01 November 2018. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465. https://acsess.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465

Liyang Wang, Xuelian Li, Melissa Mang, Uwe Ludewig, Jianbo Shen. 2021. Heterogeneous nutrient supply promotes maize growth and phosphorus acquisition: additive and compensatory effects of lateral roots and root hairs . *Annals of Botany*, Volume 128, Issue 4, 17 September 2021, Pages 431–440, https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab097. https://academic.oup.com/aob/issue/128/4

Antonio Delgado & José A. Gómez. 2017. The Soil. Physical, Chemical and Biological Properties. Book Chapter. Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture pp 15–26 First Online: 01 February 2017. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-46116-8_2

Suyu Jiang, Jianyun Sun, Zhongwei Tian, Hang Hu, Elena, J.S. Michel, Jingwen Gao, Dong Jiang, Weixing Cao, Tingbo Dai . 2017. Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant growth at the seedling stage of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). 2017. Environmental and Experimental Botany. Volume 141, September 2017, Pages 28-40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.06.006. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217301399



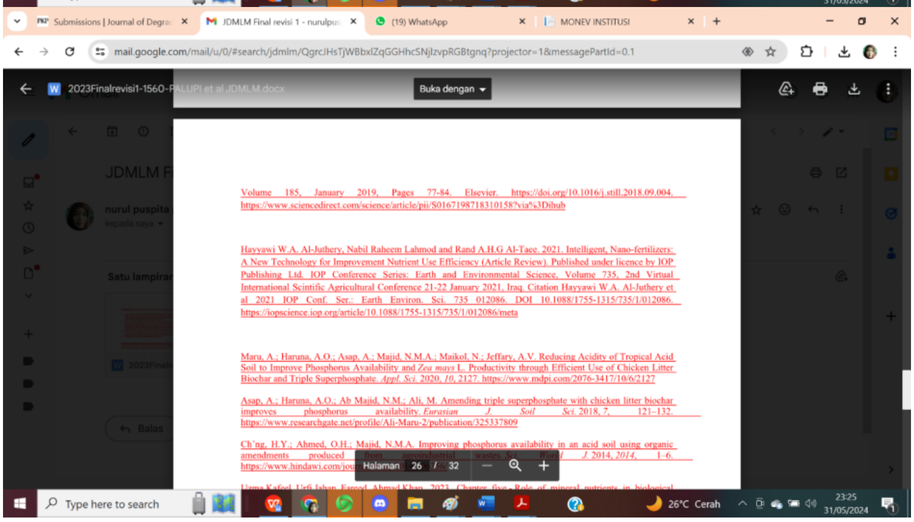
Qiu, Yingzhong Xie, Dongmei Xu 8. Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. Scientific Report. Springer. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-25875-x

M. A. Macias-Corral, J. A. Cueto-Wong, J. Morán-Martínez & L. Reynoso-Cuevas . 2019. Effect of different initial C/N ratio of cow manure and straw on microbial quality of compost. International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture volume 8, pages357–365 (2019). https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40093-019-00308-5

Thounaojam Thomas Meetei, Yumnam Bijilaxmi Devi, and Thounaojam Thorny Chanu. 2020. Ion Exchange: The Most Important Chemical Reaction on Earth after Photosynthesis, International Research Journal of Pure & Applied Chemistry 21(6): 31-42, 2020; Article no.IRJPAC.56798 ISSN: 2231-3443, NLM ID: 101647669. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Thounaojam-Thomas-Meetei/publication/341122984

John L. Havlin. 2020. Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. Book chapter. Landscape and Land Capacity. Edition2nd Edition. First Published2020. ImprintCRC Press. Pages15. eBook ISBN9780429445552. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9780429445552-34

26



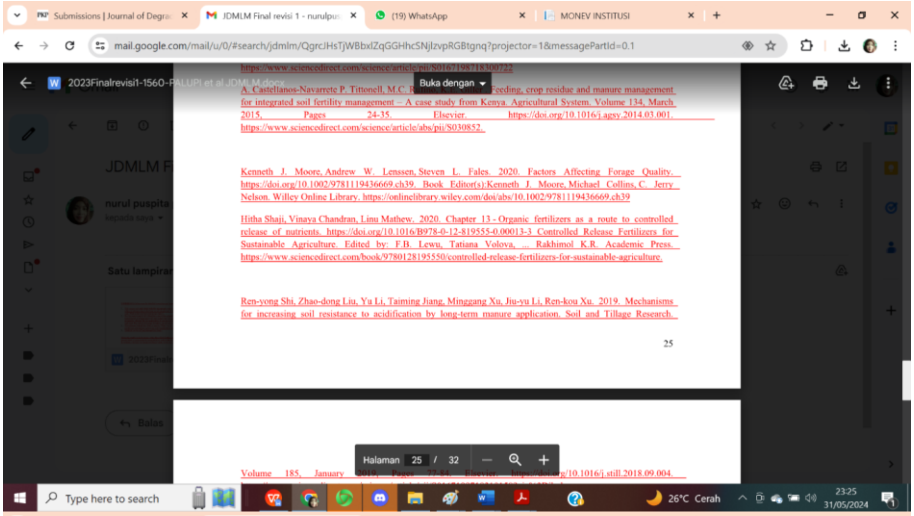
Volume 185, January 2019, Pages 77-84. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718310158?via%3Dihub

Hayyawi W.A. Al-Juthery, Nabil Raheem Lahmod and Rand A.H.G Al-Taee. 2021. Intelligent, Nano-fertilizers: A New Technology for Improvement Nutrient Use Efficiency (Article Review). Published under licence by IOP Publishing Ltd. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, Volume 735, 2nd Virtual International Scintific Agricultural Conference 21-22 January 2021, Iraq. Citation Hayyawi W.A. Al-Juthery et al 2021 IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. 735 012086. DOI 10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086/meta

Maru, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Asap, A.; Majid, N.M.A.; Maikol, N.; Jeffary, A.V. Reducing Acidity of Tropical Acid Soil to Improve Phosphorus Availability and *Zea mays* L. Productivity through Efficient Use of Chicken Litter Biochar and Triple Superphosphate. *Appl. Sci.* 2020, *10*, 2127. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/10/6/2127

Asap, A.; Haruna, A.O.; Ab Majid, N.M.; Ali, M. Amending triple superphosphate with chicken litter biochar improves phosphorus availability. *Eurasian J. Soil Sci.* 2018, *7*, 121–132. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ali-Maru-2/publication/325337809

Ch'ng, H.Y.; Ahmed, O.H.; Majid, N.M.A. Improving phosphorus availability in an acid soil using organic amendments produced from agroindustrial wastes. *Sci. World J.* 2014, *2014*, 1–6. https://www.hindawi.com/jou



https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167198718300722

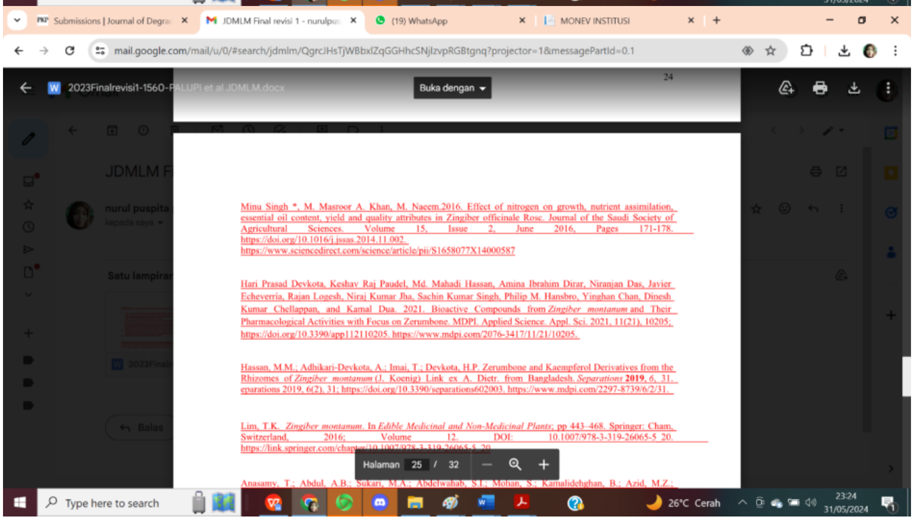
A. Castellanos-Navarrete P. Tittonell, M.C. R... Feeding, crop residue and manure management for integrated soil fertility management – A case study from Kenya. Agricultural System. Volume 134, March 2015, Pages 24-35. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2014.03.001. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S030852.

Kenneth J. Moore, Andrew W. Lenssen, Steven L. Fales. 2020. Factors Affecting Forage Quality. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119436669.ch39. Book Editor(s):Kenneth J. Moore, Michael Collins, C. Jerry Nelson. Willey Online Library. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/9781119436669.ch39

Hitha Shaji, Vinaya Chandran, Linu Mathew. 2020. Chapter 13 - Organic fertilizers as a route to controlled release of nutrients. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819555-0.00013-3 Controlled Release Fertilizers for Sustainable Agriculture. Edited by: F.B. Lewu, Tatiana Volova, ... Rakhimol K.R. Academic Press. https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780128195550/controlled-release-fertilizers-for-sustainable-agriculture.

Ren-yong Shi, Zhao-dong Liu, Yu Li, Taiming Jiang, Minggang Xu, Jiu-yu Li, Ren-kou Xu. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. Soil and Tillage Research.

25



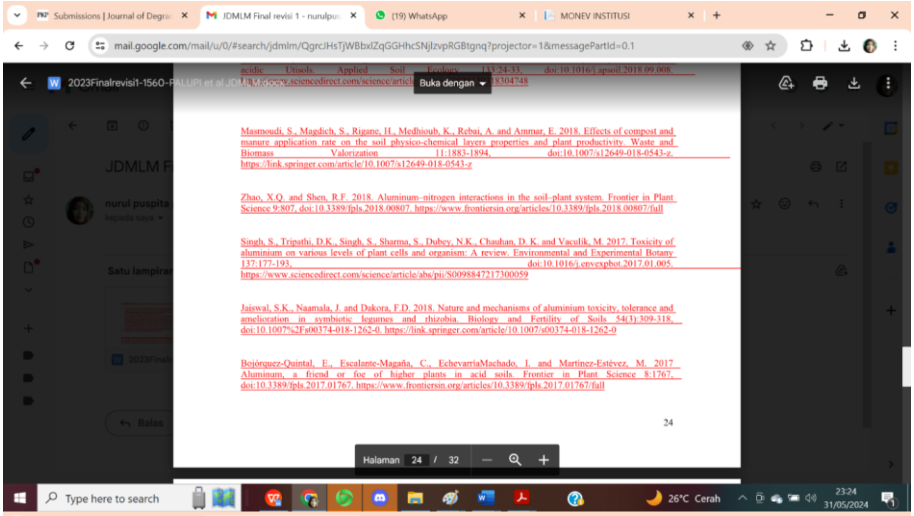
Minu Singh *, M. Masroor A. Khan, M. Naeem.2016. Effect of nitrogen on growth, nutrient assimilation, essential oil content, yield and quality attributes in Zingiber officinale Rosc. Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences. Volume 15, Issue 2, June 2016, Pages 171-178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2014.11.002. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1658077X14000587

Hari Prasad Devkota, Keshav Raj Paudel, Md. Mahadi Hassan, Amina Ibrahim Dirar, Niranjan Das, Javier Echeverría, Rajan Logesh, Niraj Kumar Jha, Sachin Kumar Singh, Philip M. Hansbro, Yinghan Chan, Dinesh Kumar Chellappan, and Kamal Dua. 2021. Bioactive Compounds from *Zingiber montanum* and Their Pharmacological Activities with Focus on Zerumbone. MDPI. Applied Science. Appl. Sci. 2021, 11(21), 10205; https://doi.org/10.3390/app112110205. https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/11/21/10205.

Hassan, M.M.; Adhikari-Devkota, A.; Imai, T.; Devkota, H.P. Zerumbone and Kaempferol Derivatives from the Rhizomes of *Zingiber montanum* (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. from Bangladesh. *Separations* **2019**, *6*, 31. eparations 2019, 6(2), 31; https://doi.org/10.3390/separations602003. https://www.mdpi.com/2297-8739/6/2/31.

Lim, T.K. *Zingiber montanum*. In *Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants*; pp 443–468. Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2016; Volume 12. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20

Anasamy, T.; Abdul, A.B.; Sukari, M.A.; Abdelwahab, S.I.; Mohan, S.; Kamalidehghan, B.; Azid, M.Z.;



Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A. and Ammar, E. 2018. Effects of compost and manure application rate on the soil physico-chemical layers properties and plant productivity. Waste and Biomass Valorization 11:1883-1894, doi:10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z

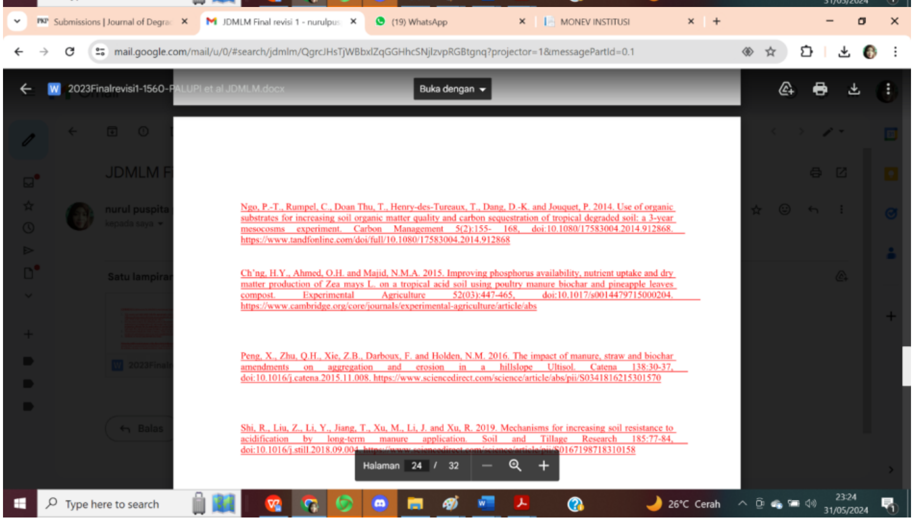
Zhao, X.Q. and Shen, R.F. 2018. Aluminum–nitrogen interactions in the soil–plant system. Frontier in Plant Science 9:807, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00807. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.00807/full

Singh, S., Tripathi, D.K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N.K., Chauhan, D. K. and Vaculik, M. 2017. Toxicity of aluminium on various levels of plant cells and organism: A review. Environmental and Experimental Botany 137:177-193, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.005. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0098847217300059

Jaiswal, S.K., Naamala, J. and Dakora, F.D. 2018. Nature and mechanisms of aluminium toxicity, tolerance and amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. Biology and Fertility of Soils 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007%2Fs00374-018-1262-0. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0

Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., EchevarríaMachado, I. and Martínez-Estévez, M. 2017 Aluminum, a friend or foe of higher plants in acid soils. Frontier in Plant Science 8:1767, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.01767. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2017.01767/full

24

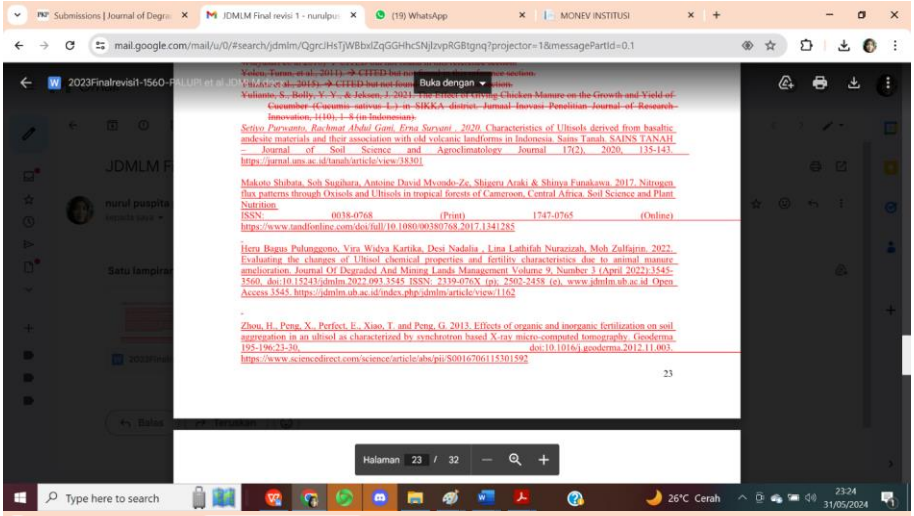


Ngo, P.-T., Rumpel, C., Doan Thu, T., Henry-des-Tureaux, T., Dang, D.-K. and Jouquet, P. 2014. Use of organic substrates for increasing soil organic matter quality and carbon sequestration of tropical degraded soil: a 3-year mesocosms experiment. Carbon Management 5(2):155- 168, doi:10.1080/17583004.2014.912868. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17583004.2014.912868

Ch'ng, H.Y., Ahmed, O.H. and Majid, N.M.A. 2015. Improving phosphorus availability, nutrient uptake and dry matter production of Zea mays L. on a tropical acid soil using poultry manure biochar and pineapple leaves compost. Experimental Agriculture 52(03):447-465, doi:10.1017/s0014479715000204. https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/experimental-agriculture/article/abs

Peng, X., Zhu, Q.H., Xie, Z.B., Darboux, F. and Holden, N.M. 2016. The impact of manure, straw and biochar amendments on aggregation and erosion in a hillslope Ultisol. Catena 138:30-37, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.008. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0341816215301570

Shi, R., Liu, Z., Li, Y., Jiang, T., Xu, M., Li, J. and Xu, R. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. Soil and Tillage Research 185:77-84, doi:10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004. ...S0167198718310158



Yolcu, Turan, et al., 2011) → CITED but not found in this reference section.

Yuliante, S., Bolly, Y. Y., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Giving Chicken Manure on the Growth and Yield of Cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) in SIKKA district. Jurnal Inovasi Penelitian Journal of Research Innovation, 1(10), 1–8 (in Indonesian).

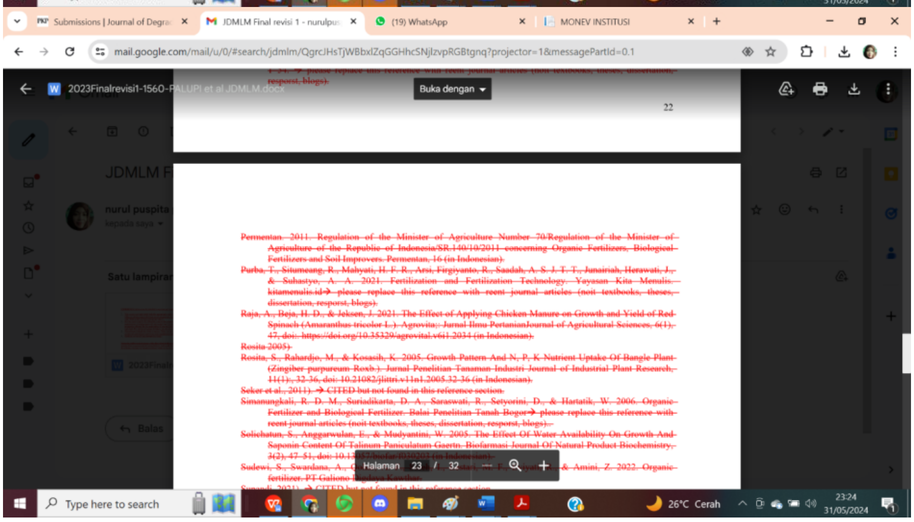
Setiyo Purwanto, Rachmat Abdul Gani, Erna Suryani , 2020. Characteristics of Ultisols derived from basaltic andesite materials and their association with old volcanic landforms in Indonesia. Sains Tanah. SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology Journal 17(2), 2020, 135-143. https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah/article/view/38301

Makoto Shibata, Soh Sugihara, Antoine David Mvondo-Ze, Shigeru Araki & Shinya Funakawa. 2017. Nitrogen flux patterns through Oxisols and Ultisols in tropical forests of Cameroon, Central Africa. Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
ISSN: 0038-0768 (Print) 1747-0765 (Online)
https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/00380768.2017.1341285

Heru Bagus Pulunggono, Vira Widya Kartika, Desi Nadalia , Lina Lathifah Nurazizah, Moh Zulfajrin. 2022. Evaluating the changes of Ultisol chemical properties and fertility characteristics due to animal manure amelioration. Journal Of Degraded And Mining Lands Management Volume 9, Number 3 (April 2022):3545-3560, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.093.3545 ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id Open Access 3545. https://jdmlm.ub.ac.id/index.php/jdmlm/article/view/1162

Zhou, H., Peng, X., Perfect, E., Xiao, T. and Peng, G. 2013. Effects of organic and inorganic fertilization on soil aggregation in an ultisol as characterized by synchrotron based X-ray micro-computed tomography. Geoderma 195-196:23-30, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2012.11.003. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016706115301592

23



22

Permentan. 2011. Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture Number 70/Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture of the Republic of Indonesia/SR.140/10/2011 concerning Organic Fertilizers, Biological Fertilizers and Soil Improvers. Permentan, 16 (in Indonesian).

Purba, T., Situmeang, R., Mahyati, H. F. R., Arsi, Firgiyanto, R., Saadah, A. S. J. T. T., Junairiah, Herawati, J., & Suhastyo, A. A. 2021. Fertilization and Fertilization Technology. Yayasan Kita Menulis. kitamenulis.id→ please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs).

Raja, A., Beja, H. D., & Jeksen, J. 2021. The Effect of Applying Chicken Manure on Growth and Yield of Red Spinach (Amaranthus tricolor L.). Agrovita;: Jurnal Ilmu PertanianJournal of Agricultural Sciences, 6(1), 47, doi:. https://doi.org/10.35329/agrovital.v6i1.2034 (in Indonesian).

Rosita 2005)

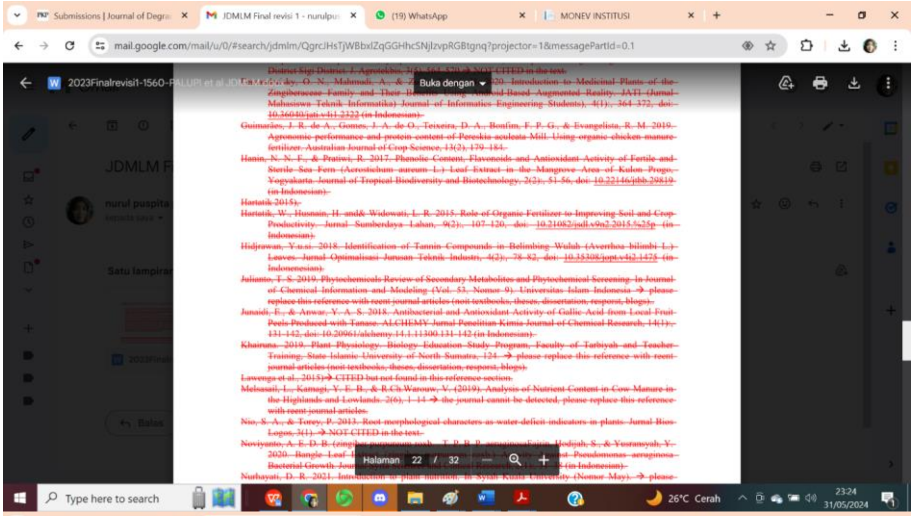
Rosita, S., Rahardjo, M., & Kosasih, K. 2005. Growth Pattern And N, P, K Nutrient Uptake Of Bangle Plant (Zingiber purpureum Roxb.). Jurnal Penelitian Tanaman Industri Journal of Industrial Plant Research, 11(1):, 32-36, doi: 10.21082/jlittri.v11n1.2005.32-36 (in Indonesian).

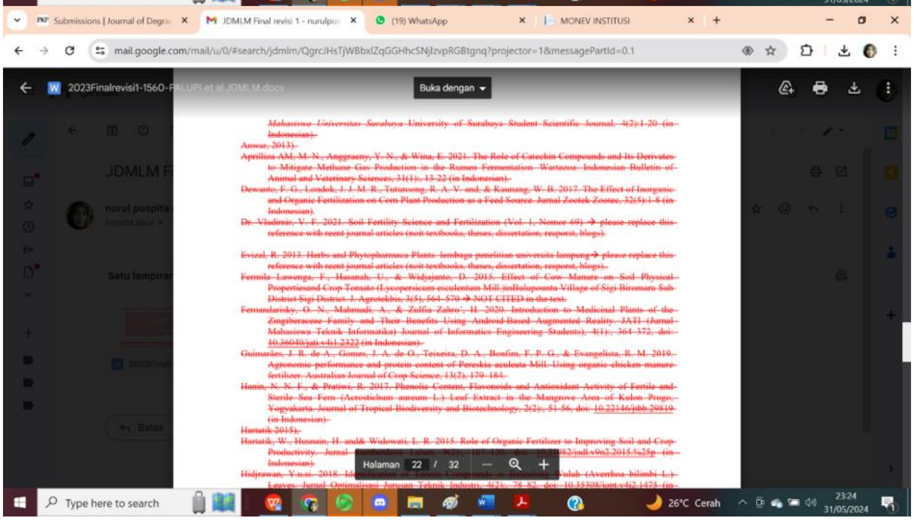
Seker et al., 2011). → CITED but not found in this reference section.

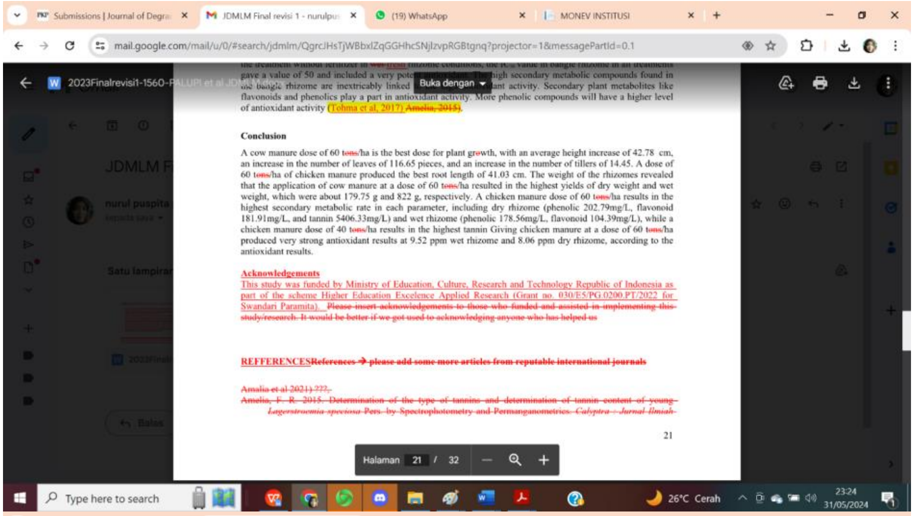
Simanungkali, R. D. M., Suriadikarta, D. A., Saraswati, R., Setyorini, D., & Hartatik, W. 2006. Organic Fertilizer and Biological Fertilizer. Balai Penelitian Tanah Bogor→ please replace this reference with reent journal articles (noit textbooks, theses, dissertation, resporst, blogs)..

Solichatun, S., Anggarwulan, E., & Mudyantini, W. 2005. The Effect Of Water Availability On Growth And Saponin Content Of Talinum Paniculatum Gaertn. Biofarmasi Journal Of Natural Product Biochemistry, 3(2), 47–51, doi: 10.13057/biofar/f030203 (in Indonesian).

Sudewi, S., Swardana, A., ... & Amini, Z. 2022. Organic fertilizer. PT Galiono Digdaya Kawthar.


Submissions | Journal of Degra
JDMLM Final revisi 1 - nurulpu
(19) WhatsApp
MONEV INSTITUSI
2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
Halaman 22 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:24
31/05/2024


Submissions | Journal of Degra
JDMLM Final revisi 1 - nurulpu
(19) WhatsApp
MONEV INSTITUSI
2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
Halaman 22 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:24
31/05/2024



[illegible] gave a value of 50 and included a very pote[illegible] high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inextricably linked [illegible]ant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Tohma et al, 2017) Amelia, 2015).

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 tons/ha is the best dose for plant growth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A dose of 60 tons/ha of chicken manure produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively. A chicken manure dose of 60 tons/ha results in the highest secondary metabolic rate in each parameter, including dry rhizome (phenolic 202.79mg/L, flavonoid 181.91mg/L, and tannin 5406.33mg/L) and wet rhizome (phenolic 178.56mg/L, flavonoid 104.39mg/L), while a chicken manure dose of 40 tons/ha results in the highest tannin Giving chicken manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha produced very strong antioxidant results at 9.52 ppm wet rhizome and 8.06 ppm dry rhizome, according to the antioxidant results.

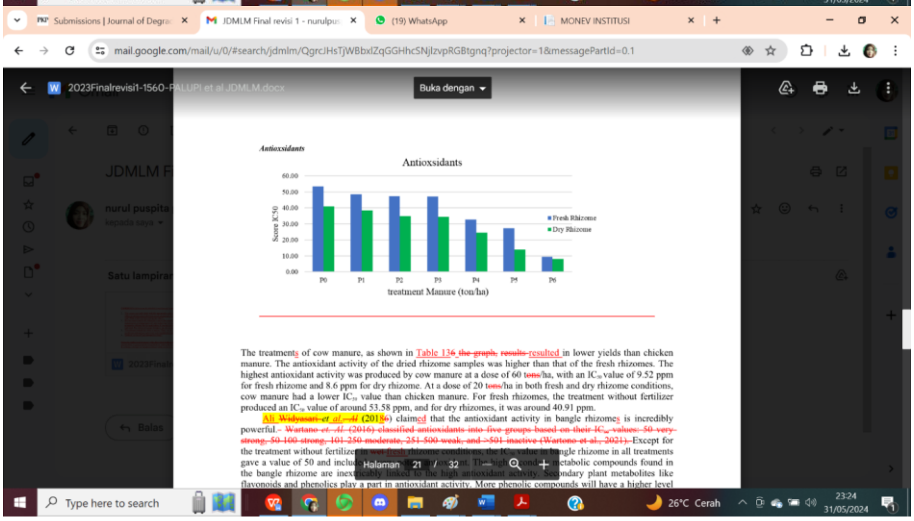
Acknowledgements

This study was funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Research and Technology Republic of Indonesia as part of the scheme Higher Education Excelence Applied Research (Grant no. 030/E5/PG.0200.PT/2022 for Swandari Paramita). Please insert acknowledgements to those who funded and assisted in implementing this study/research. It would be better if we got used to acknowledging anyone who has helped us

REFFERENCESReferences → please add some more articles from reputable international journals

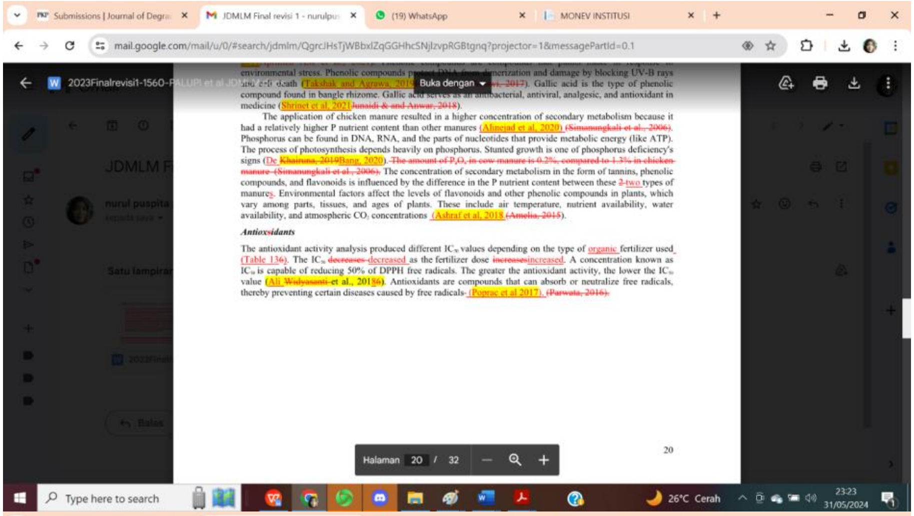
Amalia et al 2021) ???.
Amelia, F. R. 2015. Determination of the type of tannins and determination of tannin content of young *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers. by Spectrophotometry and Permanganometrics. *Calyptra : Jurnal Ilmiah*

21



The treatments of cow manure, as shown in Table 136 the graph, results resulted in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 tons/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizome and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizome. At a dose of 20 tons/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Ali Widyasari et al. Al (20186) claimed that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizomes is incredibly powerful. Wartano et. Al. (2016) classified antioxidants into five groups based on their IC_{50} values: 50 very strong, 50-100 strong, 101-250 moderate, 251-500 weak, and >501 inactive (Wartono et al., 2021). Except for the treatment without fertilize[illegible] wet fresh rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizome in all treatments gave a value of 50 and inclu[illegible]etabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizome are inext[illegible]ondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level



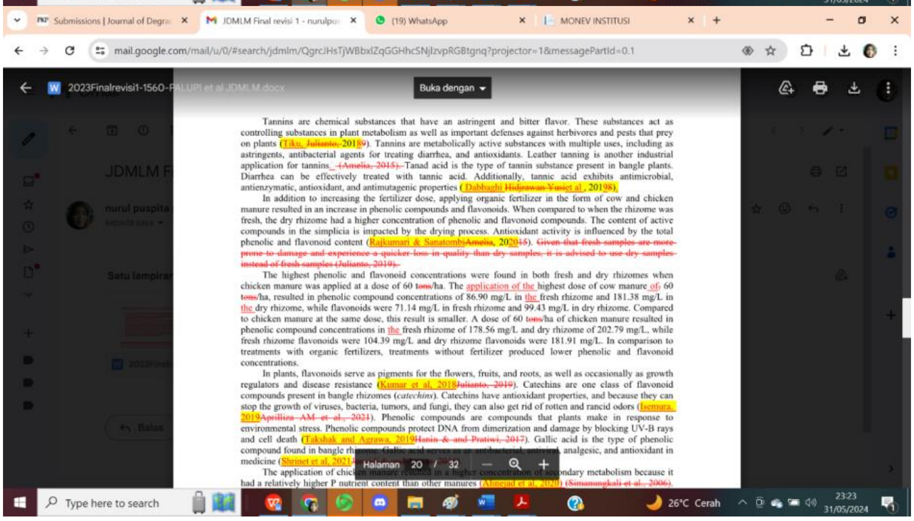
environmental stress. Phenolic compounds p[illegible]merization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak and Agrawa, 2019[illegible] ~~wi, 2017~~). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizome. Gallic ac[illegible]ntibacterial, antiviral, analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Shrinet et al, 2021~~Junaidi & and Anwar, 2018~~).

The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Alinejad et al, 2020) ~~(Simanungkali et al., 2006)~~. Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of phosphorus deficiency's signs (De ~~Khairuna, 2019~~Bang, 2020). ~~The amount of P_2O_5 in cow manure is 0.2%, compared to 1.3% in chicken manure (Simanungkali et al., 2006).~~ The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these ~~2~~ two types of manures. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Ashraf et al, 2018 ~~(Amelia, 2015~~).

Antioxidants

The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of organic fertilizer used (Table 1~~3~~6). The IC_{50} ~~decreases~~ decreased as the fertilizer dose ~~increases~~increased. A concentration known as IC_{50} is capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Ali ~~Widyasanti~~ et al., 201~~8~~6). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Poprac et al 2017). ~~(Parwata, 2016).~~

20



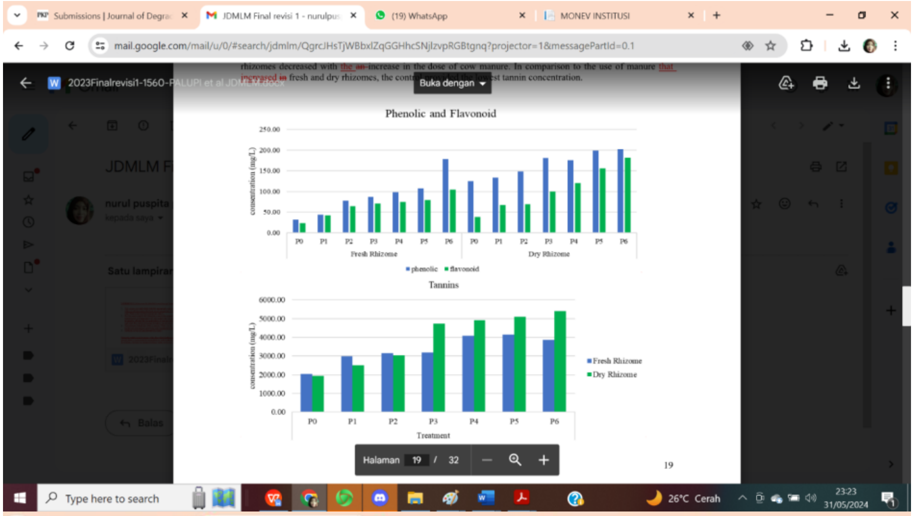
Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Tiku, ~~Julianto,~~ 201~~8~~9). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins. ~~(Amelia, 2015).~~ Tanad acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, antienzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Dabbaghi ~~Hidjrawan Yusi~~et al., 201~~9~~8).

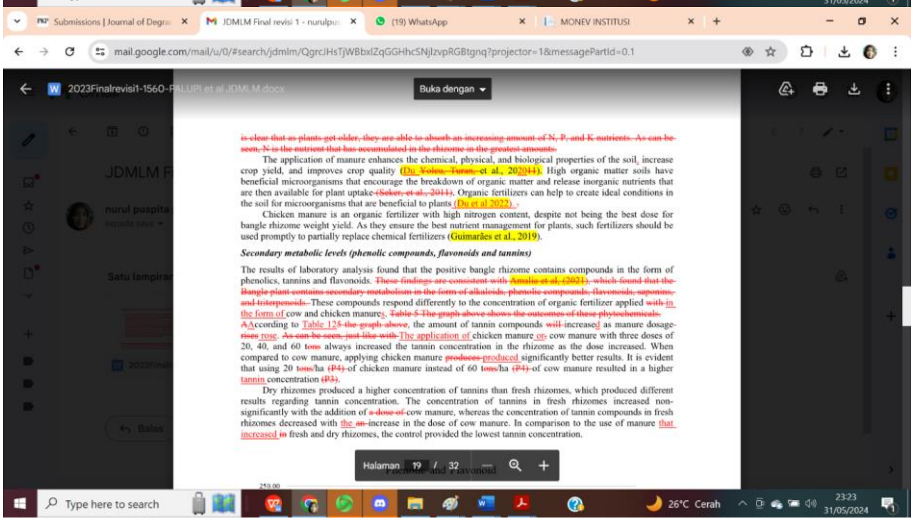
In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizome was fresh, the dry rhizome had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicia is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Rajkumari & Sanatombi~~Amelia~~, 2020~~15~~). ~~Given that fresh samples are more prone to damage and experience a quicker loss in quality than dry samples, it is advised to use dry samples instead of fresh samples (Julianto, 2019).~~

The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in both fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha. The application of the highest dose of cow manure of~~,~~ 60 t~~ons~~/ha, resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in the fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in the dry rhizome, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in fresh rhizome and 99.43 mg/L in dry rhizome. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result is smaller. A dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha of chicken manure resulted in phenolic compound concentrations in the fresh rhizome of 178.56 mg/L and dry rhizome of 202.79 mg/L, while fresh rhizome flavonoids were 104.39 mg/L and dry rhizome flavonoids were 181.91 mg/L. In comparison to treatments with organic fertilizers, treatments without fertilizer produced lower phenolic and flavonoid concentrations.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots, as well as occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Kumar et al, 2018~~Julianto, 2019~~). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Isemura, 2019~~Aprilliza AM et al., 2021~~). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak and Agrawa, 2019~~Hanin & and Pratiwi, 2017~~). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rh[illegible] analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Shrinet et al, 2021[illegible]

The application of chic[illegible]ondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manures (Alinejad et al, 2020) ~~(Simanungkali et al., 2006)~~.





~~is clear that as plants get older, they are able to absorb an increasing amount of N, P, and K nutrients. As can be seen, N is the nutrient that has accumulated in the rhizome in the greatest amounts.~~

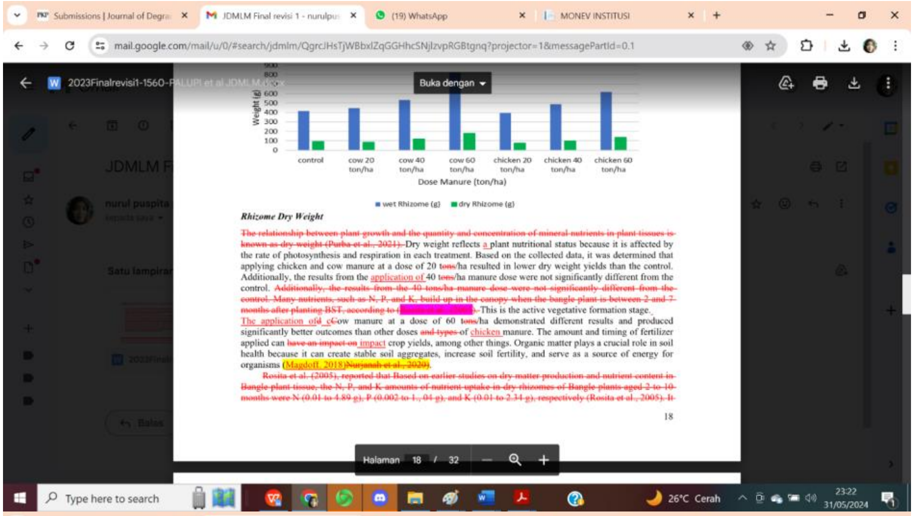
The application of manure enhances the chemical, physical, and biological properties of the soil, increase crop yield, and improves crop quality (Du ~~Yolcu, Turan,~~ et al., 202~~011~~). High organic matter soils have beneficial microorganisms that encourage the breakdown of organic matter and release inorganic nutrients that are then available for plant uptake ~~(Seker, et al., 2011)~~. Organic fertilizers can help to create ideal conditions in the soil for microorganisms that are beneficial to plants (Du et al 2022).

Chicken manure is an organic fertilizer with high nitrogen content, despite not being the best dose for bangle rhizome weight yield. As they ensure the best nutrient management for plants, such fertilizers should be used promptly to partially replace chemical fertilizers (Guimarães et al., 2019).

Secondary metabolic levels (phenolic compounds, flavonoids and tannins)

The results of laboratory analysis found that the positive bangle rhizome contains compounds in the form of phenolics, tannins and flavonoids. ~~These findings are consistent with Amalia et al, (2021), which found that the Bangle plant contains secondary metabolism in the form of alkaloids, phenolic compounds, flavonoids, saponins, and triterpenoids.~~ These compounds respond differently to the concentration of organic fertilizer applied ~~with~~ in the form of cow and chicken manures. ~~Table 5 The graph above shows the outcomes of these phytochemicals.~~ ~~A~~According to Table 12~~5 the graph above~~, the amount of tannin compounds ~~will~~ increased as manure dosage ~~rises~~ rose. ~~As can be seen, just like with~~ The application of chicken manure or~~,~~ cow manure with three doses of 20, 40, and 60 ~~tons~~ always increased the tannin concentration in the rhizome as the dose increased. When compared to cow manure, applying chicken manure ~~produces~~ produced significantly better results. It is evident that using 20 ~~tons~~/ha ~~(P4)~~ of chicken manure instead of 60 ~~tons~~/ha ~~(P4)~~ of cow manure resulted in a higher tannin concentration ~~(P3)~~.

Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of ~~a dose of~~ cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with the ~~an~~ increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure that increased ~~in~~ fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.



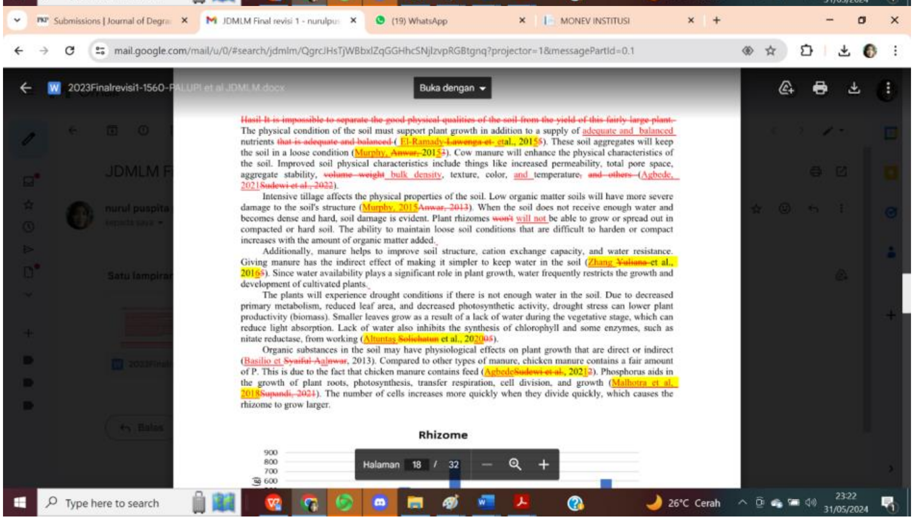
Rhizome Dry Weight

~~The relationship between plant growth and the quantity and concentration of mineral nutrients in plant tissues is known as dry weight (Purba et al., 2021).~~ Dry weight reflects a plant nutritional status because it is affected by the rate of photosynthesis and respiration in each treatment. Based on the collected data, it was determined that applying chicken and cow manure at a dose of 20 t~~ons~~/ha resulted in lower dry weight yields than the control. Additionally, the results from the application of 40 t~~ons~~/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. ~~Additionally, the results from the 40 tons/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. Many nutrients, such as N, P, and K, build up in the canopy when the bangle plant is between 2 and 7 months after planting BST, according to ([illegible]).~~ This is the active vegetative formation stage.

The application of~~d~~ c~~C~~ow manure at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha demonstrated different results and produced significantly better outcomes than other doses ~~and types~~ of chicken manure. The amount and timing of fertilizer applied can ~~have an impact on~~ impact crop yields, among other things. Organic matter plays a crucial role in soil health because it can create stable soil aggregates, increase soil fertility, and serve as a source of energy for organisms (Magdoff, 2018)~~Nurjanah et al., 2020)~~.

~~Rosita et al. (2005), reported that Based on earlier studies on dry matter production and nutrient content in Bangle plant tissue, the N, P, and K amounts of nutrient uptake in dry rhizomes of Bangle plants aged 2 to 10 months were N (0.01 to 4.89 g), P (0.002 to 1,.04 g), and K (0.01 to 2.34 g), respectively (Rosita et al., 2005). It~~

18



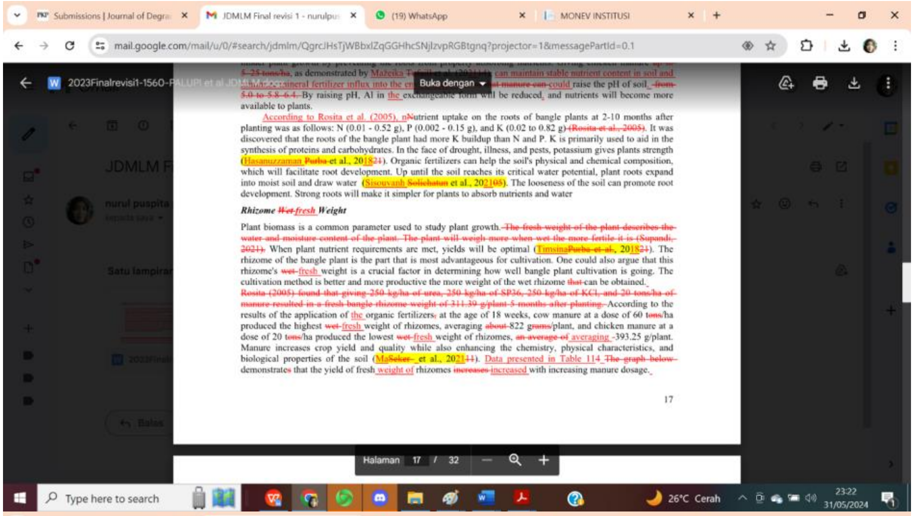
~~Hasil It is impossible to separate the good physical qualities of the soil from the yield of this fairly large plant.~~ The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of adequate and balanced nutrients ~~that is adequate and balanced~~ (El-Ramady ~~Lawenga et~~ etal., 2015~~5~~). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Murphy, ~~Anwar,~~ 2015~~3~~). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, ~~volume weight~~ bulk density, texture, color, and temperature~~, and others~~ (Agbede, 2021~~Sudewi et al., 2022~~).

Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low organic matter soils will have more severe damage to the soil's structure (Murphy, 2015~~Anwar, 2013~~). When the soil does not receive enough water and becomes dense and hard, soil damage is evident. Plant rhizomes ~~won't~~ will not be able to grow or spread out in compacted or hard soil. The ability to maintain loose soil conditions that are difficult to harden or compact increases with the amount of organic matter added.

Additionally, manure helps to improve soil structure, cation exchange capacity, and water resistance. Giving manure has the indirect effect of making it simpler to keep water in the soil (Zhang ~~Yuliana~~ et al., 2016~~5~~). Since water availability plays a significant role in plant growth, water frequently restricts the growth and development of cultivated plants.

The plants will experience drought conditions if there is not enough water in the soil. Due to decreased primary metabolism, reduced leaf area, and decreased photosynthetic activity, drought stress can lower plant productivity (biomass). Smaller leaves grow as a result of a lack of water during the vegetative stage, which can reduce light absorption. Lack of water also inhibits the synthesis of chlorophyll and some enzymes, such as nitate reductase, from working (Altuntaş ~~Solichatun~~ et al., 2020~~05~~).

Organic substances in the soil may have physiological effects on plant growth that are direct or indirect (Basilio et ~~Syaiful Aalnwar~~, 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Agbede~~Sudewi et al.~~, 2021~~2~~). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth (Malhotra et al. 2018~~Supandi, 2021~~). The number of cells increases more quickly when they divide quickly, which causes the rhizome to grow larger.



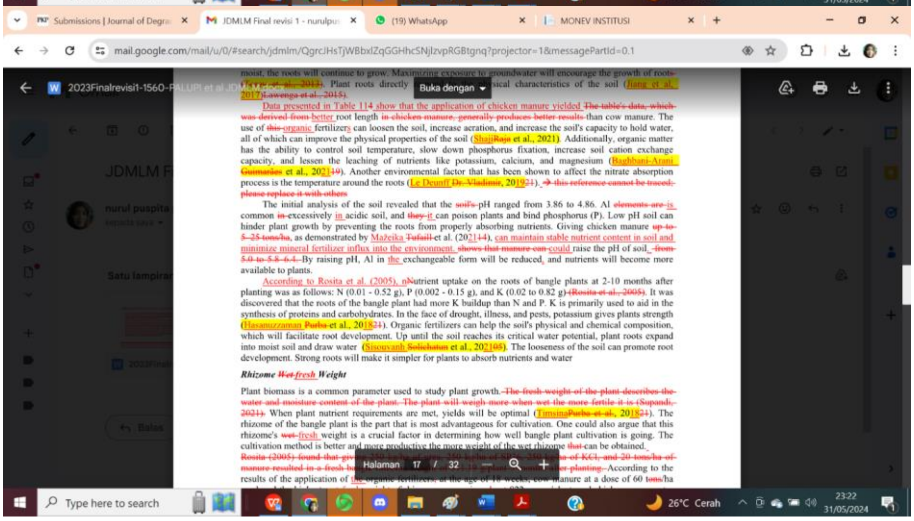
5-25 tons/ha, as demonstrated by Mažeika et al. (2021), can maintain stable nutrient content in soil and minimize mineral fertilizer influx into the environment, could raise the pH of soil. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2018). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Sisouvanh et al., 2021). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome fresh Weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the highest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 822 g/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha produced the lowest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Ma et al., 2021). Data presented in Table 4 demonstrate that the yield of fresh weight of rhizomes increased with increasing manure dosage.

17



moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of roots. Plant roots directly ... physical characteristics of the soil (Jiang et al., 2017).

Data presented in Table 4 show that the application of chicken manure yielded better root length than cow manure. The use of organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Shaji et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Baghbani-Arani et al., 2021). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Le Deunff, 2019).

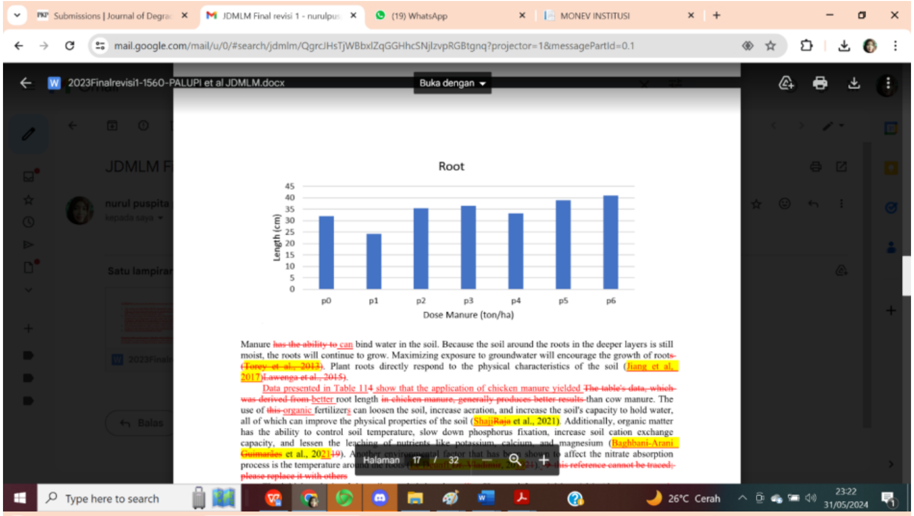
The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the pH ranged from 3.86 to 4.86. Al is common excessively in acidic soil, and it can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low pH soil can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. Giving chicken manure

5-25 tons/ha, as demonstrated by Mažeika et al. (2021), can maintain stable nutrient content in soil and minimize mineral fertilizer influx into the environment, could raise the pH of soil. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting was as follows: N (0.01 - 0.52 g), P (0.002 - 0.15 g), and K (0.02 to 0.82 g). It was discovered that the roots of the bangle plant had more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2018). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Sisouvanh et al., 2021). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water

Rhizome fresh Weight

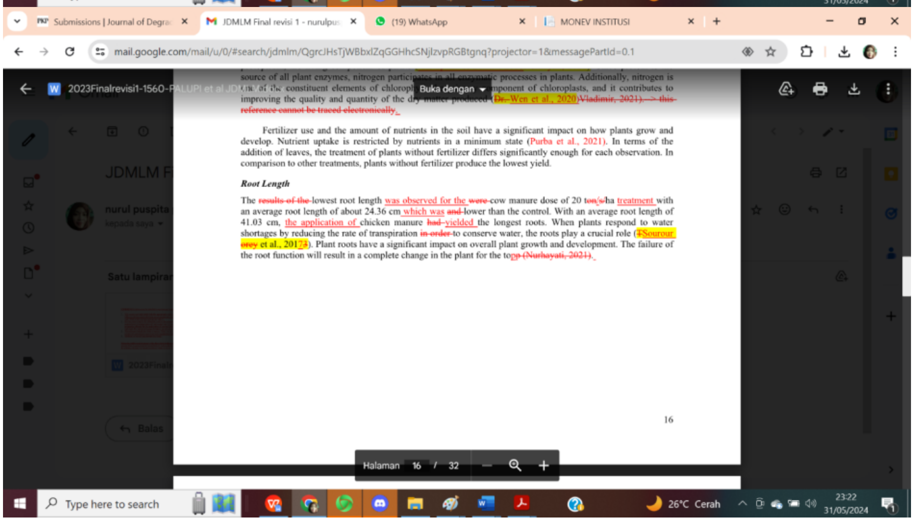
Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the part that is most advantageous for cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers



Root

Manure has the ability to can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of roots (Torey et al., 2013). Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Jiang et al, 2017)Lawenga et al., 2015).

Data presented in Table 114 show that the application of chicken manure yielded The table's data, which was derived from better root length in chicken manure, generally produces better results than cow manure. The use of this organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil's capacity to hold water, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (ShajiRaja et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Baghbani-Arani Guimarães et al., 202119). Another environmental factor that has been shown to affect the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Le Deunff Dr. Vladimir, 2021). → this reference cannot be traced; please replace it with others



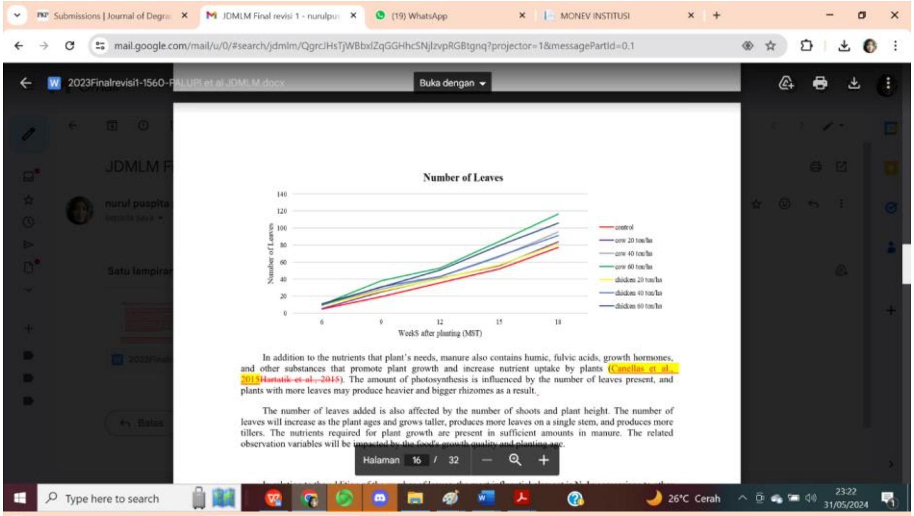
source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, a component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Dr. Wen et al., 2020)Vladimir, 2021). → this reference cannot be traced electronically.

Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differs significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produce the lowest yield.

Root Length

The results of the lowest root length was observed for the were cow manure dose of 20 ton/s/ha treatment with an average root length of about 24.36 cm which was and lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure had yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration in order to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (TSourour orey et al., 20173). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the topp (Nurhayati, 2021).

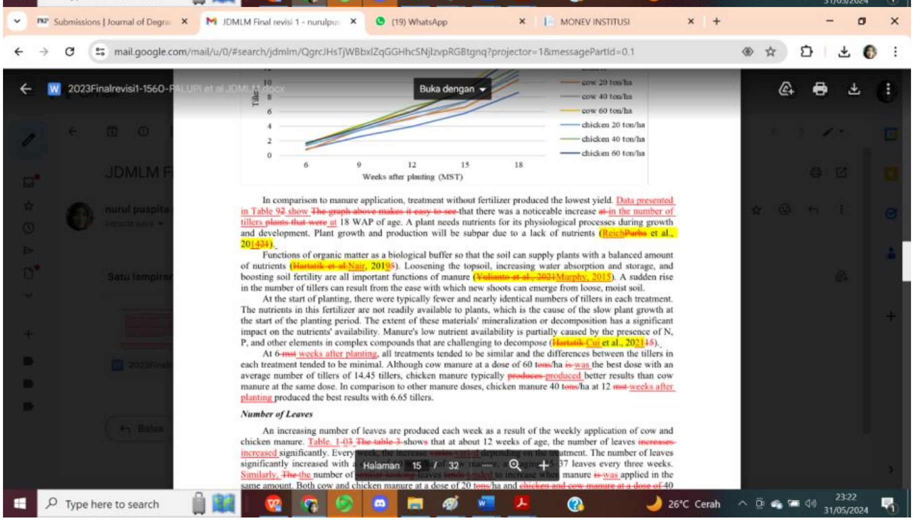
16



Number of Leaves

In addition to the nutrients that plant's needs, manure also contains humic, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase nutrient uptake by plants (Canellas et al., 2015~~Hartatik et al., 2015~~). The amount of photosynthesis is influenced by the number of leaves present, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes as a result.

The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.



In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in Table 92 show ~~The graph above makes it easy to see~~ that there was a noticeable increase ~~at~~ in the number of tillers ~~plants that were~~ at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Reich~~Purba~~ et al., 201424~~1~~).

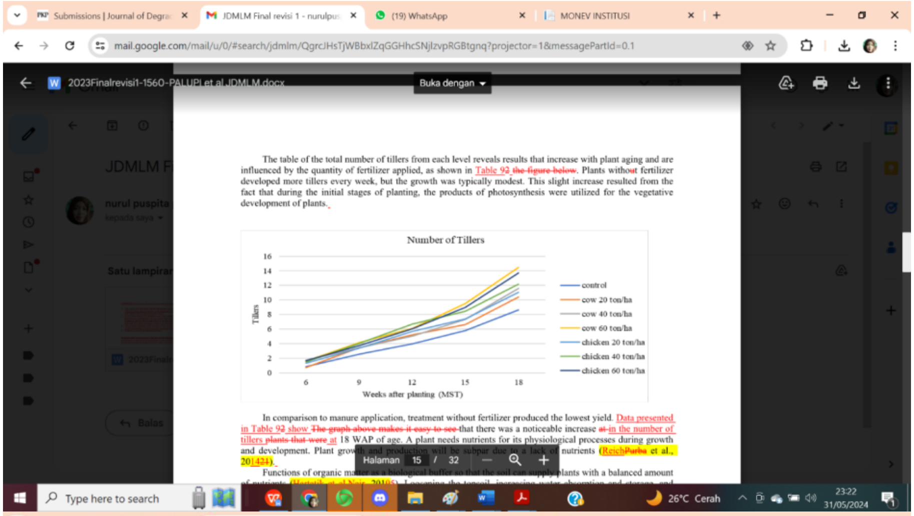
Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount of nutrients (~~Hartatik et al.~~ Nair, 20195). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (~~Yulianto et al., 2021~~Murphy, 2015). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent of these materials' mineralization or decomposition has a significant impact on the nutrients' availability. Manure's low nutrient availability is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (~~Hartatik~~ Cui et al., 20211~~5~~).

At 6 ~~mst~~ weeks after planting, all treatments tended to be similar and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha ~~is~~ was the best dose with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically ~~produces~~ produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t~~ons~~/ha at 12 ~~mst~~ weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of Leaves

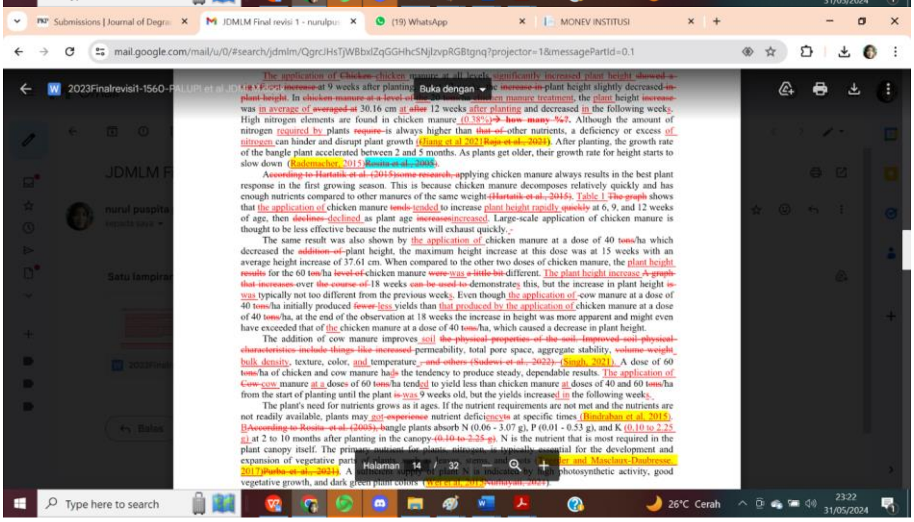
An increasing number of leaves are produced each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. Table. 1-03 ~~The table 3~~ shows that at about 12 weeks of age, the number of leaves ~~increases~~ increased significantly. Every ... atment. The number of leaves significantly increased with ... 37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, ~~The~~ the number of ... manure ~~is~~ was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t~~ons~~/ha and ~~chicken and cow manure at a dose of~~ 40



The table of the total number of tillers from each level reveals results that increase with plant aging and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied, as shown in Table 92 ~~the figure below~~. Plants without fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants.

In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in Table 92 show ~~The graph above makes it easy to see~~ that there was a noticeable increase ~~at~~ in the number of tillers ~~plants that were~~ at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Reich~~Purba~~ et al., 201421).

Functions of organic matter as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with a balanced amount



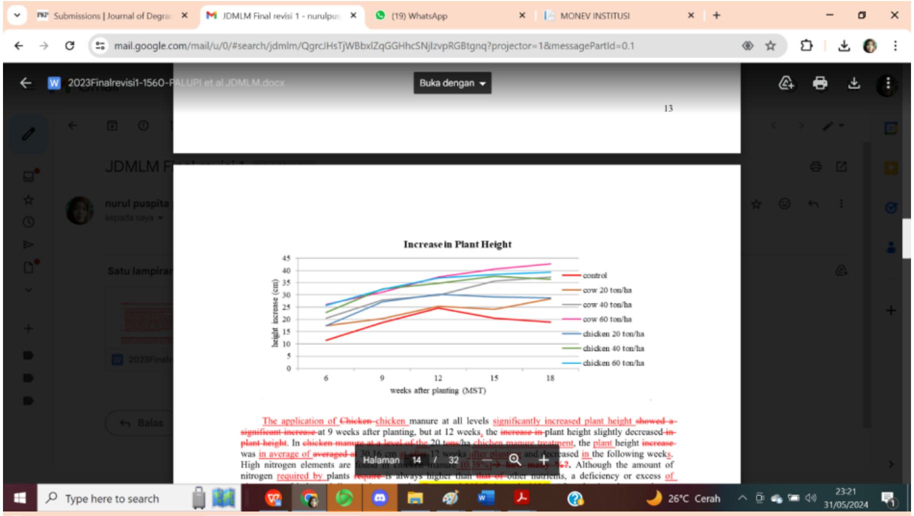
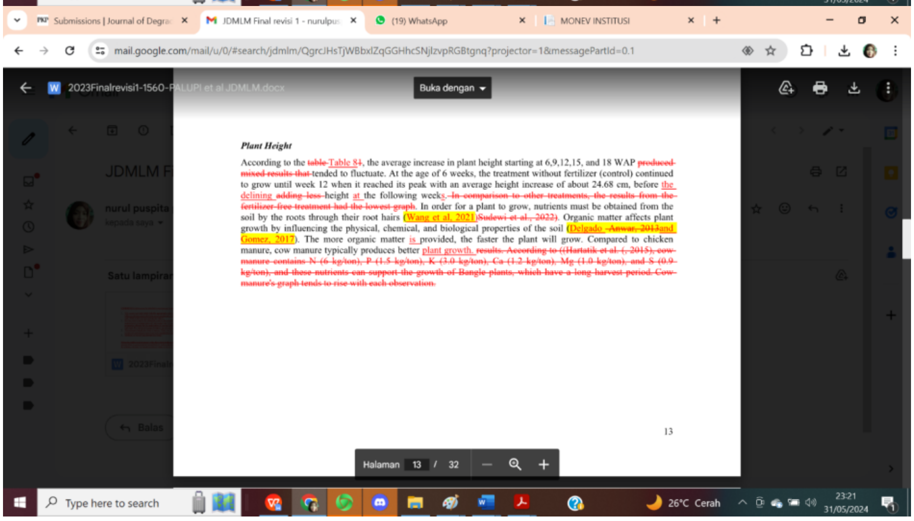
The application of ~~Chicken~~ chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height ~~showed a~~ ~~significant increase~~ at 9 weeks after planting, the ~~increase in~~ plant height slightly decreased ~~in plant height~~. In ~~chicken manure at a level of~~ the 20 ton/ha chicken manure treatment, the plant height ~~increase~~ was in average of ~~averaged at~~ 30.16 cm at ~~after~~ 12 weeks after planting and decreased in the following weeks. High nitrogen elements are found in chicken manure (0.38%) ~~→ how many %?~~. Although the amount of nitrogen required by plants ~~require~~ is always higher than ~~that of~~ other nutrients, a deficiency or excess of nitrogen can hinder and disrupt plant growth (Jiang et al 2021~~Raja et al., 2021~~). After planting, the growth rate of the bangle plant accelerated between 2 and 5 months. As plants get older, their growth rate for height starts to slow down (Rademacher, 2015)~~Rosita et al., 2005~~.

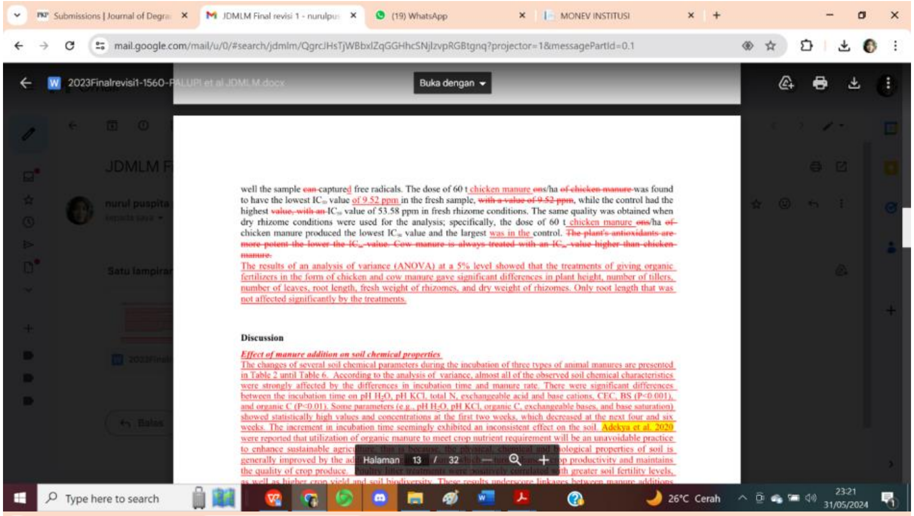
A~~ccording to Hartatik et al. (2015)some research, a~~pplying chicken manure always results in the best plant response in the first growing season. This is because chicken manure decomposes relatively quickly and has enough nutrients compared to other manures of the same weight ~~(Hartatik et al., 2015)~~. Table 1 ~~The graph~~ shows that the application of chicken manure ~~tends~~ tended to increase plant height rapidly ~~quickly~~ at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age, then ~~declines~~ declined as plant age ~~increases~~increased. Large-scale application of chicken manure is thought to be less effective because the nutrients will exhaust quickly.

The same result was also shown by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t~~ons~~/ha which decreased the ~~addition of~~ plant height, the maximum height increase at this dose was at 15 weeks with an average height increase of 37.61 cm. When compared to the other two doses of chicken manure, the plant height ~~results~~ for the 60 t~~on~~/ha ~~level of~~ chicken manure ~~were~~ was ~~a little bit~~ different. The plant height increase ~~A graph that increases~~ over ~~the course of~~ 18 weeks ~~can be used to~~ demonstrates this, but the increase in plant height ~~is~~ was typically not too different from the previous weeks. Even though the application of cow manure at a dose of 40 t~~ons~~/ha initially produced ~~fewer~~ less yields than that produced by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t~~ons~~/ha, at the end of the observation at 18 weeks the increase in height was more apparent and might even have exceeded that of the chicken manure at a dose of 40 t~~ons~~/ha, which caused a decrease in plant height.

The addition of cow manure improves soil ~~the physical properties of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased~~ permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, ~~volume weight~~ bulk density, texture, color, and temperature ~~, and others (Sudewi et al., 2022).~~ (Singh, 2021). A dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha of chicken and cow manure ha~~s~~d the tendency to produce steady, dependable results. The application of ~~Cow~~ cow manure at a dose~~s~~ of 60 t~~ons~~/ha tended to yield less than chicken manure at doses of 40 and 60 t~~ons~~/ha from the start of planting until the plant ~~is~~ was 9 weeks old, but the yields increased in the following weeks.

The plant's need for nutrients grows as it ages. If the nutrient requirements are not met and the nutrients are not readily available, plants may got ~~experience~~ nutrient deficiencyts at specific times (Bindraban et al, 2015). B~~According to Rosita et al. (2005), b~~angle plants absorb N (0.06 - 3.07 g), P (0.01 - 0.53 g), and K (0.10 to 2.25 g) at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy ~~(0.10 to 2.25 g)~~. N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of plants, such as leaves, stems, and roots (Tegeder and Masclaux-Daubresse, 2017)~~Purba et al., 2021~~. A sufficient supply of plant N is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Wei et al, 2015~~Nurhayati, 2021~~).


2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
13
Increase in Plant Height
height increase (cm)
weeks after planting (MST)
control
cow 20 ton/ha
cow 40 ton/ha
cow 60 ton/ha
chicken 20 ton/ha
chicken 40 ton/ha
chicken 60 ton/ha
The application of Chicken chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height showed a significant increase at 9 weeks after planting, but at 12 weeks, the increase in plant height slightly decreased in plant height. In chicken manure at a level of the 20 tons/ha chichen manure treatment, the plant height increase was in average of averaged at 30.16 cm at after 12 weeks after planting and decreased in the following weeks.
High nitrogen elements are found in chicken manure (0.38%) → how many %?. Although the amount of nitrogen required by plants require is always higher than that of other nutrients, a deficiency or excess of
Halaman 14 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:21
31/05/2024

2023Finalrevisi1-1560-PALUPI et al JDMLM.docx
Buka dengan
Plant Height
According to the table Table 84, the average increase in plant height starting at 6,9,12,15, and 18 WAP produced mixed results that tended to fluctuate. At the age of 6 weeks, the treatment without fertilizer (control) continued to grow until week 12 when it reached its peak with an average height increase of about 24.68 cm, before the delining adding less height at the following weeks. In comparison to other treatments, the results from the fertilizer-free treatment had the lowest graph. In order for a plant to grow, nutrients must be obtained from the soil by the roots through their root hairs (Wang et al. 2021)Sudewi et al., 2022). Organic matter affects plant growth by influencing the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil (Delgado -Anwar, 2013and Gomez, 2017). The more organic matter is provided, the faster the plant will grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produces better plant growth. results. According to ((Hartatik et al. (, 2015), cow manure contains N (6 kg/ton), P (1.5 kg/ton), K (3.0 kg/ton), Ca (1.2 kg/ton), Mg (1.0 kg/ton), and S (0.9 kg/ton), and these nutrients can support the growth of Bangle plants, which have a long harvest period. Cow manure's graph tends to rise with each observation.
13
Halaman 13 / 32
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:21
31/05/2024



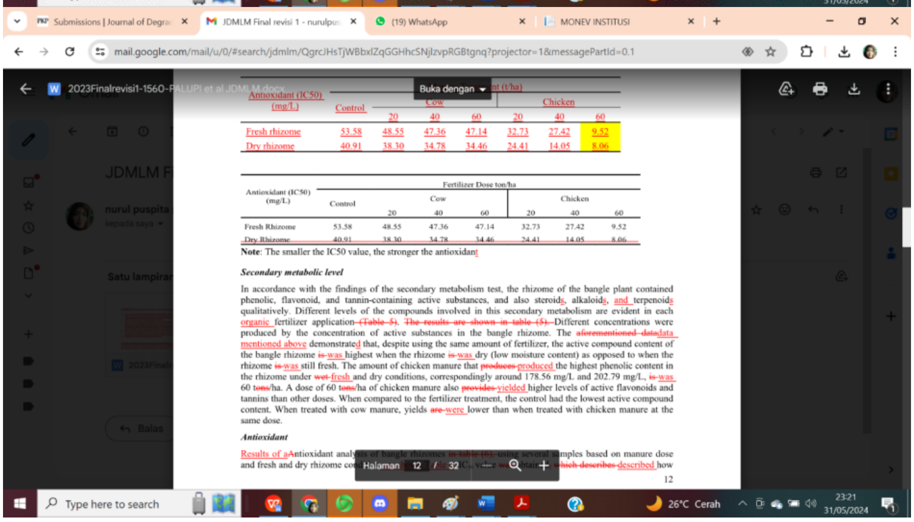
well the sample ~~can~~ captured free radicals. The dose of 60 t chicken manure ~~ons~~/ha ~~of chicken manure~~ was found to have the lowest IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm in the fresh sample, ~~with a value of 9.52 ppm~~, while the control had the highest ~~value, with an~~ IC_{50} value of 53.58 ppm in fresh rhizome conditions. The same quality was obtained when dry rhizome conditions were used for the analysis; specifically, the dose of 60 t chicken manure ~~ons~~/ha ~~of chicken manure~~ produced the lowest IC_{50} value and the largest was in the control. ~~The plant's antioxidants are more potent the lower the IC_{50} value. Cow manure is always treated with an IC_{50} value higher than chicken manure.~~

The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length that was not affected significantly by the treatments.

Discussion

Effect of manure addition on soil chemical properties

The changes of several soil chemical parameters during the incubation of three types of animal manures are presented in Table 2 until Table 6. According to the analysis of variance, almost all of the observed soil chemical characteristics were strongly affected by the differences in incubation time and manure rate. There were significant differences between the incubation time on pH H_2O, pH KCl, total N, exchangeable acid and base cations, CEC, BS ($P<0.001$), and organic C ($P<0.01$). Some parameters (e.g., pH H_2O, pH KCl, organic C, exchangeable bases, and base saturation) showed statistically high values and concentrations at the first two weeks, which decreased at the next four and six weeks. The increment in incubation time seemingly exhibited an inconsistent effect on the soil. Adekya et al. 2020 were reported that utilization of organic manure to meet crop nutrient requirement will be an unavoidable practice to enhance sustainable agric[...] properties of soil is generally improved by the ad[...]p productivity and maintains the quality of crop produce. [...]th greater soil fertility levels, as well as higher crop yield and soil biodiversity. These results underscore linkages between manure additions



Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry rhizome	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Fertilizer Dose ton/ha						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh Rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
~~Dry Rhizome~~	~~40.91~~	~~38.30~~	~~34.78~~	~~34.46~~	~~24.41~~	~~14.05~~	~~8.06~~

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant

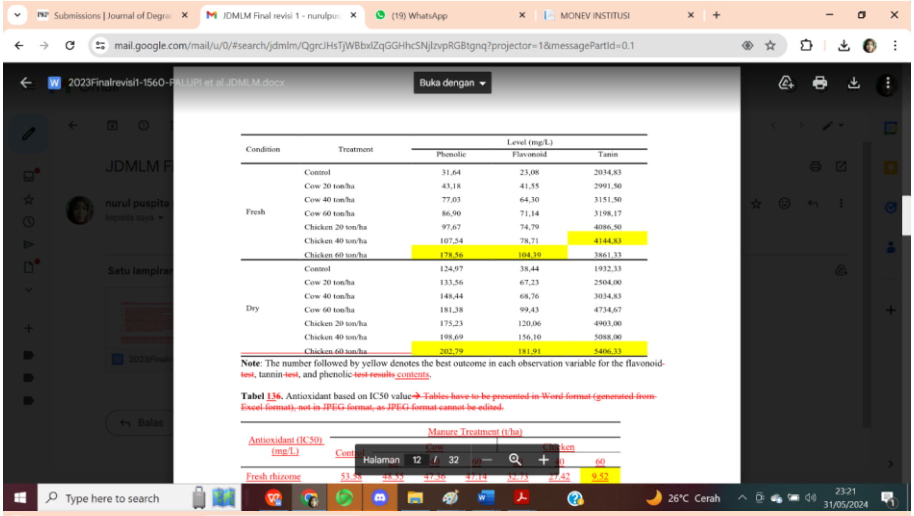
Secondary metabolic level

In accordance with the findings of the secondary metabolism test, the rhizome of the bangle plant contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroids, alkaloids, and terpenoids qualitatively. Different levels of the compounds involved in this secondary metabolism are evident in each organic fertilizer application ~~(Table 5)~~. ~~The results are shown in table (5).~~ Different concentrations were produced by the concentration of active substances in the bangle rhizome. The ~~aforementioned data~~data mentioned above demonstrated that, despite using the same amount of fertilizer, the active compound content of the bangle rhizome ~~is~~ was highest when the rhizome ~~is~~ was dry (low moisture content) as opposed to when the rhizome ~~is~~ was still fresh. The amount of chicken manure that ~~produces~~ produced the highest phenolic content in the rhizome under ~~wet~~ fresh and dry conditions, correspondingly around 178.56 mg/L and 202.79 mg/L, ~~is~~ was 60 t~~ons~~/ha. A dose of 60 t~~ons~~/ha of chicken manure also ~~provides~~ yielded higher levels of active flavonoids and tannins than other doses. When compared to the fertilizer treatment, the control had the lowest active compound content. When treated with cow manure, yields ~~are~~ were lower than when treated with chicken manure at the same dose.

Antioxidant

Results of a~~A~~ntioxidant analy[...]mples based on manure dose and fresh and dry rhizome co[...] ~~which describes~~ described how

12

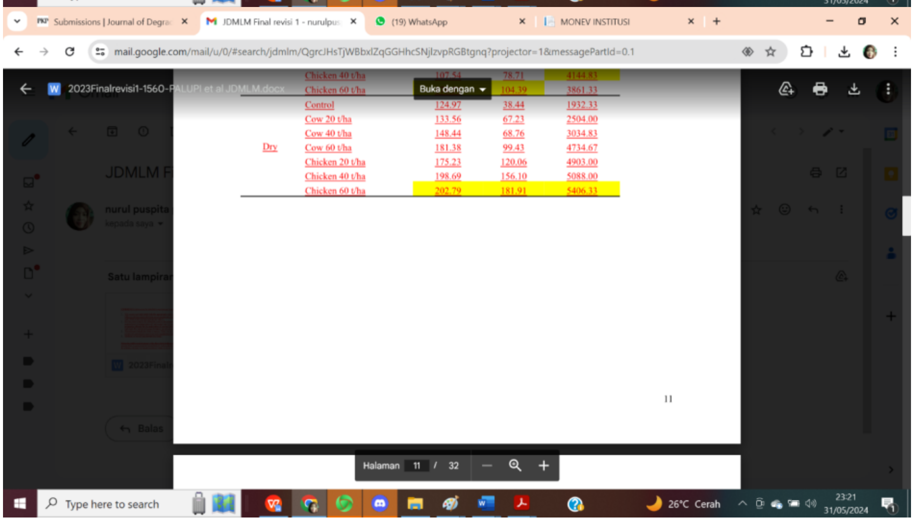


Condition	Treatment	Level (mg/L)		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tanin
Fresh	Control	31,64	23,08	2034,83
	Cow 20 ton/ha	43,18	41,55	2991,50
	Cow 40 ton/ha	77,03	64,30	3151,50
	Cow 60 ton/ha	86,90	71,14	3198,17
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	97,67	74,79	4086,50
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	107,54	78,71	4144,83
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	178,56	104,39	3861,33
Dry	Control	124,97	38,44	1932,33
	Cow 20 ton/ha	133,56	67,23	2504,00
	Cow 40 ton/ha	148,44	68,76	3034,83
	Cow 60 ton/ha	181,38	99,43	4734,67
	Chicken 20 ton/ha	175,23	120,06	4903,00
	Chicken 40 ton/ha	198,69	156,10	5088,00
	Chicken 60 ton/ha	202,79	181,91	5406,33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid~~-test~~, tannin~~-test~~, and phenolic~~-test results~~ contents.

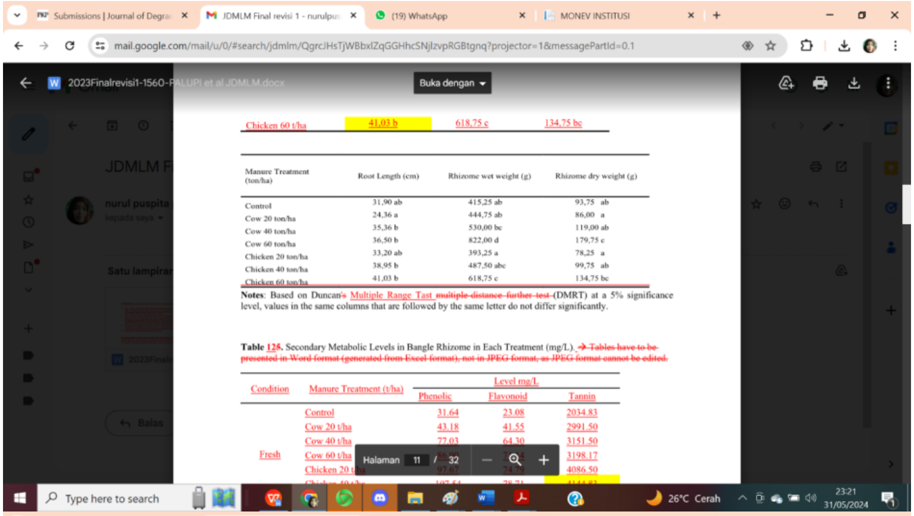
Tabel 136. Antioxidant based on IC50 value~~→ Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.~~

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Manure Treatment (t/ha)						
	Control	Cow			Chicken		
						40	60
Fresh rhizome	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52



	Chicken 40 t/ha	107.54	78.71	4144.83
	Chicken 60 t/ha	[illegible]	104.39	3861.33
Dry	Control	124.97	38.44	1932.33
	Cow 20 t/ha	133.56	67.23	2504.00
	Cow 40 t/ha	148.44	68.76	3034.83
	Cow 60 t/ha	181.38	99.43	4734.67
	Chicken 20 t/ha	175.23	120.06	4903.00
	Chicken 40 t/ha	198.69	156.10	5088.00
	Chicken 60 t/ha	202.79	181.91	5406.33

11



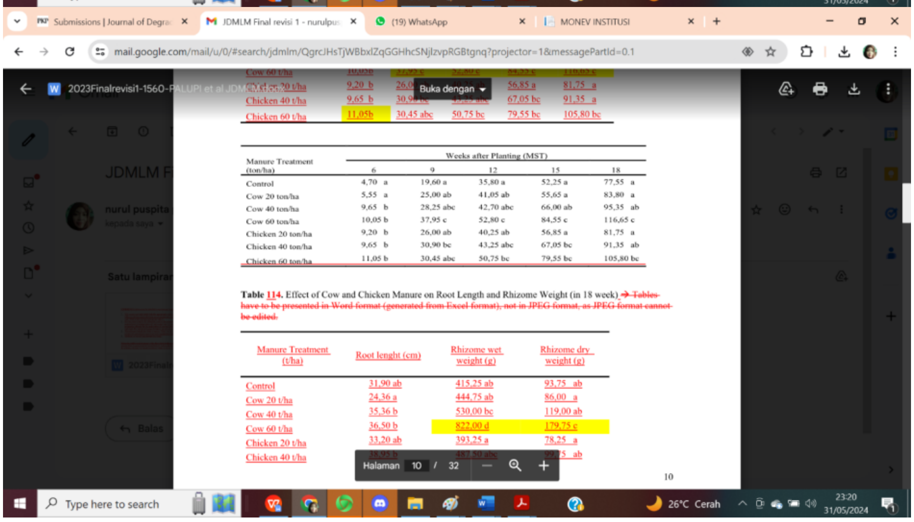
Chicken 60 t/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Root Length (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 ton/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	38,95 b	487,50 abc	99,75 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	41,03 b	618,75 c	134,75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Tast multiple distance further test (DMRT) at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns that are followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 125. Secondary Metabolic Levels in Bangle Rhizome in Each Treatment (mg/L). → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Condition	Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Level mg/L		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tannin
	Control	31.64	23.08	2034.83
	Cow 20 t/ha	43.18	41.55	2991.50
	Cow 40 t/ha	77.03	64.30	3151.50
Fresh	Cow 60 t/ha			3198.17
	Chicken 20 t/ha			4086.50



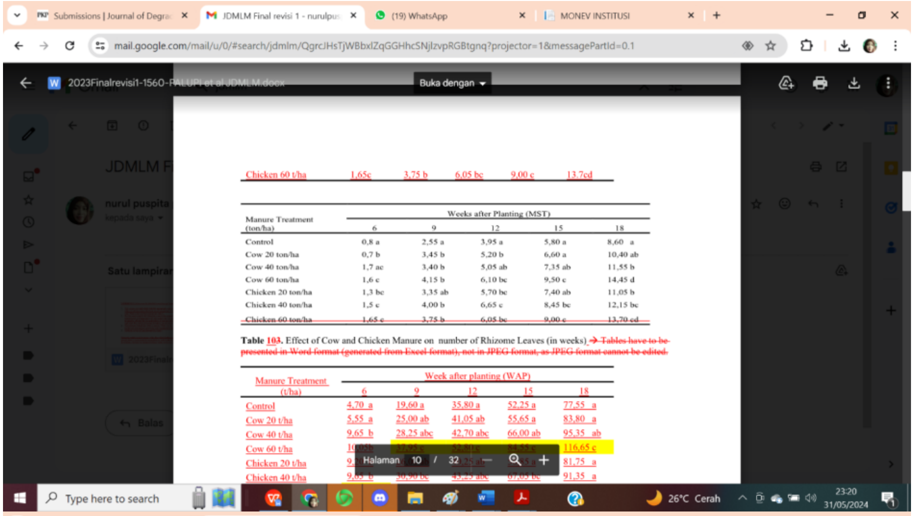
Chicken 20 t/ha	9,20 b			56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	9,65 b			67,05 bc	91,35 a
Chicken 60 t/ha	11,05b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 ton/ha	10,05 b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 ton/ha	9,20 b	26,00 ab	40,25 ab	56,85 a	81,75 a
Chicken 40 ton/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 ab
Chicken 60 ton/ha	11,05 b	30,45 abc	50,75 bc	79,55 bc	105,80 bc

Table 114. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Root Length and Rhizome Weight (in 18 week) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Root lenght (cm)	Rhizome wet weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31,90 ab	415,25 ab	93,75 ab
Cow 20 t/ha	24,36 a	444,75 ab	86,00 a
Cow 40 t/ha	35,36 b	530,00 bc	119,00 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	36,50 b	822,00 d	179,75 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	33,20 ab	393,25 a	78,25 a
Chicken 40 t/ha			

10



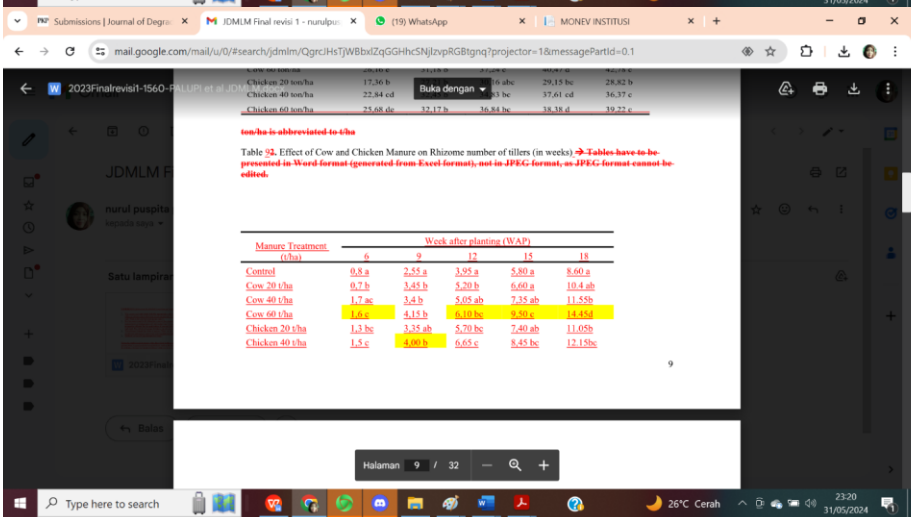
Chicken 60 t/ha	1,65c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13.7cd

Manure Treatment (ton/ha)	Weeks after Planting (MST) 6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8,60 a
Cow 20 ton/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10,40 ab
Cow 40 ton/ha	1,7 ac	3,40 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11,55 b
Cow 60 ton/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14,45 d
Chicken 20 ton/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11,05 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12,15 bc
Chicken 60 ton/ha	1,65 c	3,75 b	6,05 bc	9,00 c	13,70 cd

Table 103. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on number of Rhizome Leaves (in weeks) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP) 6	9	12	15	18
Control	4,70 a	19,60 a	35,80 a	52,25 a	77,55 a
Cow 20 t/ha	5,55 a	25,00 ab	41,05 ab	55,65 a	83,80 a
Cow 40 t/ha	9,65 b	28,25 abc	42,70 abc	66,00 ab	95,35 ab
Cow 60 t/ha	10,05b	37,95 c	52,80 c	84,55 c	116,65 c
Chicken 20 t/ha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81,75 a
Chicken 40 t/ha	9,65 b	30,90 bc	43,25 abc	67,05 bc	91,35 a

Halaman 10 / 32



Chicken 20 ton/ha	17,36 b	[illegible]	[illegible]	29,15 bc	28,82 b
Chicken 40 ton/ha	22,84 cd	[illegible]	[illegible]	37,61 cd	36,37 c
Chicken 60 ton/ha	25,68 de	32,17 b	36,84 bc	38,38 d	39,22 c

ton/ha is abbreviated to t/ha

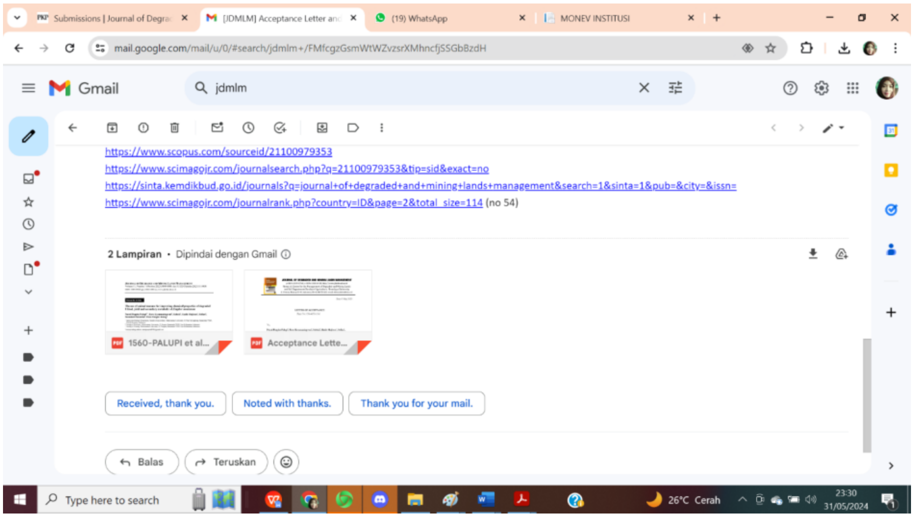
Table 92. Effect of Cow and Chicken Manure on Rhizome number of tillers (in weeks) → Tables have to be presented in Word format (generated from Excel format), not in JPEG format, as JPEG format cannot be edited.

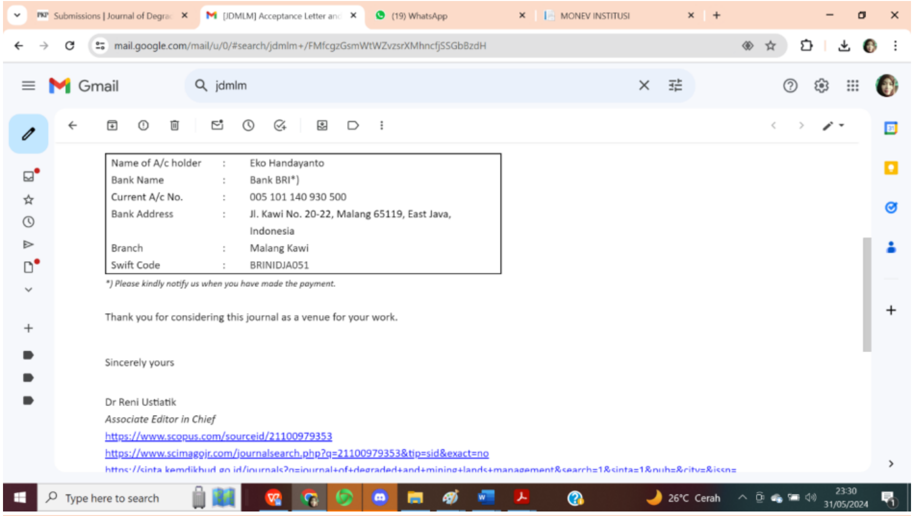
Manure Treatment (t/ha)	Week after planting (WAP) 6	9	12	15	18
Control	0,8 a	2,55 a	3,95 a	5,80 a	8.60 a
Cow 20 t/ha	0,7 b	3,45 b	5,20 b	6,60 a	10.4 ab
Cow 40 t/ha	1,7 ac	3,4 b	5,05 ab	7,35 ab	11.55b
Cow 60 t/ha	1,6 c	4,15 b	6,10 bc	9,50 c	14.45d
Chicken 20 t/ha	1,3 bc	3,35 ab	5,70 bc	7,40 ab	11.05b
Chicken 40 t/ha	1,5 c	4,00 b	6,65 c	8,45 bc	12.15bc

9

Halaman 9 / 32

Hasil Galley Proof


1560-PALUPI et al -GP.pdf
Buka dengan
JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT
Volume 11, Number 1 (October 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.0000
ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id
Research Article
The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of Zingiber montanum
Nurul Puspita Palupi, Roro Kesumaningwati, Subeki, Kadis Mujiono, Sofian, Swandari Paramita, Enos Tangke Arung
Abstract
Article history:
Received 2 January 2023
Accepted 9 May 2023
Published 1 October 2023
Keywords:
Halaman 1 / 16
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:31
31/05/2024

Gmail
jdmlm
https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100979353
https://www.scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=21100979353&tip=sid&exact=no
https://sinta.kemdikbud.go.id/journals?q=journal+of+degraded+and+mining+lands+management&search=1&sinta=1&pub=&city=&issn=
https://www.scimagojr.com/journalrank.php?country=ID&page=2&total_size=114 (no 54)
2 Lampiran • Dipindai dengan Gmail
1560-PALUPI et al...
Acceptance Lette...
Received, thank you.
Noted with thanks.
Thank you for your mail.
Balas
Teruskan
Type here to search
26°C Cerah
23:30
31/05/2024



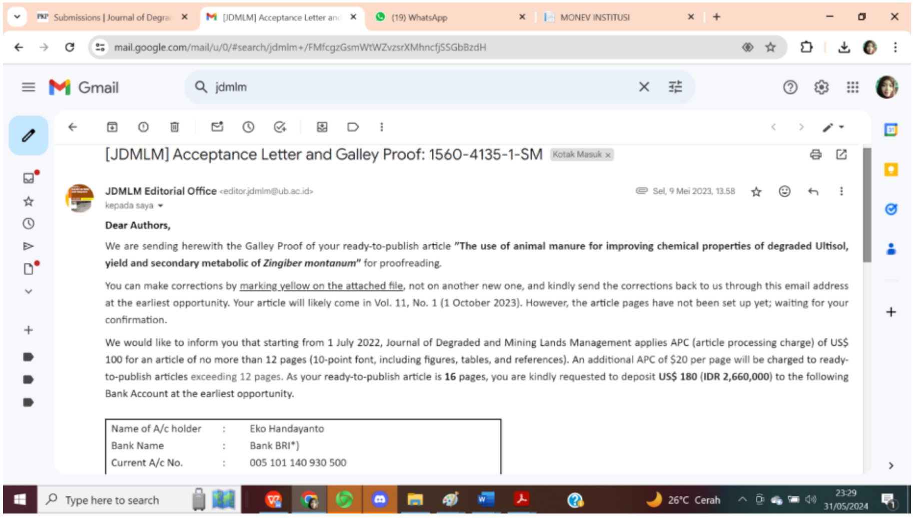
Name of A/c holder	:	Eko Handayanto
Bank Name	:	Bank BRI*)
Current A/c No.	:	005 101 140 930 500
Bank Address	:	Jl. Kawi No. 20-22, Malang 65119, East Java, Indonesia
Branch	:	Malang Kawi
Swift Code	:	BRINIDJA051

**) Please kindly notify us when you have made the payment.*

Thank you for considering this journal as a venue for your work.

Sincerely yours

Dr Reni Ustiatik
Associate Editor in Chief
https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100979353
https://www.scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=21100979353&tip=sid&exact=no



[JDMLM] Acceptance Letter and Galley Proof: 1560-4135-1-SM

JDMLM Editorial Office <editor.jdmlm@ub.ac.id> Sel, 9 Mei 2023, 13.58
kepada saya

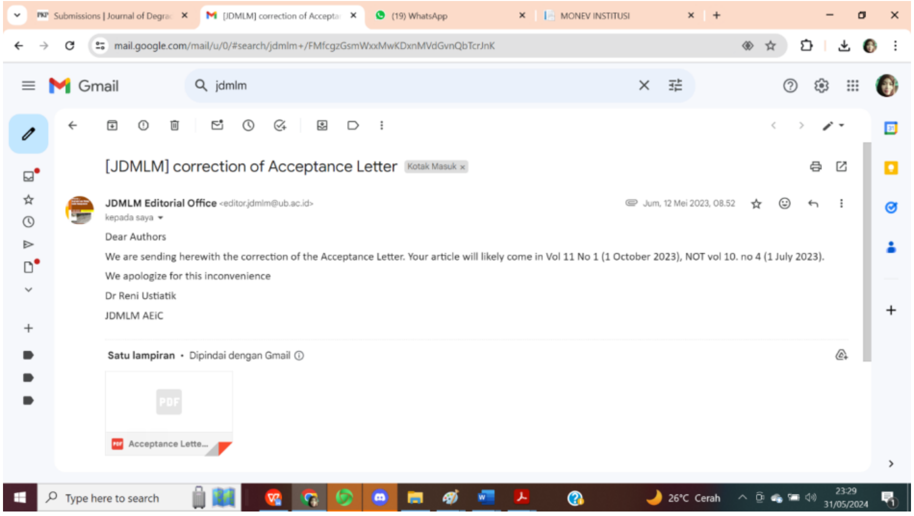
Dear Authors,

We are sending herewith the Galley Proof of your ready-to-publish article **"The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of *Zingiber montanum*"** for proofreading.

You can make corrections by marking yellow on the attached file, not on another new one, and kindly send the corrections back to us through this email address at the earliest opportunity. Your article will likely come in Vol. 11, No. 1 (1 October 2023). However, the article pages have not been set up yet; waiting for your confirmation.

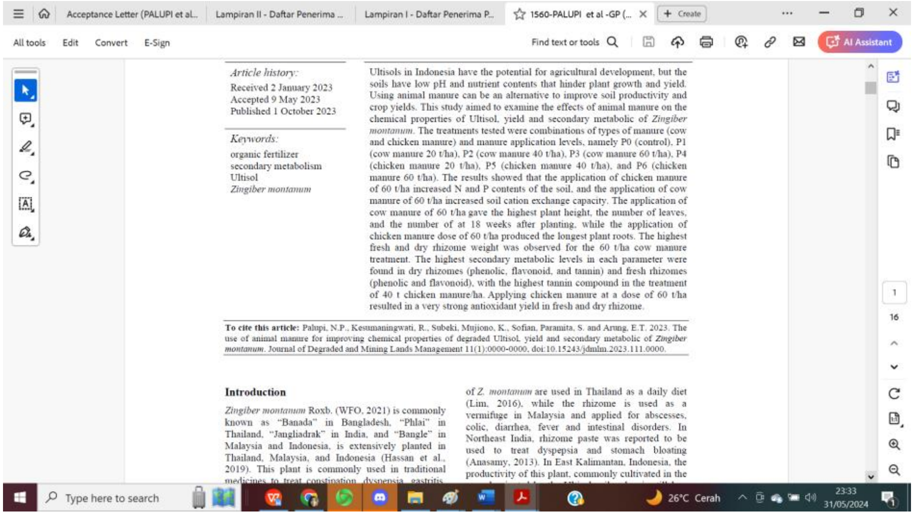
We would like to inform you that starting from 1 July 2022, Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management applies APC (article processing charge) of US$ 100 for an article of no more than 12 pages (10-point font, including figures, tables, and references). An additional APC of $20 per page will be charged to ready-to-publish articles exceeding 12 pages. As your ready-to-publish article is **16** pages, you are kindly requested to deposit **US$ 180** (**IDR 2,660,000**) to the following Bank Account at the earliest opportunity.

Name of A/c holder	:	Eko Handayanto
Bank Name	:	Bank BRI*)
Current A/c No.	:	005 101 140 930 500


[JDMLM] correction of Acceptance Letter
JDMLM Editorial Office <editor.jdmlm@ub.ac.id>
Jum, 12 Mei 2023, 08.52
kepada saya
Dear Authors
We are sending herewith the correction of the Acceptance Letter. Your article will likely come in Vol 11 No 1 (1 October 2023), NOT vol 10. no 4 (1 July 2023).
We apologize for this inconvenience
Dr Reni Ustiatik
JDMLM AEiC
Satu lampiran • Dipindai dengan Gmail
Acceptance Lette...


JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT
Volume 11, Number 1 (October 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.0000
ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id
Research Article
The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of Zingiber montanum
Nurul Puspita Palupi1*, Roro Kesumaningwati1, Subeki1, Kadis Mujiono1, Sofian1, Swandari Paramita2, Enos Tangke Arung3
Abstract
Article history:
Received 2 January 2023
Accepted 9 May 2023
Published 1 October 2023

Open Access



Article history:
Received 2 January 2023
Accepted 9 May 2023
Published 1 October 2023

Keywords:
organic fertilizer
secondary metabolism
Ultisol
Zingiber montanum

Ultisols in Indonesia have the potential for agricultural development, but the soils have low pH and nutrient contents that hinder plant growth and yield. Using animal manure can be an alternative to improve soil productivity and crop yields. This study aimed to examine the effects of animal manure on the chemical properties of Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of *Zingiber montanum*. The treatments tested were combinations of types of manure (cow and chicken manure) and manure application levels, namely P0 (control), P1 (cow manure 20 t/ha), P2 (cow manure 40 t/ha), P3 (cow manure 60 t/ha), P4 (chicken manure 20 t/ha), P5 (chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P6 (chicken manure 60 t/ha). The results showed that the application of chicken manure of 60 t/ha increased N and P contents of the soil, and the application of cow manure of 60 t/ha increased soil cation exchange capacity. The application of cow manure of 60 t/ha gave the highest plant height, the number of leaves, and the number of at 18 weeks after planting, while the application of chicken manure dose of 60 t/ha produced the longest plant roots. The highest fresh and dry rhizome weight was observed for the 60 t/ha cow manure treatment. The highest secondary metabolic levels in each parameter were found in dry rhizomes (phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin) and fresh rhizomes (phenolic and flavonoid), with the highest tannin compound in the treatment of 40 t chicken manure/ha. Applying chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in a very strong antioxidant yield in fresh and dry rhizome.

To cite this article: Palupi, N.P., Kesumaningwati, R., Subeki, Mujiono, K., Sofian, Paramita, S. and Arung, E.T. 2023. The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of *Zingiber montanum*. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.0000.

Introduction

Zingiber montanum Roxb. (WFO, 2021) is commonly known as "Banada" in Bangladesh, "Phlai" in Thailand, "Jangliadrak" in India, and "Bangle" in Malaysia and Indonesia, is extensively planted in Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia (Hassan et al., 2019). This plant is commonly used in traditional medicines to treat constipation, dyspepsia, gastritis,

of *Z. montanum* are used in Thailand as a daily diet (Lim, 2016), while the rhizome is used as a vermifuge in Malaysia and applied for abscesses, colic, diarrhea, fever and intestinal disorders. In Northeast India, rhizome paste was reported to be used to treat dyspepsia and stomach bloating (Anasamy, 2013). In East Kalimantan, Indonesia, the productivity of this plant, commonly cultivated in the

resulted in a very strong antioxidant yield in fresh and dry rhizome.

To cite this article: Palupi, N.P., Kesumaningwati, R., Subeki, Mujiono, K., Sofian, Paramita, S. and Arung, E.T. 2023. The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of *Zingiber montanum*. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.0000.

Introduction

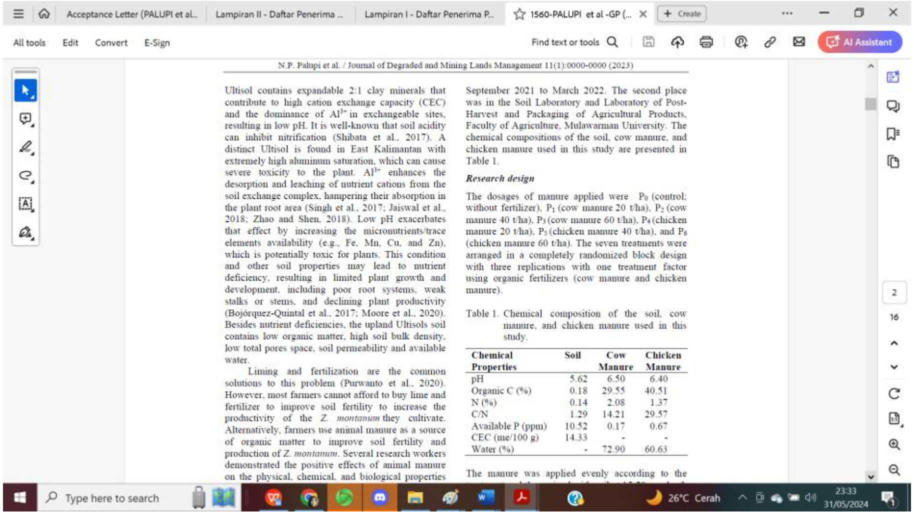
Zingiber montanum Roxb. (WFO, 2021) is commonly known as "Banada" in Bangladesh, "Phlai" in Thailand, "Jangliadrak" in India, and "Bangle" in Malaysia and Indonesia, is extensively planted in Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia (Hassan et al., 2019). This plant is commonly used in traditional medicines to treat constipation, dyspepsia, gastritis, stomach bloating and stomach ache. Various parts of *Z. montanum* are used in Thailand as a daily diet (Lim, 2016), while the rhizome is used as a vermifuge in Malaysia and applied for abscesses, colic, diarrhea, fever and intestinal disorders. In Northeast India, rhizome paste was reported to be used to treat dyspepsia and stomach bloating (Anasamy, 2013). In East Kalimantan, Indonesia, the productivity of this plant, commonly cultivated in the area dominated by the Ultisol soil order, is still low due to the low fertility of the soil.

Open Access 1001

N.P. Palupi et al. / Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):0000-0000 (2023)

Ultisol contains expandable 2:1 clay minerals that contribute to high cation exchange capacity (CEC) and the dominance of Al^{3+} in exchangeable sites, resulting in low pH. It is well-known that soil acidity can inhibit nitrification (Shibata et al., 2017). A

September 2021 to March 2022. The second place was in the Soil Laboratory and Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The chemical compositions of the soil, cow manure, and



Ultisol contains expandable 2:1 clay minerals that contribute to high cation exchange capacity (CEC) and the dominance of Al^{3+} in exchangeable sites, resulting in low pH. It is well-known that soil acidity can inhibit nitrification (Shibata et al., 2017). A distinct Ultisol is found in East Kalimantan with extremely high aluminum saturation, which can cause severe toxicity to the plant. Al^{3+} enhances the desorption and leaching of nutrient cations from the soil exchange complex, hampering their absorption in the plant root area (Singh et al., 2017; Jaiswal et al., 2018; Zhao and Shen, 2018). Low pH exacerbates that effect by increasing the micronutrients/trace elements availability (e.g., Fe, Mn, Cu, and Zn), which is potentially toxic for plants. This condition and other soil properties may lead to nutrient deficiency, resulting in limited plant growth and development, including poor root systems, weak stalks or stems, and declining plant productivity (Bojórquez-Quintal et al., 2017; Moore et al., 2020). Besides nutrient deficiencies, the upland Ultisols soil contains low organic matter, high soil bulk density, low total pores space, soil permeability and available water.

Liming and fertilization are the common solutions to this problem (Purwanto et al., 2020). However, most farmers cannot afford to buy lime and fertilizer to improve soil fertility to increase the productivity of the *Z. montanum* they cultivate. Alternatively, farmers use animal manure as a source of organic matter to improve soil fertility and production of *Z. montanum*. Several research workers demonstrated the positive effects of animal manure on the physical, chemical, and biological properties

September 2021 to March 2022. The second place was in the Soil Laboratory and Laboratory of Post-Harvest and Packaging of Agricultural Products, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The chemical compositions of the soil, cow manure, and chicken manure used in this study are presented in Table 1.

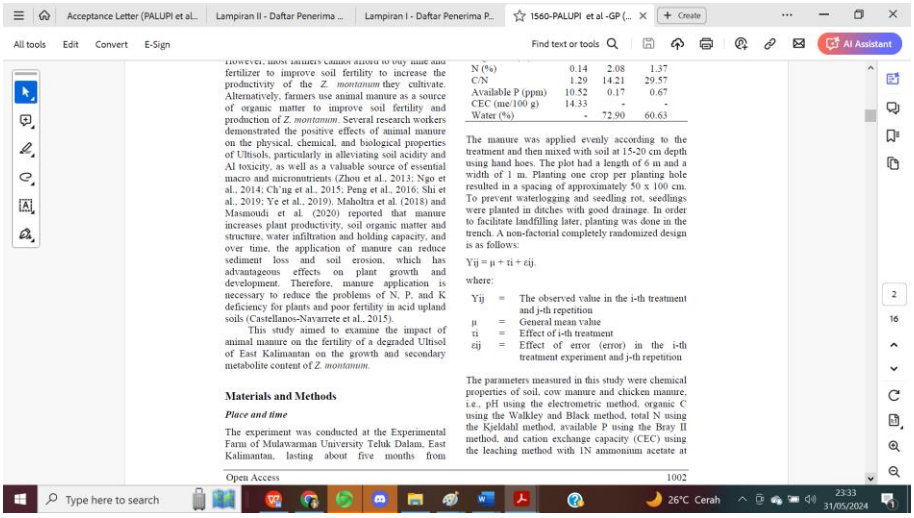
Research design

The dosages of manure applied were P_0 (control; without fertilizer), P_1 (cow manure 20 t/ha), P_2 (cow manure 40 t/ha), P_3 (cow manure 60 t/ha), P_4 (chicken manure 20 t/ha), P_5 (chicken manure 40 t/ha), and P_6 (chicken manure 60 t/ha). The seven treatments were arranged in a completely randomized block design with three replications with one treatment factor using organic fertilizers (cow manure and chicken manure).

Table 1. Chemical composition of the soil, cow manure, and chicken manure used in this study.

Chemical Properties	Soil	Cow Manure	Chicken Manure
pH	5.62	6.50	6.40
Organic C (%)	0.18	29.55	40.51
N (%)	0.14	2.08	1.37
C/N	1.29	14.21	29.57
Available P (ppm)	10.52	0.17	0.67
CEC (me/100 g)	14.33	-	-
Water (%)	-	72.90	60.63

The manure was applied evenly according to the



However, most farmers cannot afford to buy lime and fertilizer to improve soil fertility to increase the productivity of the *Z. montanum* they cultivate. Alternatively, farmers use animal manure as a source of organic matter to improve soil fertility and production of *Z. montanum*. Several research workers demonstrated the positive effects of animal manure on the physical, chemical, and biological properties of Ultisols, particularly in alleviating soil acidity and Al toxicity, as well as a valuable source of essential macro and micronutrients (Zhou et al., 2013; Ngo et al., 2014; Ch'ng et al., 2015; Peng et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2019; Ye et al., 2019). Maholtra et al. (2018) and Masmoudi et al. (2020) reported that manure increases plant productivity, soil organic matter and structure, water infiltration and holding capacity, and over time, the application of manure can reduce sediment loss and soil erosion, which has advantageous effects on plant growth and development. Therefore, manure application is necessary to reduce the problems of N, P, and K deficiency for plants and poor fertility in acid upland soils (Castellanos-Navarrete et al., 2015).

This study aimed to examine the impact of animal manure on the fertility of a degraded Ultisol of East Kalimantan on the growth and secondary metabolite content of *Z. montanum*.

Materials and Methods

Place and time

The experiment was conducted at the Experimental Farm of Mulawarman University Teluk Dalam, East Kalimantan, lasting about five months from

N (%)	0.14	2.08	1.37
C/N	1.29	14.21	29.57
Available P (ppm)	10.52	0.17	0.67
CEC (me/100 g)	14.33	-	-
Water (%)	-	72.90	60.63

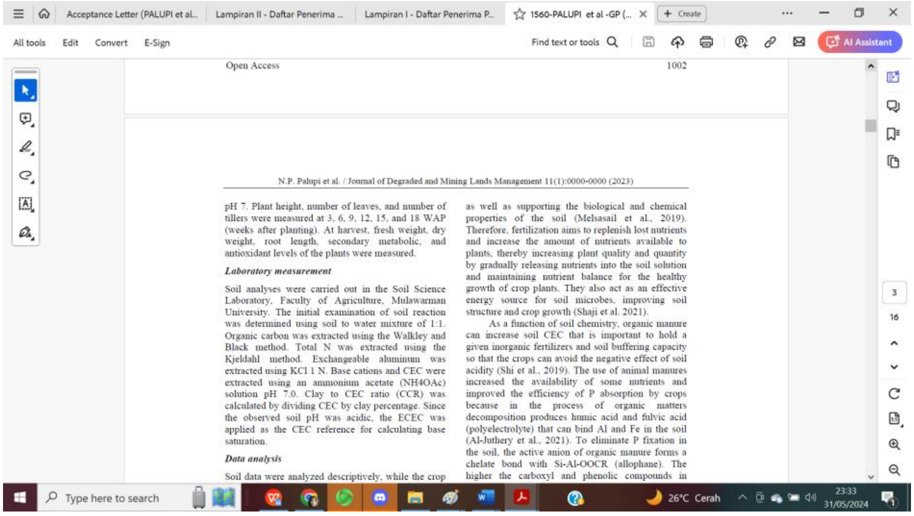
The manure was applied evenly according to the treatment and then mixed with soil at 15-20 cm depth using hand hoes. The plot had a length of 6 m and a width of 1 m. Planting one crop per planting hole resulted in a spacing of approximately 50 x 100 cm. To prevent waterlogging and seedling rot, seedlings were planted in ditches with good drainage. In order to facilitate landfilling later, planting was done in the trench. A non-factorial completely randomized design is as follows:

$$Y_{ij} = \mu + \tau_i + \varepsilon_{ij}.$$

where:

Y_{ij}	=	The observed value in the i-th treatment and j-th repetition
μ	=	General mean value
τ_i	=	Effect of i-th treatment
ε_{ij}	=	Effect of error (error) in the i-th treatment experiment and j-th repetition

The parameters measured in this study were chemical properties of soil, cow manure and chicken manure, i.e., pH using the electrometric method, organic C using the Walkley and Black method, total N using the Kjeldahl method, available P using the Bray II method, and cation exchange capacity (CEC) using the leaching method with 1N ammonium acetate at


Open Access 1002

N.P. Palupi et al. / Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):0000-0000 (2023)

pH 7. Plant height, number of leaves, and number of tillers were measured at 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, and 18 WAP (weeks after planting). At harvest, fresh weight, dry weight, root length, secondary metabolic, and antioxidant levels of the plants were measured.

Laboratory measurement

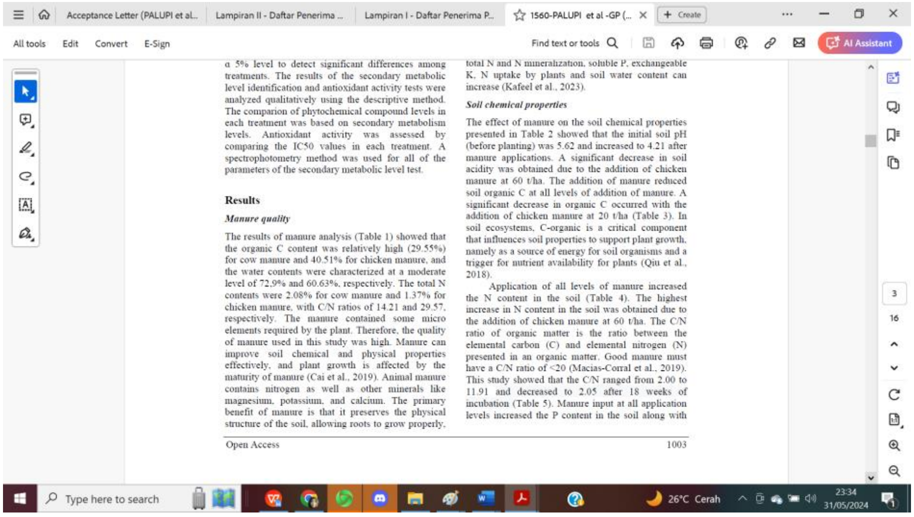
Soil analyses were carried out in the Soil Science Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University. The initial examination of soil reaction was determined using soil to water mixture of 1:1. Organic carbon was extracted using the Walkley and Black method. Total N was extracted using the Kjeldahl method. Exchangeable aluminum was extracted using KCl 1 N. Base cations and CEC were extracted using an ammonium acetate (NH4OAc) solution pH 7.0. Clay to CEC ratio (CCR) was calculated by dividing CEC by clay percentage. Since the observed soil pH was acidic, the ECEC was applied as the CEC reference for calculating base saturation.

Data analysis

Soil data were analyzed descriptively, while the crop

as well as supporting the biological and chemical properties of the soil (Melsasail et al., 2019). Therefore, fertilization aims to replenish lost nutrients and increase the amount of nutrients available to plants, thereby increasing plant quality and quantity by gradually releasing nutrients into the soil solution and maintaining nutrient balance for the healthy growth of crop plants. They also act as an effective energy source for soil microbes, improving soil structure and crop growth (Shaji et al. 2021).

As a function of soil chemistry, organic manure can increase soil CEC that is important to hold a given inorganic fertilizers and soil buffering capacity so that the crops can avoid the negative effect of soil acidity (Shi et al., 2019). The use of animal manures increased the availability of some nutrients and improved the efficiency of P absorption by crops because in the process of organic matters decomposition produces humic acid and fulvic acid (polyelectrolyte) that can bind Al and Fe in the soil (Al-Juthery et al., 2021). To eliminate P fixation in the soil, the active anion of organic manure forms a chelate bond with Si-Al-OOCR (allophane). The higher the carboxyl and phenolic compounds in


α 5% level to detect significant differences among treatments. The results of the secondary metabolic level identification and antioxidant activity tests were analyzed qualitatively using the descriptive method. The comparion of phytochemical compound levels in each treatment was based on secondary metabolism levels. Antioxidant activity was assessed by comparing the IC50 values in each treatment. A spectrophotometry method was used for all of the parameters of the secondary metabolic level test.

Results

Manure quality

The results of manure analysis (Table 1) showed that the organic C content was relatively high (29.55%) for cow manure and 40.51% for chicken manure, and the water contents were characterized at a moderate level of 72.9% and 60.63%, respectively. The total N contents were 2.08% for cow manure and 1.37% for chicken manure, with C/N ratios of 14.21 and 29.57, respectively. The manure contained some micro elements required by the plant. Therefore, the quality of manure used in this study was high. Manure can improve soil chemical and physical properties effectively, and plant growth is affected by the maturity of manure (Cai et al., 2019). Animal manure contains nitrogen as well as other minerals like magnesium, potassium, and calcium. The primary benefit of manure is that it preserves the physical structure of the soil, allowing roots to grow properly.

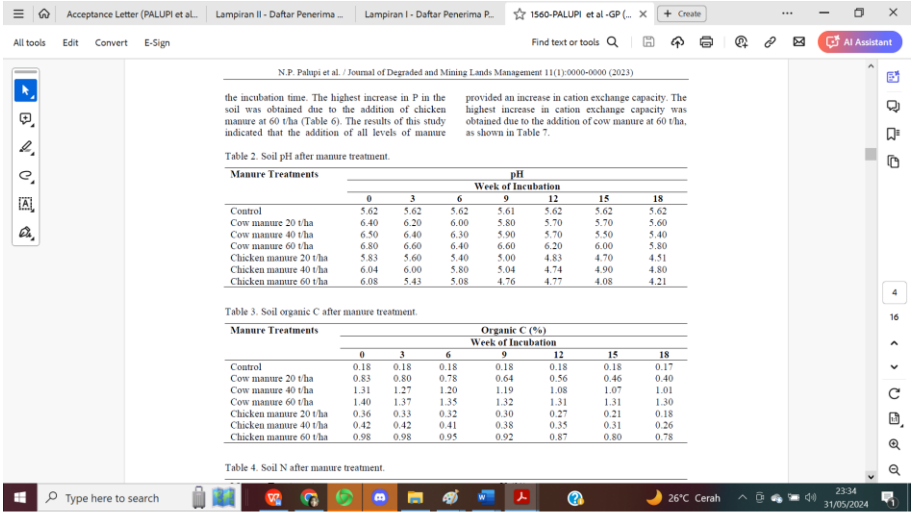
total N and N mineralization, soluble P, exchangeable K, N uptake by plants and soil water content can increase (Kafeel et al., 2023).

Soil chemical properties

The effect of manure on the soil chemical properties presented in Table 2 showed that the initial soil pH (before planting) was 5.62 and increased to 4.21 after manure applications. A significant decrease in soil acidity was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure at 60 t/ha. The addition of manure reduced soil organic C at all levels of addition of manure. A significant decrease in organic C occurred with the addition of chicken manure at 20 t/ha (Table 3). In soil ecosystems, C-organic is a critical component that influences soil properties to support plant growth, namely as a source of energy for soil organisms and a trigger for nutrient availability for plants (Qiu et al., 2018).

Application of all levels of manure increased the N content in the soil (Table 4). The highest increase in N content in the soil was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure at 60 t/ha. The C/N ratio of organic matter is the ratio between the elemental carbon (C) and elemental nitrogen (N) presented in an organic matter. Good manure must have a C/N ratio of <20 (Macias-Corral et al., 2019). This study showed that the C/N ranged from 2.00 to 11.91 and decreased to 2.05 after 18 weeks of incubation (Table 5). Manure input at all application levels increased the P content in the soil along with

Open Access 1003



the incubation time. The highest increase in P in the soil was obtained due to the addition of chicken manure at 60 t/ha (Table 6). The results of this study indicated that the addition of all levels of manure provided an increase in cation exchange capacity. The highest increase in cation exchange capacity was obtained due to the addition of cow manure at 60 t/ha, as shown in Table 7.

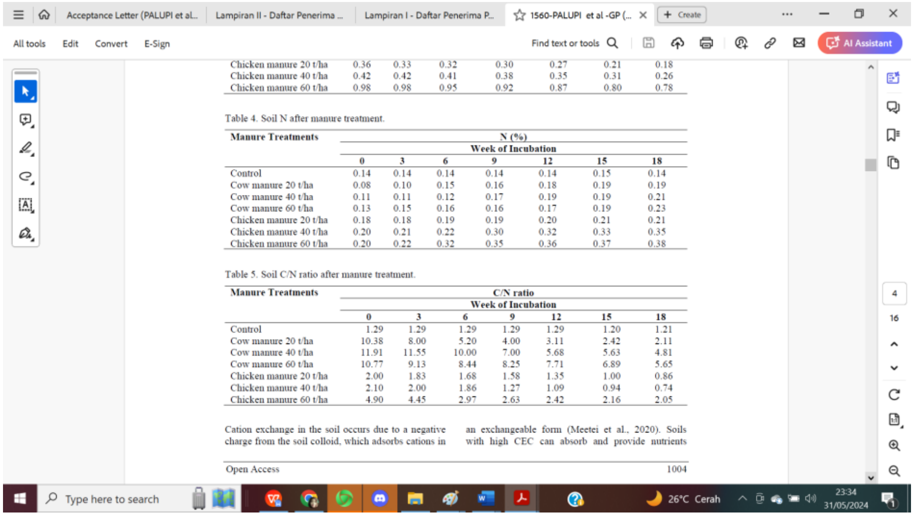
Table 2. Soil pH after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	pH						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.61	5.62	5.62	5.62
Cow manure 20 t/ha	6.40	6.20	6.00	5.80	5.70	5.70	5.60
Cow manure 40 t/ha	6.50	6.40	6.30	5.90	5.70	5.50	5.40
Cow manure 60 t/ha	6.80	6.60	6.40	6.60	6.20	6.00	5.80
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	5.83	5.60	5.40	5.00	4.83	4.70	4.51
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	6.04	6.00	5.80	5.04	4.74	4.90	4.80
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	6.08	5.43	5.08	4.76	4.77	4.08	4.21

Table 3. Soil organic C after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	Organic C (%)						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17
Cow manure 20 t/ha	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.64	0.56	0.46	0.40
Cow manure 40 t/ha	1.31	1.27	1.20	1.19	1.08	1.07	1.01
Cow manure 60 t/ha	1.40	1.37	1.35	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.30
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.21	0.18
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.38	0.35	0.31	0.26
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	0.98	0.98	0.95	0.92	0.87	0.80	0.78

Table 4. Soil N after manure treatment.



Chicken manure 20 t/ha 0.36 0.33 0.32 0.30 0.27 0.21 0.18
Chicken manure 40 t/ha 0.42 0.42 0.41 0.38 0.35 0.31 0.26
Chicken manure 60 t/ha 0.98 0.98 0.95 0.92 0.87 0.80 0.78

Table 4. Soil N after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	N (%)						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14
Cow manure 20 t/ha	0.08	0.10	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.19
Cow manure 40 t/ha	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.21
Cow manure 60 t/ha	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.23
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.21
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.35
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	0.20	0.22	0.32	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38

Table 5. Soil C/N ratio after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	C/N ratio						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.20	1.21
Cow manure 20 t/ha	10.38	8.00	5.20	4.00	3.11	2.42	2.11
Cow manure 40 t/ha	11.91	11.55	10.00	7.00	5.68	5.63	4.81
Cow manure 60 t/ha	10.77	9.13	8.44	8.25	7.71	6.89	5.65
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	2.00	1.83	1.68	1.58	1.35	1.00	0.86
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	2.10	2.00	1.86	1.27	1.09	0.94	0.74
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	4.90	4.45	2.97	2.63	2.42	2.16	2.05

Cation exchange in the soil occurs due to a negative charge from the soil colloid, which adsorbs cations in an exchangeable form (Meetei et al., 2020). Soils with high CEC can absorb and provide nutrients better than soils with low CEC. Because these elements are in the soil adsorption complex, water does not quickly lose or wash away these nutrients. Mineralization of soil organic fractions provides limited supplies of N, S, and micronutrients; during mineral dissolution and surface exchange reactions, re-supply P, K, Ca, Mg, and micronutrients. Nutrient mobility in soil influences ion transport to plant roots, evaluation of nutrient availability to plants, and ultimately nutrient management decisions (Havlin, 2020). The nutrient added to the soil with low CEC can not be held and is easily lost. This condition was reflected in the increasing soil organic C contents in the treatment with manure application. It did not increase significantly in the treatment without manure application, and vice versa. This study showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. Only root length was not affected significantly by the treatments. For growing zingiber, N, P, and K play as essential nutrients.

Table 6. Soil available P after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	P (ppm)						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	10.52	10.52	10.52	10.52	10.51	10.52	10.52
Cow manure 20 t/ha	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38
Cow manure 40 t/ha	0.40	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.45
Cow manure 60 t/ha	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	12.78	12.78	12.8	12.81	12.90	12.92	12.93
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	13.42	13.44	13.47	13.48	13.49	13.49	13.5
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	15.68	15.68	15.68	15.69	15.70	15.72	15.73

Table 7. Soil CEC after manure treatment.

Manure Treatments	CEC (me/100g)						
	Week of Incubation						
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
Control	14.33	14.33	14.32	14.33	14.34	14.33	14.33
Cow manure 20 t/ha	19.15	19.15	19.17	19.17	19.18	19.18	19.19
Cow manure 40 t/ha	19.35	19.36	19.36	19.37	19.37	19.38	19.38
Cow manure 60 t/ha	20.45	20.45	20.46	20.50	20.51	20.55	20.56
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	18.32	18.32	18.33	18.34	18.37	18.38	18.40
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	18.38	18.38	18.40	18.41	18.43	18.44	18.45
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	19.00	19.12	19.14	19.15	19.18	19.20	19.22

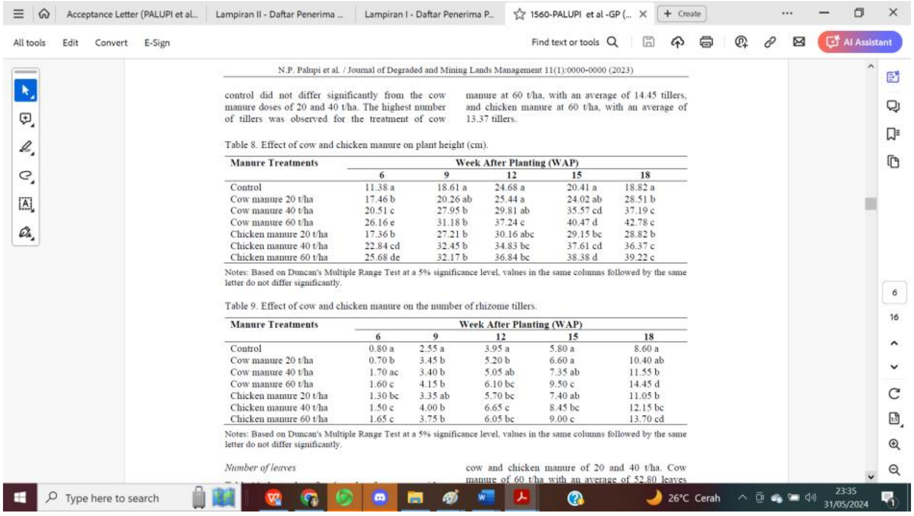
Plant growth

Plant height

Table 8 shows that when the plant was about six weeks old, the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the best plant growth (26.16 cm), followed by chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, chicken manure of 40 ts/ha, and cow manure of 40 t/ha. Compared to the previous week, the plant age of nine weeks after planting showed a rapid increase in plant height. At nine weeks after planting, the best dose was 40 t/ha of chicken manure with an average plant height addition of about 32.45 cm. The best results were obtained at week 12, with cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha that yielded an average plant height of 37.24 cm. The application of cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha did not produce significantly different plant heights from the control. The best dose at 15 weeks after planting was 60 t cow manure/ha, with an average plant height of 40.47 cm and 38.38 cm of chicken manure. The highest dose of cow manure yielded an average plant height of 42.78 cm at 18 weeks after planting.

Number of tillers

Table 9 shows that the highest number of tillers was found at a dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure, with an average of 1.65 tillers at 6 weeks after planting. At 9 weeks after planting, a control with an average of about 2.55 tillers produced tillers that were not significantly different from chicken manure of 20 t/ha. The best application of cow manure was 60 t/ha, which yielded an average number of 4.15 tillers. At 12 weeks after planting, the effect of manure treatment revealed that the best dose was 40 t/ha chicken manure, with an average of 6.65 tillers. This best dose did not differ significantly between chicken and cow manure at 60 t/ha or chicken manure at 20 t/ha. Cow and chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha at 15 weeks after planting produced the highest yields, with cow manure yielding 9.50 tillers and chicken yielding 9.00 tillers, respectively. At 18 weeks, the



control did not differ significantly from the cow manure doses of 20 and 40 t/ha. The highest number of tillers was observed for the treatment of cow manure at 60 t/ha, with an average of 14.45 tillers, and chicken manure at 60 t/ha, with an average of 13.37 tillers.

Table 8. Effect of cow and chicken manure on plant height (cm).

Manure Treatments	Week After Planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	11.38 a	18.61 a	24.68 a	20.41 a	18.82 a
Cow manure 20 t/ha	17.46 b	20.26 ab	25.44 a	24.02 ab	28.51 b
Cow manure 40 t/ha	20.51 c	27.95 b	29.81 ab	35.57 cd	37.19 c
Cow manure 60 t/ha	26.16 e	31.18 b	37.24 c	40.47 d	42.78 c
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	17.36 b	27.21 b	30.16 abc	29.15 bc	28.82 b
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	22.84 cd	32.45 b	34.83 bc	37.61 cd	36.37 c
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	25.68 de	32.17 b	36.84 bc	38.38 d	39.22 c

Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Test at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

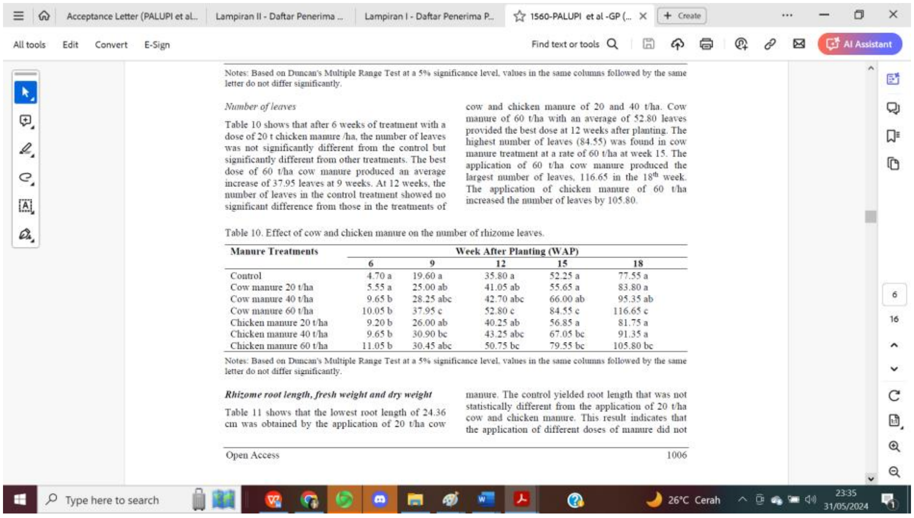
Table 9. Effect of cow and chicken manure on the number of rhizome tillers.

Manure Treatments	Week After Planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	0.80 a	2.55 a	3.95 a	5.80 a	8.60 a
Cow manure 20 t/ha	0.70 b	3.45 b	5.20 b	6.60 a	10.40 ab
Cow manure 40 t/ha	1.70 ac	3.40 b	5.05 ab	7.35 ab	11.55 b
Cow manure 60 t/ha	1.60 c	4.15 b	6.10 bc	9.50 c	14.45 d
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	1.30 bc	3.35 ab	5.70 bc	7.40 ab	11.05 b
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	1.50 c	4.00 b	6.65 c	8.45 bc	12.15 bc
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	1.65 c	3.75 b	6.05 bc	9.00 c	13.70 cd

Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Test at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Number of leaves

cow and chicken manure of 20 and 40 t/ha. Cow manure of 60 t/ha with an average of 52.80 leaves



Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Test at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Number of leaves

Table 10 shows that after 6 weeks of treatment with a dose of 20 t chicken manure /ha, the number of leaves was not significantly different from the control but significantly different from other treatments. The best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure produced an average increase of 37.95 leaves at 9 weeks. At 12 weeks, the number of leaves in the control treatment showed no significant difference from those in the treatments of cow and chicken manure of 20 and 40 t/ha. Cow manure of 60 t/ha with an average of 52.80 leaves provided the best dose at 12 weeks after planting. The highest number of leaves (84.55) was found in cow manure treatment at a rate of 60 t/ha at week 15. The application of 60 t/ha cow manure produced the largest number of leaves, 116.65 in the 18th week. The application of chicken manure of 60 t/ha increased the number of leaves by 105.80.

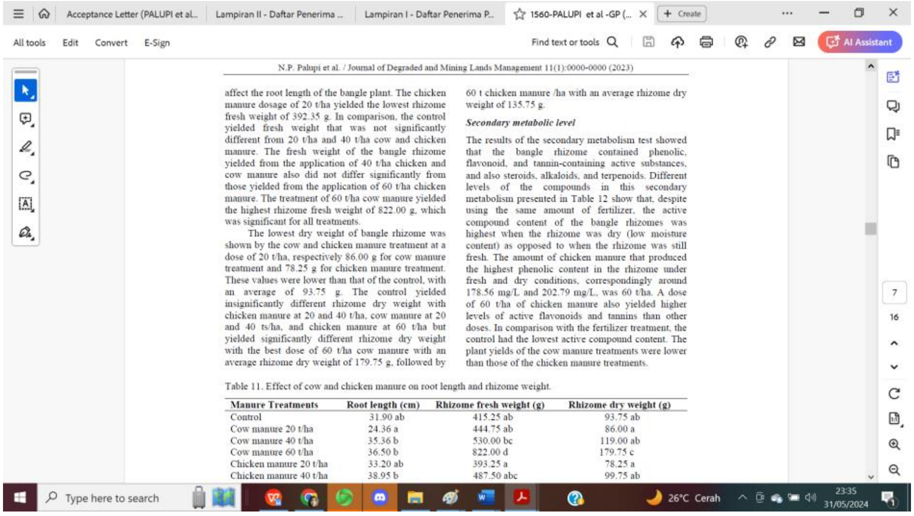
Table 10. Effect of cow and chicken manure on the number of rhizome leaves.

Manure Treatments	Week After Planting (WAP)				
	6	9	12	15	18
Control	4.70 a	19.60 a	35.80 a	52.25 a	77.55 a
Cow manure 20 t/ha	5.55 a	25.00 ab	41.05 ab	55.65 a	83.80 a
Cow manure 40 t/ha	9.65 b	28.25 abc	42.70 abc	66.00 ab	95.35 ab
Cow manure 60 t/ha	10.05 b	37.95 c	52.80 c	84.55 c	116.65 c
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	9.20 b	26.00 ab	40.25 ab	56.85 a	81.75 a
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	9.65 b	30.90 bc	43.25 abc	67.05 bc	91.35 a
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	11.05 b	30.45 abc	50.75 bc	79.55 bc	105.80 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Test at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Rhizome root length, fresh weight and dry weight

Table 11 shows that the lowest root length of 24.36 cm was obtained by the application of 20 t/ha cow manure. The control yielded root length that was not statistically different from the application of 20 t/ha cow and chicken manure. This result indicates that the application of different doses of manure did not



affect the root length of the bangle plant. The chicken manure dosage of 20 t/ha yielded the lowest rhizome fresh weight of 392.35 g. In comparison, the control yielded fresh weight that was not significantly different from 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha cow and chicken manure. The fresh weight of the bangle rhizome yielded from the application of 40 t/ha chicken and cow manure also did not differ significantly from those yielded from the application of 60 t/ha chicken manure. The treatment of 60 t/ha cow manure yielded the highest rhizome fresh weight of 822.00 g, which was significant for all treatments.

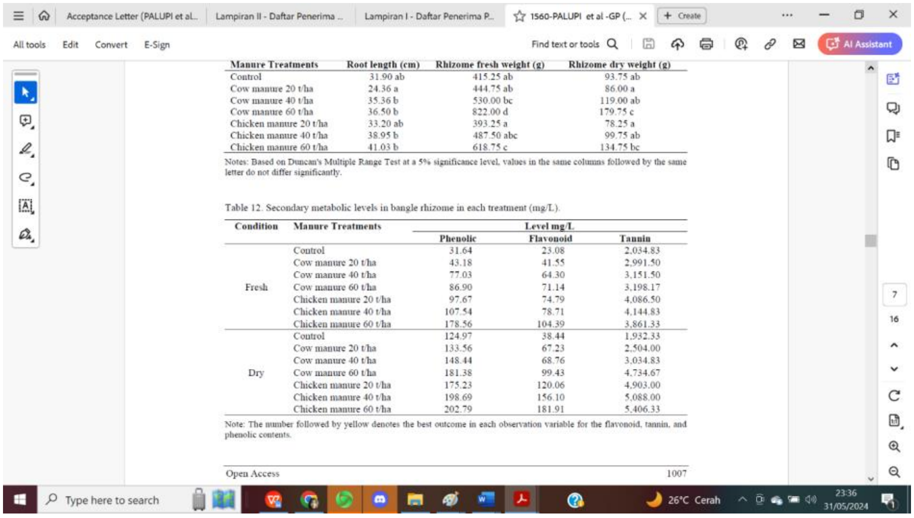
The lowest dry weight of bangle rhizome was shown by the cow and chicken manure treatment at a dose of 20 t/ha, respectively 86.00 g for cow manure treatment and 78.25 g for chicken manure treatment. These values were lower than that of the control, with an average of 93.75 g. The control yielded insignificantly different rhizome dry weight with chicken manure at 20 and 40 t/ha, cow manure at 20 and 40 ts/ha, and chicken manure at 60 t/ha but yielded significantly different rhizome dry weight with the best dose of 60 t/ha cow manure with an average rhizome dry weight of 179.75 g, followed by 60 t chicken manure /ha with an average rhizome dry weight of 135.75 g.

Secondary metabolic level

The results of the secondary metabolism test showed that the bangle rhizome contained phenolic, flavonoid, and tannin-containing active substances, and also steroids, alkaloids, and terpenoids. Different levels of the compounds in this secondary metabolism presented in Table 12 show that, despite using the same amount of fertilizer, the active compound content of the bangle rhizomes was highest when the rhizome was dry (low moisture content) as opposed to when the rhizome was still fresh. The amount of chicken manure that produced the highest phenolic content in the rhizome under fresh and dry conditions, correspondingly around 178.56 mg/L and 202.79 mg/L, was 60 t/ha. A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken manure also yielded higher levels of active flavonoids and tannins than other doses. In comparison with the fertilizer treatment, the control had the lowest active compound content. The plant yields of the cow manure treatments were lower than those of the chicken manure treatments.

Table 11. Effect of cow and chicken manure on root length and rhizome weight.

Manure Treatments	Root length (cm)	Rhizome fresh weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31.90 ab	415.25 ab	93.75 ab
Cow manure 20 t/ha	24.36 a	444.75 ab	86.00 a
Cow manure 40 t/ha	35.36 b	530.00 bc	119.00 ab
Cow manure 60 t/ha	36.50 b	822.00 d	179.75 c
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	33.20 ab	393.25 a	78.25 a
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	38.95 b	487.50 abc	99.75 ab



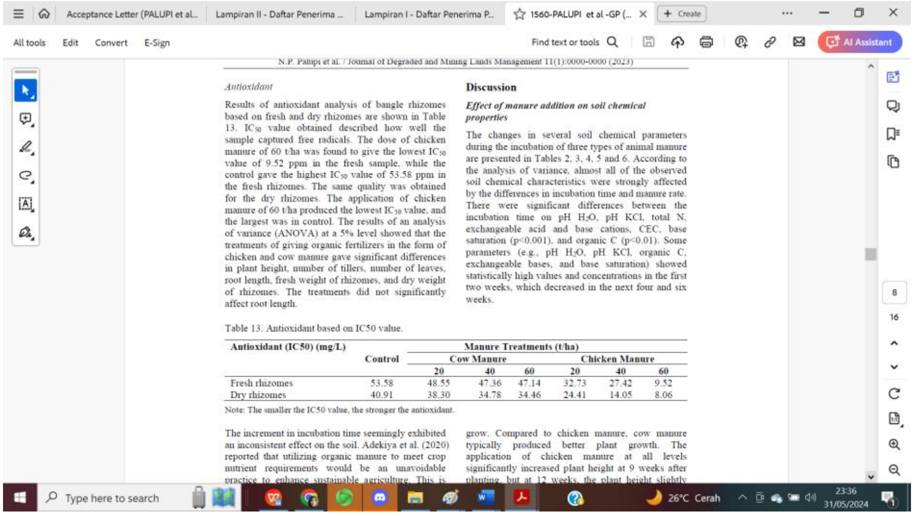
Manure Treatments	Root length (cm)	Rhizome fresh weight (g)	Rhizome dry weight (g)
Control	31.90 ab	415.25 ab	93.75 ab
Cow manure 20 t/ha	24.36 a	444.75 ab	86.00 a
Cow manure 40 t/ha	35.36 b	530.00 bc	119.00 ab
Cow manure 60 t/ha	36.50 b	822.00 d	179.75 c
Chicken manure 20 t/ha	33.20 ab	393.25 a	78.25 a
Chicken manure 40 t/ha	38.95 b	487.50 abc	99.75 ab
Chicken manure 60 t/ha	41.03 b	618.75 c	134.75 bc

Notes: Based on Duncan's Multiple Range Test at a 5% significance level, values in the same columns followed by the same letter do not differ significantly.

Table 12. Secondary metabolic levels in bangle rhizome in each treatment (mg/L).

Condition	Manure Treatments	Level mg/L		
		Phenolic	Flavonoid	Tannin
Fresh	Control	31.64	23.08	2,034.83
	Cow manure 20 t/ha	43.18	41.55	2,991.50
	Cow manure 40 t/ha	77.03	64.30	3,151.50
	Cow manure 60 t/ha	86.90	71.14	3,198.17
	Chicken manure 20 t/ha	97.67	74.79	4,086.50
	Chicken manure 40 t/ha	107.54	78.71	4,144.83
	Chicken manure 60 t/ha	178.56	104.39	3,861.33
Dry	Control	124.97	38.44	1,932.33
	Cow manure 20 t/ha	133.56	67.23	2,504.00
	Cow manure 40 t/ha	148.44	68.76	3,034.83
	Cow manure 60 t/ha	181.38	99.43	4,734.67
	Chicken manure 20 t/ha	175.23	120.06	4,903.00
	Chicken manure 40 t/ha	198.69	156.10	5,088.00
	Chicken manure 60 t/ha	202.79	181.91	5,406.33

Note: The number followed by yellow denotes the best outcome in each observation variable for the flavonoid, tannin, and phenolic contents.



Antioxidant

Results of antioxidant analysis of bangle rhizomes based on fresh and dry rhizomes are shown in Table 13. IC_{50} value obtained described how well the sample captured free radicals. The dose of chicken manure of 60 t/ha was found to give the lowest IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm in the fresh sample, while the control gave the highest IC_{50} value of 53.58 ppm in the fresh rhizomes. The same quality was obtained for the dry rhizomes. The application of chicken manure of 60 t/ha produced the lowest IC_{50} value, and the largest was in control. The results of an analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a 5% level showed that the treatments of giving organic fertilizers in the form of chicken and cow manure gave significant differences in plant height, number of tillers, number of leaves, root length, fresh weight of rhizomes, and dry weight of rhizomes. The treatments did not significantly affect root length.

Discussion

Effect of manure addition on soil chemical properties

The changes in several soil chemical parameters during the incubation of three types of animal manure are presented in Tables 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. According to the analysis of variance, almost all of the observed soil chemical characteristics were strongly affected by the differences in incubation time and manure rate. There were significant differences between the incubation time on pH H_2O, pH KCl, total N, exchangeable acid and base cations, CEC, base saturation ($p<0.001$), and organic C ($p<0.01$). Some parameters (e.g., pH H_2O, pH KCl, organic C, exchangeable bases, and base saturation) showed statistically high values and concentrations in the first two weeks, which decreased in the next four and six weeks.

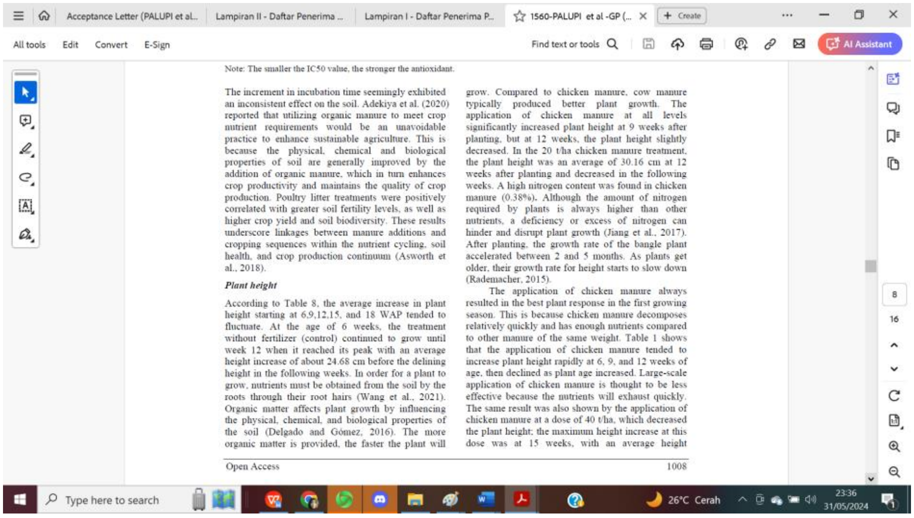
Table 13. Antioxidant based on IC50 value.

Antioxidant (IC50) (mg/L)	Control	Manure Treatments (t/ha)					
		Cow Manure			Chicken Manure		
		20	40	60	20	40	60
Fresh rhizomes	53.58	48.55	47.36	47.14	32.73	27.42	9.52
Dry rhizomes	40.91	38.30	34.78	34.46	24.41	14.05	8.06

Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant.

The increment in incubation time seemingly exhibited an inconsistent effect on the soil. Adekiya et al. (2020) reported that utilizing organic manure to meet crop nutrient requirements would be an unavoidable

grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produced better plant growth. The application of chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height at 9 weeks after



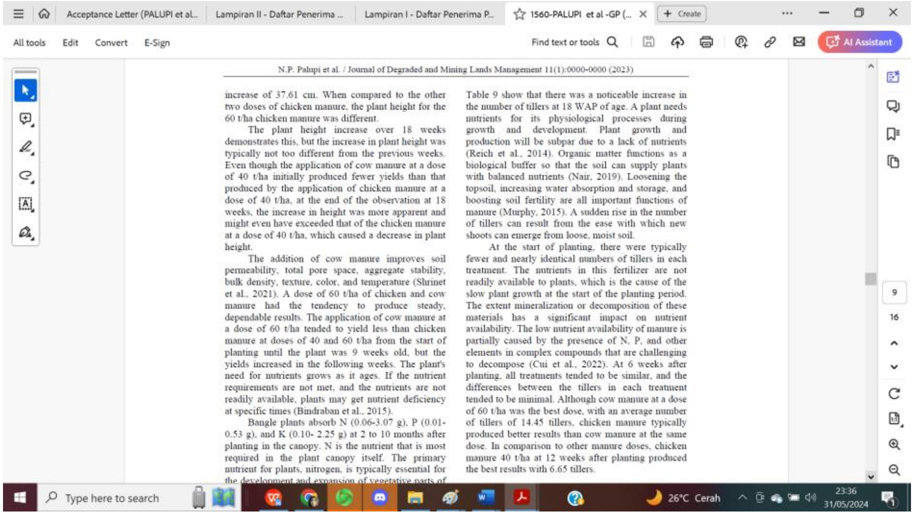
Note: The smaller the IC50 value, the stronger the antioxidant.

The increment in incubation time seemingly exhibited an inconsistent effect on the soil. Adekiya et al. (2020) reported that utilizing organic manure to meet crop nutrient requirements would be an unavoidable practice to enhance sustainable agriculture. This is because the physical, chemical and biological properties of soil are generally improved by the addition of organic manure, which in turn enhances crop productivity and maintains the quality of crop production. Poultry litter treatments were positively correlated with greater soil fertility levels, as well as higher crop yield and soil biodiversity. These results underscore linkages between manure additions and cropping sequences within the nutrient cycling, soil health, and crop production continuum (Asworth et al., 2018).

Plant height

According to Table 8, the average increase in plant height starting at 6,9,12,15, and 18 WAP tended to fluctuate. At the age of 6 weeks, the treatment without fertilizer (control) continued to grow until week 12 when it reached its peak with an average height increase of about 24.68 cm before the delining height in the following weeks. In order for a plant to grow, nutrients must be obtained from the soil by the roots through their root hairs (Wang et al., 2021). Organic matter affects plant growth by influencing the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil (Delgado and Gómez, 2016). The more organic matter is provided, the faster the plant will grow. Compared to chicken manure, cow manure typically produced better plant growth. The application of chicken manure at all levels significantly increased plant height at 9 weeks after planting, but at 12 weeks, the plant height slightly decreased. In the 20 t/ha chicken manure treatment, the plant height was an average of 30.16 cm at 12 weeks after planting and decreased in the following weeks. A high nitrogen content was found in chicken manure (0.38%). Although the amount of nitrogen required by plants is always higher than other nutrients, a deficiency or excess of nitrogen can hinder and disrupt plant growth (Jiang et al., 2017). After planting, the growth rate of the bangle plant accelerated between 2 and 5 months. As plants get older, their growth rate for height starts to slow down (Rademacher, 2015).

The application of chicken manure always resulted in the best plant response in the first growing season. This is because chicken manure decomposes relatively quickly and has enough nutrients compared to other manure of the same weight. Table 1 shows that the application of chicken manure tended to increase plant height rapidly at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age, then declined as plant age increased. Large-scale application of chicken manure is thought to be less effective because the nutrients will exhaust quickly. The same result was also shown by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, which decreased the plant height; the maximum height increase at this dose was at 15 weeks, with an average height



increase of 37.61 cm. When compared to the other two doses of chicken manure, the plant height for the 60 t/ha chicken manure was different.

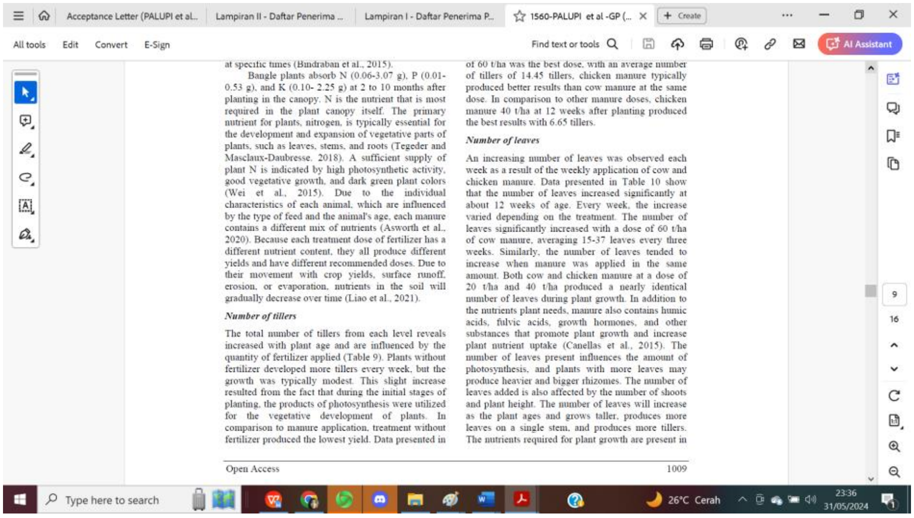
The plant height increase over 18 weeks demonstrates this, but the increase in plant height was typically not too different from the previous weeks. Even though the application of cow manure at a dose of 40 t/ha initially produced fewer yields than that produced by the application of chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, at the end of the observation at 18 weeks, the increase in height was more apparent and might even have exceeded that of the chicken manure at a dose of 40 t/ha, which caused a decrease in plant height.

The addition of cow manure improves soil permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Shrinet et al., 2021). A dose of 60 t/ha of chicken and cow manure had the tendency to produce steady, dependable results. The application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha tended to yield less than chicken manure at doses of 40 and 60 t/ha from the start of planting until the plant was 9 weeks old, but the yields increased in the following weeks. The plant's need for nutrients grows as it ages. If the nutrient requirements are not met, and the nutrients are not readily available, plants may get nutrient deficiency at specific times (Bindraban et al., 2015).

Bangle plants absorb N (0.06-3.07 g), P (0.01-0.53 g), and K (0.10- 2.25 g) at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy. N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of

Table 9 show that there was a noticeable increase in the number of tillers at 18 WAP of age. A plant needs nutrients for its physiological processes during growth and development. Plant growth and production will be subpar due to a lack of nutrients (Reich et al., 2014). Organic matter functions as a biological buffer so that the soil can supply plants with balanced nutrients (Nair, 2019). Loosening the topsoil, increasing water absorption and storage, and boosting soil fertility are all important functions of manure (Murphy, 2015). A sudden rise in the number of tillers can result from the ease with which new shoots can emerge from loose, moist soil.

At the start of planting, there were typically fewer and nearly identical numbers of tillers in each treatment. The nutrients in this fertilizer are not readily available to plants, which is the cause of the slow plant growth at the start of the planting period. The extent mineralization or decomposition of these materials has a significant impact on nutrient availability. The low nutrient availability of manure is partially caused by the presence of N, P, and other elements in complex compounds that are challenging to decompose (Cui et al., 2022). At 6 weeks after planting, all treatments tended to be similar, and the differences between the tillers in each treatment tended to be minimal. Although cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha was the best dose, with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t/ha at 12 weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.



at specific times (Bindraban et al., 2015).

Bangle plants absorb N (0.06-3.07 g), P (0.01-0.53 g), and K (0.10- 2.25 g) at 2 to 10 months after planting in the canopy. N is the nutrient that is most required in the plant canopy itself. The primary nutrient for plants, nitrogen, is typically essential for the development and expansion of vegetative parts of plants, such as leaves, stems, and roots (Tegeder and Masclaux-Daubresse, 2018). A sufficient supply of plant N is indicated by high photosynthetic activity, good vegetative growth, and dark green plant colors (Wei et al., 2015). Due to the individual characteristics of each animal, which are influenced by the type of feed and the animal's age, each manure contains a different mix of nutrients (Asworth et al., 2020). Because each treatment dose of fertilizer has a different nutrient content, they all produce different yields and have different recommended doses. Due to their movement with crop yields, surface runoff, erosion, or evaporation, nutrients in the soil will gradually decrease over time (Liao et al., 2021).

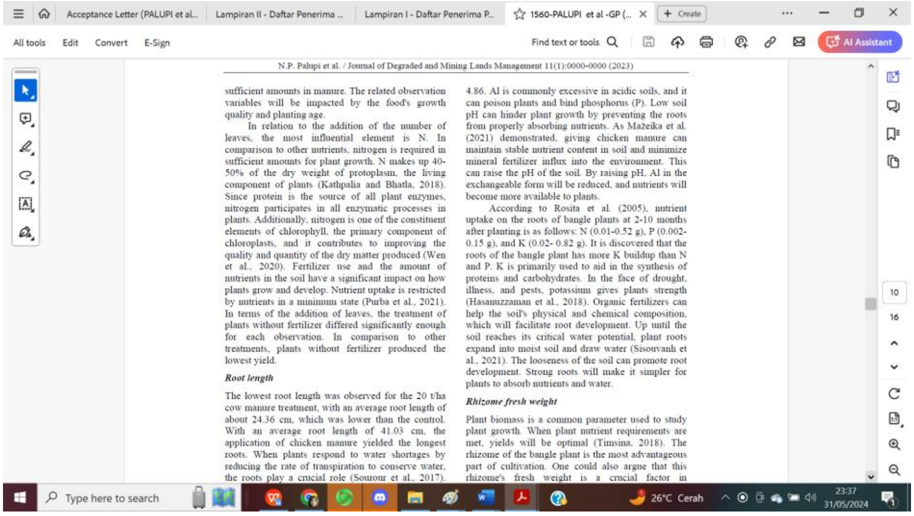
Number of tillers

The total number of tillers from each level reveals increased with plant age and are influenced by the quantity of fertilizer applied (Table 9). Plants without fertilizer developed more tillers every week, but the growth was typically modest. This slight increase resulted from the fact that during the initial stages of planting, the products of photosynthesis were utilized for the vegetative development of plants. In comparison to manure application, treatment without fertilizer produced the lowest yield. Data presented in

of 60 t/ha was the best dose, with an average number of tillers of 14.45 tillers, chicken manure typically produced better results than cow manure at the same dose. In comparison to other manure doses, chicken manure 40 t/ha at 12 weeks after planting produced the best results with 6.65 tillers.

Number of leaves

An increasing number of leaves was observed each week as a result of the weekly application of cow and chicken manure. Data presented in Table 10 show that the number of leaves increased significantly at about 12 weeks of age. Every week, the increase varied depending on the treatment. The number of leaves significantly increased with a dose of 60 t/ha of cow manure, averaging 15-37 leaves every three weeks. Similarly, the number of leaves tended to increase when manure was applied in the same amount. Both cow and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha and 40 t/ha produced a nearly identical number of leaves during plant growth. In addition to the nutrients plant needs, manure also contains humic acids, fulvic acids, growth hormones, and other substances that promote plant growth and increase plant nutrient uptake (Canellas et al., 2015). The number of leaves present influences the amount of photosynthesis, and plants with more leaves may produce heavier and bigger rhizomes. The number of leaves added is also affected by the number of shoots and plant height. The number of leaves will increase as the plant ages and grows taller, produces more leaves on a single stem, and produces more tillers. The nutrients required for plant growth are present in



sufficient amounts in manure. The related observation variables will be impacted by the food's growth quality and planting age.

In relation to the addition of the number of leaves, the most influential element is N. In comparison to other nutrients, nitrogen is required in sufficient amounts for plant growth. N makes up 40-50% of the dry weight of protoplasm, the living component of plants (Kathpalia and Bhatla, 2018). Since protein is the source of all plant enzymes, nitrogen participates in all enzymatic processes in plants. Additionally, nitrogen is one of the constituent elements of chlorophyll, the primary component of chloroplasts, and it contributes to improving the quality and quantity of the dry matter produced (Wen et al., 2020). Fertilizer use and the amount of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on how plants grow and develop. Nutrient uptake is restricted by nutrients in a minimum state (Purba et al., 2021). In terms of the addition of leaves, the treatment of plants without fertilizer differed significantly enough for each observation. In comparison to other treatments, plants without fertilizer produced the lowest yield.

Root length

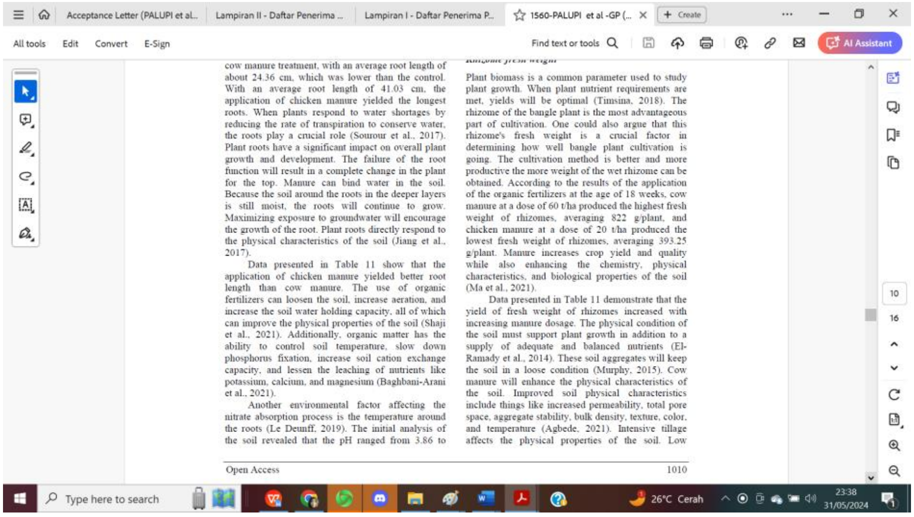
The lowest root length was observed for the 20 t/ha cow manure treatment, with an average root length of about 24.36 cm, which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Sourour et al., 2017).

4.86. Al is commonly excessive in acidic soils, and it can poison plants and bind phosphorus (P). Low soil pH can hinder plant growth by preventing the roots from properly absorbing nutrients. As Mažeika et al. (2021) demonstrated, giving chicken manure can maintain stable nutrient content in soil and minimize mineral fertilizer influx into the environment. This can raise the pH of the soil. By raising pH, Al in the exchangeable form will be reduced, and nutrients will become more available to plants.

According to Rosita et al. (2005), nutrient uptake on the roots of bangle plants at 2-10 months after planting is as follows: N (0.01-0.52 g), P (0.002-0.15 g), and K (0.02- 0.82 g). It is discovered that the roots of the bangle plant has more K buildup than N and P. K is primarily used to aid in the synthesis of proteins and carbohydrates. In the face of drought, illness, and pests, potassium gives plants strength (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2018). Organic fertilizers can help the soil's physical and chemical composition, which will facilitate root development. Up until the soil reaches its critical water potential, plant roots expand into moist soil and draw water (Sisouvanh et al., 2021). The looseness of the soil can promote root development. Strong roots will make it simpler for plants to absorb nutrients and water.

Rhizome fresh weight

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the most advantageous part of cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in

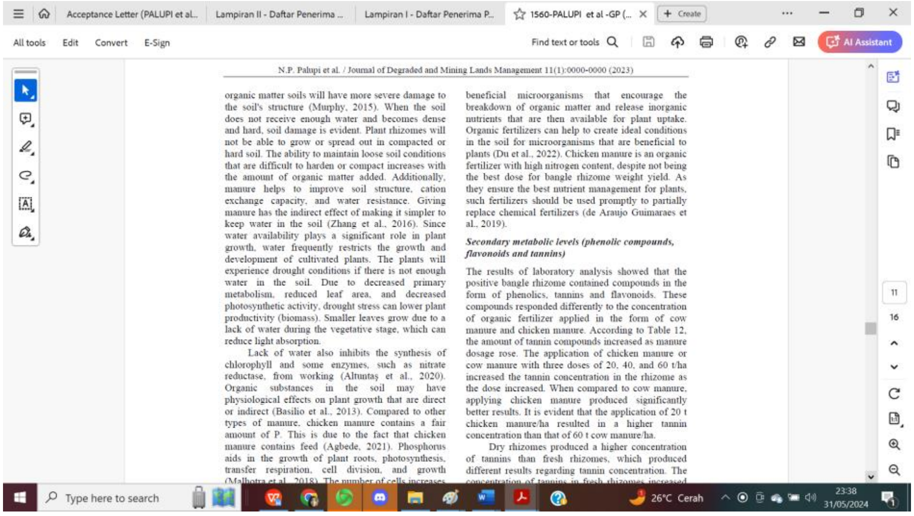

cow manure treatment, with an average root length of about 24.36 cm, which was lower than the control. With an average root length of 41.03 cm, the application of chicken manure yielded the longest roots. When plants respond to water shortages by reducing the rate of transpiration to conserve water, the roots play a crucial role (Sourour et al., 2017). Plant roots have a significant impact on overall plant growth and development. The failure of the root function will result in a complete change in the plant for the top. Manure can bind water in the soil. Because the soil around the roots in the deeper layers is still moist, the roots will continue to grow. Maximizing exposure to groundwater will encourage the growth of the root. Plant roots directly respond to the physical characteristics of the soil (Jiang et al., 2017).

Data presented in Table 11 show that the application of chicken manure yielded better root length than cow manure. The use of organic fertilizers can loosen the soil, increase aeration, and increase the soil water holding capacity, all of which can improve the physical properties of the soil (Shaji et al., 2021). Additionally, organic matter has the ability to control soil temperature, slow down phosphorus fixation, increase soil cation exchange capacity, and lessen the leaching of nutrients like potassium, calcium, and magnesium (Baghbani-Arani et al., 2021).

Another environmental factor affecting the nitrate absorption process is the temperature around the roots (Le Deunff, 2019). The initial analysis of the soil revealed that the pH ranged from 3.86 to

Plant biomass is a common parameter used to study plant growth. When plant nutrient requirements are met, yields will be optimal (Timsina, 2018). The rhizome of the bangle plant is the most advantageous part of cultivation. One could also argue that this rhizome's fresh weight is a crucial factor in determining how well bangle plant cultivation is going. The cultivation method is better and more productive the more weight of the wet rhizome can be obtained. According to the results of the application of the organic fertilizers at the age of 18 weeks, cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha produced the highest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 822 g/plant, and chicken manure at a dose of 20 t/ha produced the lowest fresh weight of rhizomes, averaging 393.25 g/plant. Manure increases crop yield and quality while also enhancing the chemistry, physical characteristics, and biological properties of the soil (Ma et al., 2021).

Data presented in Table 11 demonstrate that the yield of fresh weight of rhizomes increased with increasing manure dosage. The physical condition of the soil must support plant growth in addition to a supply of adequate and balanced nutrients (El-Ramady et al., 2014). These soil aggregates will keep the soil in a loose condition (Murphy, 2015). Cow manure will enhance the physical characteristics of the soil. Improved soil physical characteristics include things like increased permeability, total pore space, aggregate stability, bulk density, texture, color, and temperature (Agbede, 2021). Intensive tillage affects the physical properties of the soil. Low



organic matter soils will have more severe damage to the soil's structure (Murphy, 2015). When the soil does not receive enough water and becomes dense and hard, soil damage is evident. Plant rhizomes will not be able to grow or spread out in compacted or hard soil. The ability to maintain loose soil conditions that are difficult to harden or compact increases with the amount of organic matter added. Additionally, manure helps to improve soil structure, cation exchange capacity, and water resistance. Giving manure has the indirect effect of making it simpler to keep water in the soil (Zhang et al., 2016). Since water availability plays a significant role in plant growth, water frequently restricts the growth and development of cultivated plants. The plants will experience drought conditions if there is not enough water in the soil. Due to decreased primary metabolism, reduced leaf area, and decreased photosynthetic activity, drought stress can lower plant productivity (biomass). Smaller leaves grow due to a lack of water during the vegetative stage, which can reduce light absorption.

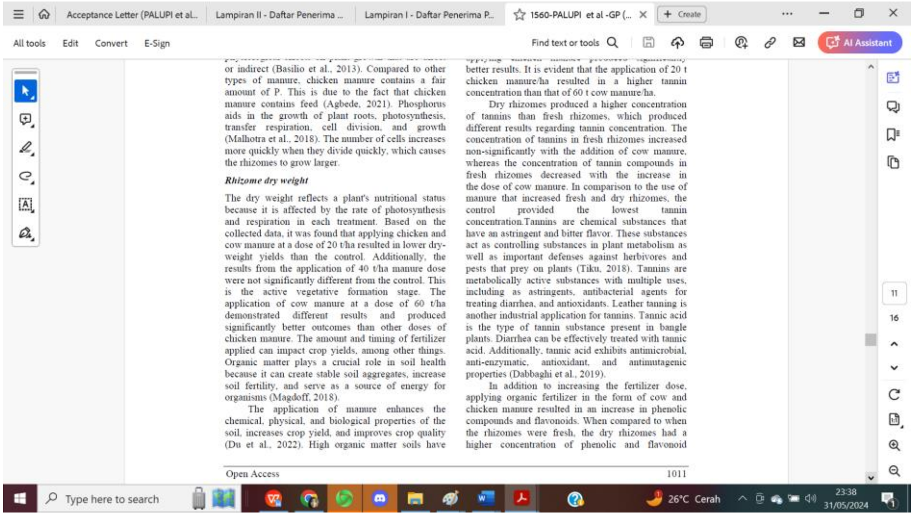
Lack of water also inhibits the synthesis of chlorophyll and some enzymes, such as nitrate reductase, from working (Altuntaş et al., 2020). Organic substances in the soil may have physiological effects on plant growth that are direct or indirect (Basilio et al., 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Agbede, 2021). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth

beneficial microorganisms that encourage the breakdown of organic matter and release inorganic nutrients that are then available for plant uptake. Organic fertilizers can help to create ideal conditions in the soil for microorganisms that are beneficial to plants (Du et al., 2022). Chicken manure is an organic fertilizer with high nitrogen content, despite not being the best dose for bangle rhizome weight yield. As they ensure the best nutrient management for plants, such fertilizers should be used promptly to partially replace chemical fertilizers (de Araujo Guimaraes et al., 2019).

Secondary metabolic levels (phenolic compounds, flavonoids and tannins)

The results of laboratory analysis showed that the positive bangle rhizome contained compounds in the form of phenolics, tannins and flavonoids. These compounds responded differently to the concentration of organic fertilizer applied in the form of cow manure and chicken manure. According to Table 12, the amount of tannin compounds increased as manure dosage rose. The application of chicken manure or cow manure with three doses of 20, 40, and 60 t/ha increased the tannin concentration in the rhizome as the dose increased. When compared to cow manure, applying chicken manure produced significantly better results. It is evident that the application of 20 t chicken manure/ha resulted in a higher tannin concentration than that of 60 t cow manure/ha.

Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The



or indirect (Basilio et al., 2013). Compared to other types of manure, chicken manure contains a fair amount of P. This is due to the fact that chicken manure contains feed (Agbede, 2021). Phosphorus aids in the growth of plant roots, photosynthesis, transfer respiration, cell division, and growth (Malhotra et al., 2018). The number of cells increases more quickly when they divide quickly, which causes the rhizomes to grow larger.

Rhizome dry weight

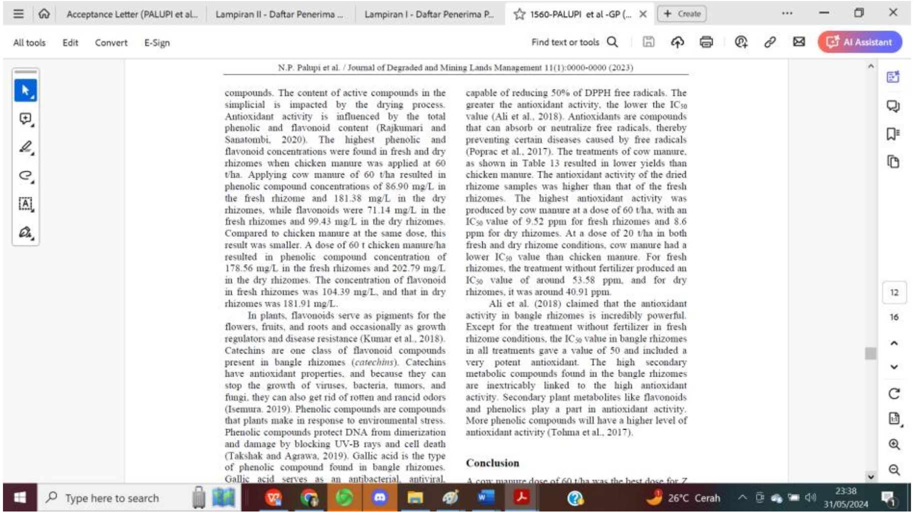
The dry weight reflects a plant's nutritional status because it is affected by the rate of photosynthesis and respiration in each treatment. Based on the collected data, it was found that applying chicken and cow manure at a dose of 20 t/ha resulted in lower dry-weight yields than the control. Additionally, the results from the application of 40 t/ha manure dose were not significantly different from the control. This is the active vegetative formation stage. The application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha demonstrated different results and produced significantly better outcomes than other doses of chicken manure. The amount and timing of fertilizer applied can impact crop yields, among other things. Organic matter plays a crucial role in soil health because it can create stable soil aggregates, increase soil fertility, and serve as a source of energy for organisms (Magdoff, 2018).

The application of manure enhances the chemical, physical, and biological properties of the soil, increases crop yield, and improves crop quality (Du et al., 2022). High organic matter soils have

better results. It is evident that the application of 20 t chicken manure/ha resulted in a higher tannin concentration than that of 60 t cow manure/ha.

Dry rhizomes produced a higher concentration of tannins than fresh rhizomes, which produced different results regarding tannin concentration. The concentration of tannins in fresh rhizomes increased non-significantly with the addition of cow manure, whereas the concentration of tannin compounds in fresh rhizomes decreased with the increase in the dose of cow manure. In comparison to the use of manure that increased fresh and dry rhizomes, the control provided the lowest tannin concentration.Tannins are chemical substances that have an astringent and bitter flavor. These substances act as controlling substances in plant metabolism as well as important defenses against herbivores and pests that prey on plants (Tiku, 2018). Tannins are metabolically active substances with multiple uses, including as astringents, antibacterial agents for treating diarrhea, and antioxidants. Leather tanning is another industrial application for tannins. Tannic acid is the type of tannin substance present in bangle plants. Diarrhea can be effectively treated with tannic acid. Additionally, tannic acid exhibits antimicrobial, anti-enzymatic, antioxidant, and antimutagenic properties (Dabbaghi et al., 2019).

In addition to increasing the fertilizer dose, applying organic fertilizer in the form of cow and chicken manure resulted in an increase in phenolic compounds and flavonoids. When compared to when the rhizomes were fresh, the dry rhizomes had a higher concentration of phenolic and flavonoid



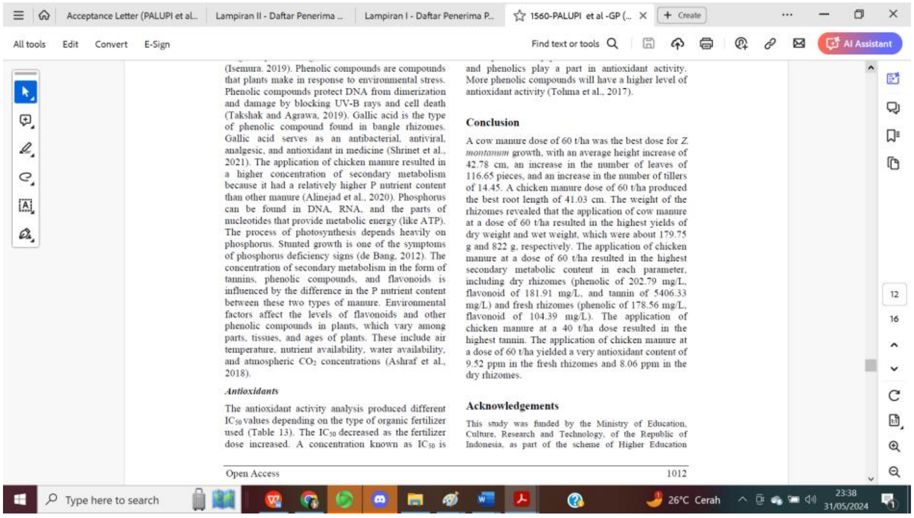
compounds. The content of active compounds in the simplicial is impacted by the drying process. Antioxidant activity is influenced by the total phenolic and flavonoid content (Rajkumari and Sanatombi, 2020). The highest phenolic and flavonoid concentrations were found in fresh and dry rhizomes when chicken manure was applied at 60 t/ha. Applying cow manure of 60 t/ha resulted in phenolic compound concentrations of 86.90 mg/L in the fresh rhizome and 181.38 mg/L in the dry rhizomes, while flavonoids were 71.14 mg/L in the fresh rhizomes and 99.43 mg/L in the dry rhizomes. Compared to chicken manure at the same dose, this result was smaller. A dose of 60 t chicken manure/ha resulted in phenolic compound concentration of 178.56 mg/L in the fresh rhizomes and 202.79 mg/L in the dry rhizomes. The concentration of flavonoid in fresh rhizomes was 104.39 mg/L, and that in dry rhizomes was 181.91 mg/L.

In plants, flavonoids serve as pigments for the flowers, fruits, and roots and occasionally as growth regulators and disease resistance (Kumar et al., 2018). Catechins are one class of flavonoid compounds present in bangle rhizomes (*catechins*). Catechins have antioxidant properties, and because they can stop the growth of viruses, bacteria, tumors, and fungi, they can also get rid of rotten and rancid odors (Isemura, 2019). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak and Agrawa, 2019). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizomes. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral,

capable of reducing 50% of DPPH free radicals. The greater the antioxidant activity, the lower the IC_{50} value (Ali et al., 2018). Antioxidants are compounds that can absorb or neutralize free radicals, thereby preventing certain diseases caused by free radicals (Poprac et al., 2017). The treatments of cow manure, as shown in Table 13 resulted in lower yields than chicken manure. The antioxidant activity of the dried rhizome samples was higher than that of the fresh rhizomes. The highest antioxidant activity was produced by cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha, with an IC_{50} value of 9.52 ppm for fresh rhizomes and 8.6 ppm for dry rhizomes. At a dose of 20 t/ha in both fresh and dry rhizome conditions, cow manure had a lower IC_{50} value than chicken manure. For fresh rhizomes, the treatment without fertilizer produced an IC_{50} value of around 53.58 ppm, and for dry rhizomes, it was around 40.91 ppm.

Ali et al. (2018) claimed that the antioxidant activity in bangle rhizomes is incredibly powerful. Except for the treatment without fertilizer in fresh rhizome conditions, the IC_{50} value in bangle rhizomes in all treatments gave a value of 50 and included a very potent antioxidant. The high secondary metabolic compounds found in the bangle rhizomes are inextricably linked to the high antioxidant activity. Secondary plant metabolites like flavonoids and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Tohma et al., 2017).

Conclusion



(Isemura, 2019). Phenolic compounds are compounds that plants make in response to environmental stress. Phenolic compounds protect DNA from dimerization and damage by blocking UV-B rays and cell death (Takshak and Agrawa, 2019). Gallic acid is the type of phenolic compound found in bangle rhizomes. Gallic acid serves as an antibacterial, antiviral,
analgesic, and antioxidant in medicine (Shrinet et al., 2021). The application of chicken manure resulted in a higher concentration of secondary metabolism because it had a relatively higher P nutrient content than other manure (Alinejad et al., 2020). Phosphorus can be found in DNA, RNA, and the parts of nucleotides that provide metabolic energy (like ATP). The process of photosynthesis depends heavily on phosphorus. Stunted growth is one of the symptoms of phosphorus deficiency signs (de Bang, 2012). The concentration of secondary metabolism in the form of tannins, phenolic compounds, and flavonoids is influenced by the difference in the P nutrient content between these two types of manure. Environmental factors affect the levels of flavonoids and other phenolic compounds in plants, which vary among parts, tissues, and ages of plants. These include air temperature, nutrient availability, water availability, and atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Ashraf et al., 2018).

Antioxidants

The antioxidant activity analysis produced different IC_{50} values depending on the type of organic fertilizer used (Table 13). The IC_{50} decreased as the fertilizer dose increased. A concentration known as IC_{50} is

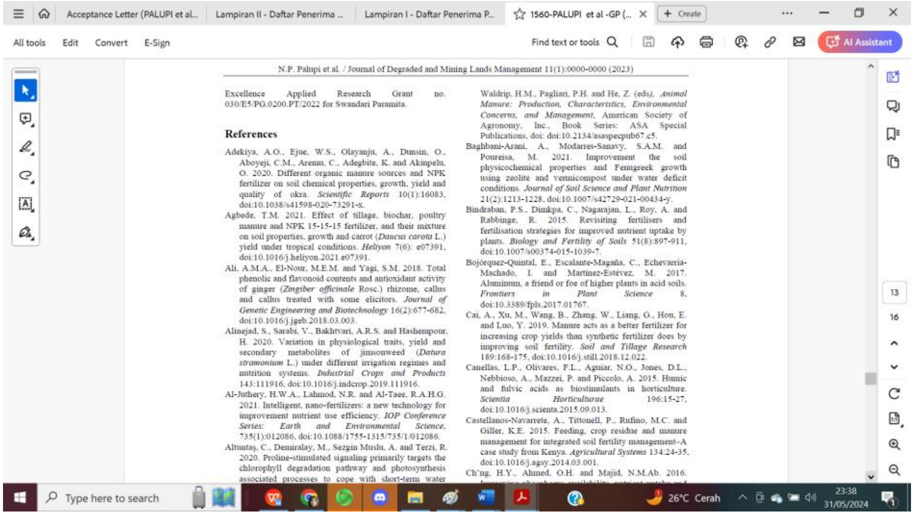
and phenolics play a part in antioxidant activity. More phenolic compounds will have a higher level of antioxidant activity (Tohma et al., 2017).

Conclusion

A cow manure dose of 60 t/ha was the best dose for *Z. montanum* growth, with an average height increase of 42.78 cm, an increase in the number of leaves of 116.65 pieces, and an increase in the number of tillers of 14.45. A chicken manure dose of 60 t/ha produced the best root length of 41.03 cm. The weight of the rhizomes revealed that the application of cow manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in the highest yields of dry weight and wet weight, which were about 179.75 g and 822 g, respectively. The application of chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha resulted in the highest secondary metabolic content in each parameter, including dry rhizomes (phenolic of 202.79 mg/L, flavonoid of 181.91 mg/L, and tannin of 5406.33 mg/L) and fresh rhizomes (phenolic of 178.56 mg/L, flavonoid of 104.39 mg/L). The application of chicken manure at a 40 t/ha dose resulted in the highest tannin. The application of chicken manure at a dose of 60 t/ha yielded a very antioxidant content of 9.52 ppm in the fresh rhizomes and 8.06 ppm in the dry rhizomes.

Acknowledgements

This study was funded by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Research and Technology, of the Republic of Indonesia, as part of the scheme of Higher Education



Excellence Applied Research Grant no. 030/E5/PG.0200.PT/2022 for Swandari Paramita.

References

Adekiya, A.O., Ejue, W.S., Olayanju, A., Dunsin, O., Aboyeji, C.M., Aremu, C., Adegbite, K. and Akinpelu, O. 2020. Different organic manure sources and NPK fertilizer on soil chemical properties, growth, yield and quality of okra. *Scientific Reports* 10(1):16083, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-73291-x.

Agbede, T.M. 2021. Effect of tillage, biochar, poultry manure and NPK 15-15-15 fertilizer, and their mixture on soil properties, growth and carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) yield under tropical conditions. *Heliyon* 7(6): e07391, doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07391.

Ali, A.M.A., El-Nour, M.E.M. and Yagi, S.M. 2018. Total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) rhizome, callus and callus treated with some elicitors. *Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology* 16(2):677-682, doi:10.1016/j.jgeb.2018.03.003.

Alinejad, S., Sarabi, V., Bakhtvari, A.R.S. and Hashempour, H. 2020. Variation in physiological traits, yield and secondary metabolites of jimsonweed (*Datura stramonium* L.) under different irrigation regimes and nutrition systems. *Industrial Crops and Products* 143:111916, doi:10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111916.

Al-Juthery, H.W.A., Lahmod, N.R. and Al-Taee, R.A.H.G. 2021. Intelligent, nano-fertilizers: a new technology for improvement nutrient use efficiency. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 735(1):012086, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086.

Altuntaş, C., Demiralay, M., Sezgin Muslu, A. and Terzi, R. 2020. Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water

Waldrip, H.M., Pagliari, P.H. and He, Z. (eds), *Animal Manure: Production, Characteristics, Environmental Concerns, and Management*, American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Book Series: ASA Special Publications, doi: doi:10.2134/asaspecpub67.c5.

Baghbani-Arani, A., Modarres-Sanavy, S.A.M. and Poureisa, M. 2021. Improvement the soil physicochemical properties and Fenugreek growth using zeolite and vermicompost under water deficit conditions. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 21(2):1213-1228, doi:10.1007/s42729-021-00434-y.

Bindraban, P.S., Dimkpa, C., Nagarajan, L., Roy, A. and Rabbinge, R. 2015. Revisiting fertilisers and fertilisation strategies for improved nutrient uptake by plants. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 51(8):897-911, doi:10.1007/s00374-015-1039-7.

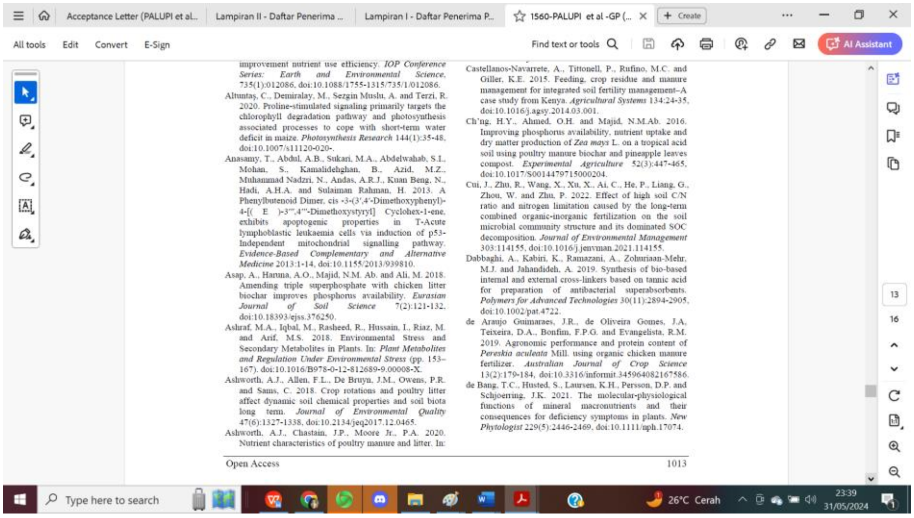
Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., Echevarría-Machado, I. and Martínez-Estévez, M. 2017. Aluminum, a friend or foe of higher plants in acid soils. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 8, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.01767.

Cai, A., Xu, M., Wang, B., Zhang, W., Liang, G., Hou, E. and Luo, Y. 2019. Manure acts as a better fertilizer for increasing crop yields than synthetic fertilizer does by improving soil fertility. *Soil and Tillage Research* 189:168-175, doi:10.1016/j.still.2018.12.022.

Canellas, L.P., Olivares, F.L., Aguiar, N.O., Jones, D.L., Nebbioso, A., Mazzei, P. and Piccolo, A. 2015. Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture. *Scientia Horticulturae* 196:15-27, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2015.09.013.

Castellanos-Navarrete, A., Tittonell, P., Rufino, M.C. and Giller, K.E. 2015. Feeding, crop residue and manure management for integrated soil fertility management–A case study from Kenya. *Agricultural Systems* 134:24-35, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2014.03.001.

Ch'ng, H.Y., Ahmed, O.H. and Majid, N.M.Ab. 2016.



improvement nutrient use efficiency. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 735(1):012086, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/735/1/012086.

Altuntaş, C., Demiralay, M., Sezgin Muslu, A. and Terzi, R. 2020. Proline-stimulated signaling primarily targets the chlorophyll degradation pathway and photosynthesis associated processes to cope with short-term water
deficit in maize. *Photosynthesis Research* 144(1):35-48, doi:10.1007/s11120-020-.

Anasamy, T., Abdul, A.B., Sukari, M.A., Abdelwahab, S.I., Mohan, S., Kamalidehghan, B., Azid, M.Z., Muhammad Nadzri, N., Andas, A.R.J., Kuan Beng, N., Hadi, A.H.A. and Sulaiman Rahman, H. 2013. A Phenylbutenoid Dimer, cis -3-(3′,4′-Dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[(E)-3‴,4‴-Dimethoxystyryl] Cyclohex-1-ene, exhibits apoptogenic properties in T-Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells via induction of p53-Independent mitochondrial signalling pathway. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2013:1-14, doi:10.1155/2013/939810.

Asap, A., Haruna, A.O., Majid, N.M. Ab. and Ali, M. 2018. Amending triple superphosphate with chicken litter biochar improves phosphorus availability. *Eurasian Journal of Soil Science* 7(2):121-132, doi:10.18393/ejss.376250.

Ashraf, M.A., Iqbal, M., Rasheed, R., Hussain, I., Riaz, M. and Arif, M.S. 2018. Environmental Stress and Secondary Metabolites in Plants. In: *Plant Metabolites and Regulation Under Environmental Stress* (pp. 153–167). doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-812689-9.00008-X.

Ashworth, A.J., Allen, F.L., De Bruyn, J.M., Owens, P.R. and Sams, C. 2018. Crop rotations and poultry litter affect dynamic soil chemical properties and soil biota long term. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 47(6):1327-1338, doi:10.2134/jeq2017.12.0465.

Ashworth, A.J., Chastain, J.P., Moore Jr., P.A. 2020. Nutrient characteristics of poultry manure and litter. In:

Castellanos-Navarrete, A., Tittonell, P., Rufino, M.C. and Giller, K.E. 2015. Feeding, crop residue and manure management for integrated soil fertility management–A case study from Kenya. *Agricultural Systems* 134:24-35, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2014.03.001.

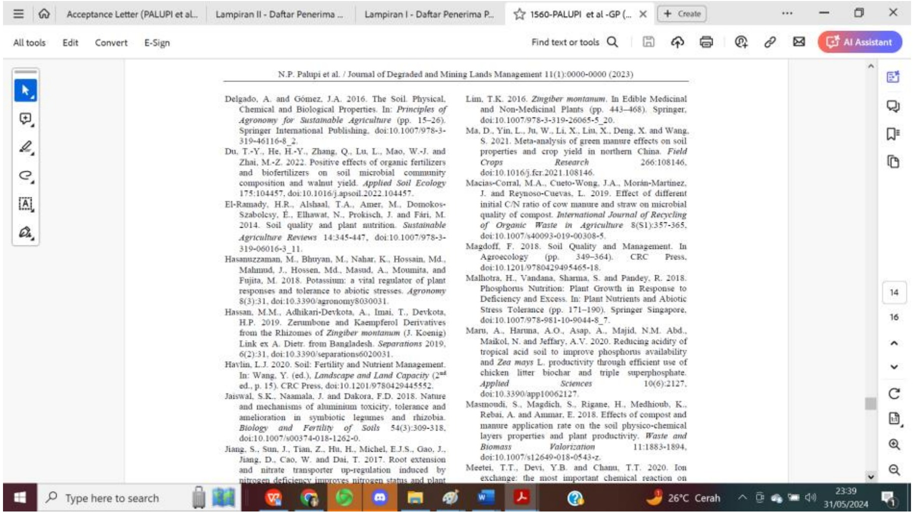
Ch'ng, H.Y., Ahmed, O.H. and Majid, N.M.Ab. 2016.
Improving phosphorus availability, nutrient uptake and dry matter production of *Zea mays* L. on a tropical acid soil using poultry manure biochar and pineapple leaves compost. *Experimental Agriculture* 52(3):447-465, doi:10.1017/S0014479715000204.

Cui, J., Zhu, R., Wang, X., Xu, X., Ai, C., He, P., Liang, G., Zhou, W. and Zhu, P. 2022. Effect of high soil C/N ratio and nitrogen limitation caused by the long-term combined organic-inorganic fertilization on the soil microbial community structure and its dominated SOC decomposition. *Journal of Environmental Management* 303:114155, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.114155.

Dabbaghi, A., Kabiri, K., Ramazani, A., Zohuriaan-Mehr, M.J. and Jahandideh, A. 2019. Synthesis of bio-based internal and external cross-linkers based on tannic acid for preparation of antibacterial superabsorbents. *Polymers for Advanced Technologies* 30(11):2894-2905, doi:10.1002/pat.4722.

de Araujo Guimaraes, J.R., de Oliveira Gomes, J.A., Teixeira, D.A., Bonfim, F.P.G. and Evangelista, R.M. 2019. Agronomic performance and protein content of *Pereskia aculeata* Mill. using organic chicken manure fertilizer. *Australian Journal of Crop Science* 13(2):179-184, doi:10.3316/informit.345964082167586.

de Bang, T.C., Husted, S., Laursen, K.H., Persson, D.P. and Schjoerring, J.K. 2021. The molecular-physiological functions of mineral macronutrients and their consequences for deficiency symptoms in plants. *New Phytologist* 229(5):2446-2469, doi:10.1111/nph.17074.



Delgado, A. and Gómez, J.A. 2016. The Soil. Physical, Chemical and Biological Properties. In: *Principles of Agronomy for Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 15–26). Springer International Publishing, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-46116-8_2.

Du, T.-Y., He, H.-Y., Zhang, Q., Lu, L., Mao, W.-J. and Zhai, M.-Z. 2022. Positive effects of organic fertilizers and biofertilizers on soil microbial community composition and walnut yield. *Applied Soil Ecology* 175:104457, doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104457.

El-Ramady, H.R., Alshaal, T.A., Amer, M., Domokos-Szabolcsy, É., Elhawat, N., Prokisch, J. and Fári, M. 2014. Soil quality and plant nutrition. *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews* 14:345-447, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-06016-3_11.

Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M., Nahar, K., Hossain, Md., Mahmud, J., Hossen, Md., Masud, A., Moumita, and Fujita, M. 2018. Potassium: a vital regulator of plant responses and tolerance to abiotic stresses. *Agronomy* 8(3):31, doi:10.3390/agronomy8030031.

Hassan, M.M., Adhikari-Devkota, A., Imai, T., Devkota, H.P. 2019. Zerumbone and Kaempferol Derivatives from the Rhizomes of *Zingiber montanum* (J. Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. from Bangladesh. *Separations* 2019, 6(2):31, doi:10.3390/separations6020031.

Havlin, L.J. 2020. Soil: Fertility and Nutrient Management. In: Wang, Y. (ed.), *Landscape and Land Capacity* (2nd ed., p. 15). CRC Press, doi:10.1201/9780429445552.

Jaiswal, S.K., Naamala, J. and Dakora, F.D. 2018. Nature and mechanisms of aluminium toxicity, tolerance and amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0.

Jiang, S., Sun, J., Tian, Z., Hu, H., Michel, E.J.S., Gao, J., Jiang, D., Cao, W. and Dai, T. 2017. Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant

Lim, T.K. 2016. *Zingiber montanum*. In Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants (pp. 443–468). Springer, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-26065-5_20.

Ma, D., Yin, L., Ju, W., Li, X., Liu, X., Deng, X. and Wang, S. 2021. Meta-analysis of green manure effects on soil properties and crop yield in northern China. *Field Crops Research* 266:108146, doi:10.1016/j.fcr.2021.108146.

Macias-Corral, M.A., Cueto-Wong, J.A., Morán-Martinez, J. and Reynoso-Cuevas, L. 2019. Effect of different initial C/N ratio of cow manure and straw on microbial quality of compost. *International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture* 8(S1):357-365, doi:10.1007/s40093-019-00308-5.

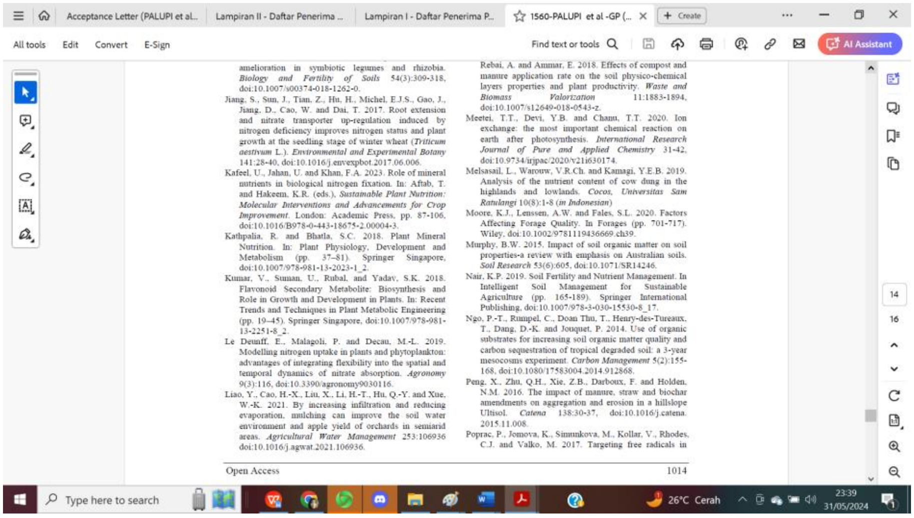
Magdoff, F. 2018. Soil Quality and Management. In Agroecology (pp. 349–364). CRC Press, doi:10.1201/9780429495465-18.

Malhotra, H., Vandana, Sharma, S. and Pandey, R. 2018. Phosphorus Nutrition: Plant Growth in Response to Deficiency and Excess. In: Plant Nutrients and Abiotic Stress Tolerance (pp. 171–190). Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-10-9044-8_7.

Maru, A., Haruna, A.O., Asap, A., Majid, N.M. Abd., Maikol, N. and Jeffary, A.V. 2020. Reducing acidity of tropical acid soil to improve phosphorus availability and *Zea mays* L. productivity through efficient use of chicken litter biochar and triple superphosphate. *Applied Sciences* 10(6):2127, doi:10.3390/app10062127.

Masmoudi, S., Magdich, S., Rigane, H., Medhioub, K., Rebai, A. and Ammar, E. 2018. Effects of compost and manure application rate on the soil physico-chemical layers properties and plant productivity. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 11:1883-1894, doi:10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z.

Meetei, T.T., Devi, Y.B. and Chanu, T.T. 2020. Ion exchange: the most important chemical reaction on



amelioration in symbiotic legumes and rhizobia. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 54(3):309-318, doi:10.1007/s00374-018-1262-0.

Jiang, S., Sun, J., Tian, Z., Hu, H., Michel, E.J.S., Gao, J., Jiang, D., Cao, W. and Dai, T. 2017. Root extension and nitrate transporter up-regulation induced by nitrogen deficiency improves nitrogen status and plant

growth at the seedling stage of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 141:28-40, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.06.006.

Kafeel, U., Jahan, U. and Khan, F.A. 2023. Role of mineral nutrients in biological nitrogen fixation. In: Aftab, T. and Hakeem, K.R. (eds.), *Sustainable Plant Nutrition: Molecular Interventions and Advancements for Crop Improvement*. London: Academic Press, pp. 87-106, doi:10.1016/B978-0-443-18675-2.00004-3.

Kathpalia, R. and Bhatla, S.C. 2018. Plant Mineral Nutrition. In: Plant Physiology, Development and Metabolism (pp. 37–81). Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-13-2023-1_2.

Kumar, V., Suman, U., Rubal, and Yadav, S.K. 2018. Flavonoid Secondary Metabolite: Biosynthesis and Role in Growth and Development in Plants. In: Recent Trends and Techniques in Plant Metabolic Engineering (pp. 19–45). Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-13-2251-8_2.

Le Deunff, E., Malagoli, P. and Decau, M.-L. 2019. Modelling nitrogen uptake in plants and phytoplankton: advantages of integrating flexibility into the spatial and temporal dynamics of nitrate absorption. *Agronomy* 9(3):116, doi:10.3390/agronomy9030116.

Liao, Y., Cao, H.-X., Liu, X., Li, H.-T., Hu, Q.-Y. and Xue, W.-K. 2021. By increasing infiltration and reducing evaporation, mulching can improve the soil water environment and apple yield of orchards in semiarid areas. *Agricultural Water Management* 253:106936 doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106936.

Rebai, A. and Ammar, E. 2018. Effects of compost and manure application rate on the soil physico-chemical layers properties and plant productivity. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* 11:1883-1894, doi:10.1007/s12649-018-0543-z.

Meetei, T.T., Devi, Y.B. and Chanu, T.T. 2020. Ion exchange: the most important chemical reaction on

earth after photosynthesis. *International Research Journal of Pure and Applied Chemistry* 31-42, doi:10.9734/irjpac/2020/v21i630174.

Melsasail, L., Warouw, V.R.Ch. and Kamagi, Y.E.B. 2019. Analysis of the nutrient content of cow dung in the highlands and lowlands. *Cocos, Universitas Sam Ratulangi* 10(8):1-8 (*in Indonesian*)

Moore, K.J., Lenssen, A.W. and Fales, S.L. 2020. Factors Affecting Forage Quality. In Forages (pp. 701-717). Wiley, doi:10.1002/9781119436669.ch39.

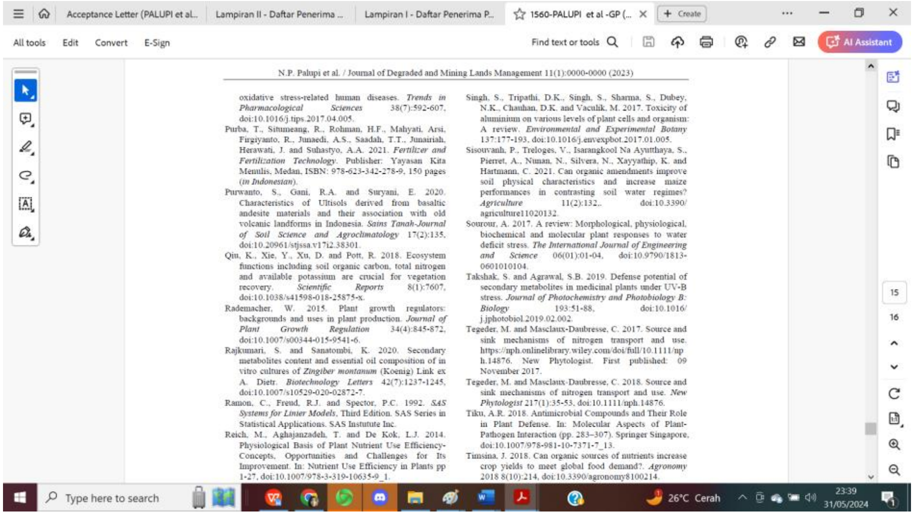
Murphy, B.W. 2015. Impact of soil organic matter on soil properties-a review with emphasis on Australian soils. *Soil Research* 53(6):605, doi:10.1071/SR14246.

Nair, K.P. 2019. Soil Fertility and Nutrient Management. In Intelligent Soil Management for Sustainable Agriculture (pp. 165-189). Springer International Publishing, doi:10.1007/978-3-030-15530-8_17.

Ngo, P.-T., Rumpel, C., Doan Thu, T., Henry-des-Tureaux, T., Dang, D.-K. and Jouquet, P. 2014. Use of organic substrates for increasing soil organic matter quality and carbon sequestration of tropical degraded soil: a 3-year mesocosms experiment. *Carbon Management* 5(2):155-168, doi:10.1080/17583004.2014.912868.

Peng, X., Zhu, Q.H., Xie, Z.B., Darboux, F. and Holden, N.M. 2016. The impact of manure, straw and biochar amendments on aggregation and erosion in a hillslope Ultisol. *Catena* 138:30-37, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.008.

Poprac, P., Jomova, K., Simunkova, M., Kollar, V., Rhodes, C.J. and Valko, M. 2017. Targeting free radicals in



oxidative stress-related human diseases. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences* 38(7):592-607, doi:10.1016/j.tips.2017.04.005.

Purba, T., Situmeang, R., Rohman, H.F., Mahyati, Arsi, Firgiyanto, R., Junaedi, A.S., Saadah, T.T., Junairiah, Herawati, J. and Suhastyo, A.A. 2021. *Fertilizer and Fertilization Technology*. Publisher: Yayasan Kita Menulis, Medan, ISBN: 978-623-342-278-9, 150 pages (*in Indonesian*).

Purwanto, S., Gani, R.A. and Suryani, E. 2020. Characteristics of Ultisols derived from basaltic andesite materials and their association with old volcanic landforms in Indonesia. *Sains Tanah-Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology* 17(2):135, doi:10.20961/stjssa.v17i2.38301.

Qiu, K., Xie, Y., Xu, D. and Pott, R. 2018. Ecosystem functions including soil organic carbon, total nitrogen and available potassium are crucial for vegetation recovery. *Scientific Reports* 8(1):7607, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-25875-x.

Rademacher, W. 2015. Plant growth regulators: backgrounds and uses in plant production. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* 34(4):845-872, doi:10.1007/s00344-015-9541-6.

Rajkumari, S. and Sanatombi, K. 2020. Secondary metabolites content and essential oil composition of in vitro cultures of *Zingiber montanum* (Koenig) Link ex A. Dietr. *Biotechnology Letters* 42(7):1237-1245, doi:10.1007/s10529-020-02872-7.

Ramon, C., Freud, R.J. and Spector, P.C. 1992. *SAS Systems for Linier Models*. Third Edition. SAS Series in Statistical Applications. SAS Instutute Inc.

Reich, M., Aghajanzadeh, T. and De Kok, L.J. 2014. Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency-Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement. In: Nutrient Use Efficiency in Plants pp 1-27, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1.

Singh, S., Tripathi, D.K., Singh, S., Sharma, S., Dubey, N.K., Chauhan, D.K. and Vaculik, M. 2017. Toxicity of aluminium on various levels of plant cells and organism: A review. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 137:177-193, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.005.

Sisouvanh, P., Treloges, V., Isarangkool Na Ayutthaya, S., Pierret, A., Nunan, N., Silvera, N., Xayyathip, K. and Hartmann, C. 2021. Can organic amendments improve soil physical characteristics and increase maize performances in contrasting soil water regimes? *Agriculture* 11(2):132,. doi:10.3390/agriculture11020132.

Sourour, A. 2017. A review: Morphological, physiological, biochemical and molecular plant responses to water deficit stress. *The International Journal of Engineering and Science* 06(01):01-04, doi:10.9790/1813-0601010104.

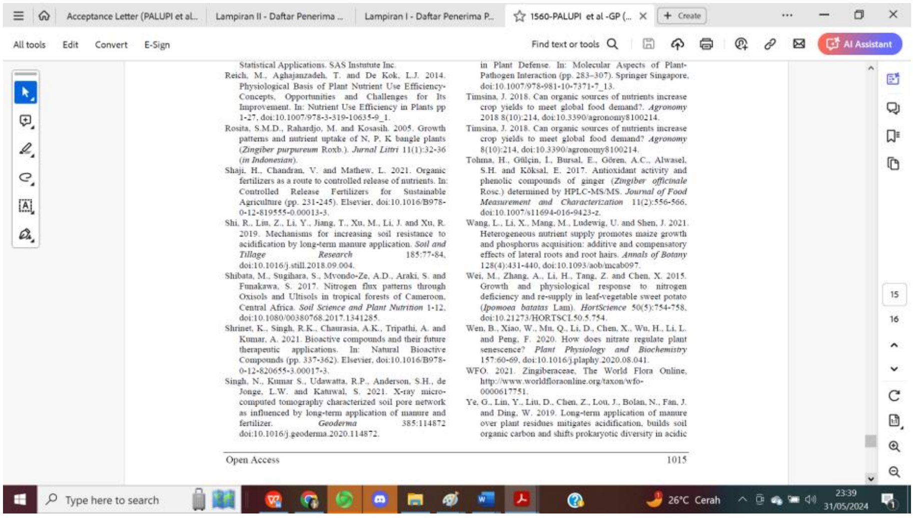
Takshak, S. and Agrawal, S.B. 2019. Defense potential of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants under UV-B stress. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* 193:51-88, doi:10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.02.002.

Tegeder, M. and Masclaux-Daubresse, C. 2017. Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. https://nph.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/nph.14876. New Phytologist. First published: 09 November 2017.

Tegeder, M. and Masclaux-Daubresse, C. 2018. Source and sink mechanisms of nitrogen transport and use. *New Phytologist* 217(1):35-53, doi:10.1111/nph.14876.

Tiku, A.R. 2018. Antimicrobial Compounds and Their Role in Plant Defense. In: Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction (pp. 283–307). Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13.

Timsina, J. 2018. Can organic sources of nutrients increase crop yields to meet global food demand?. *Agronomy* 2018 8(10):214, doi:10.3390/agronomy8100214.


Statistical Applications. SAS Instutute Inc.

Reich, M., Aghajanzadeh, T. and De Kok, L.J. 2014. Physiological Basis of Plant Nutrient Use Efficiency-Concepts, Opportunities and Challenges for Its Improvement. In: Nutrient Use Efficiency in Plants pp 1-27, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-10635-9_1.

Rosita, S.M.D., Rahardjo, M. and Kosasih. 2005. Growth patterns and nutrient uptake of N, P, K bangle plants (*Zingiber purpureum* Roxb.). *Jurnal Littri* 11(1):32-36 (*in Indonesian*).

Shaji, H., Chandran, V. and Mathew, L. 2021. Organic fertilizers as a route to controlled release of nutrients. In: Controlled Release Fertilizers for Sustainable Agriculture (pp. 231-245). Elsevier, doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-819555-0.00013-3.

Shi, R., Liu, Z., Li, Y., Jiang, T., Xu, M., Li, J. and Xu, R. 2019. Mechanisms for increasing soil resistance to acidification by long-term manure application. *Soil and Tillage Research* 185:77-84, doi:10.1016/j.still.2018.09.004.

Shibata, M., Sugihara, S., Mvondo-Ze, A.D., Araki, S. and Funakawa, S. 2017. Nitrogen flux patterns through Oxisols and Ultisols in tropical forests of Cameroon, Central Africa. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 1-12, doi:10.1080/00380768.2017.1341285.

Shrinet, K., Singh, R.K., Chaurasia, A.K., Tripathi, A. and Kumar, A. 2021. Bioactive compounds and their future therapeutic applications. In: Natural Bioactive Compounds (pp. 337-362). Elsevier, doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-820655-3.00017-3.

Singh, N., Kumar S., Udawatta, R.P., Anderson, S.H., de Jonge, L.W. and Katuwal, S. 2021. X-ray micro-computed tomography characterized soil pore network as influenced by long-term application of manure and fertilizer. *Geoderma* 385:114872 doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114872.

in Plant Defense. In: Molecular Aspects of Plant-Pathogen Interaction (pp. 283–307). Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-10-7371-7_13.

Timsina, J. 2018. Can organic sources of nutrients increase crop yields to meet global food demand?. *Agronomy* 2018 8(10):214, doi:10.3390/agronomy8100214.

Timsina, J. 2018. Can organic sources of nutrients increase crop yields to meet global food demand? *Agronomy* 8(10):214, doi:10.3390/agronomy8100214.

Tohma, H., Gülçin, İ., Bursal, E., Gören, A.C., Alwasel, S.H. and Köksal, E. 2017. Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) determined by HPLC-MS/MS. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 11(2):556-566, doi:10.1007/s11694-016-9423-z.

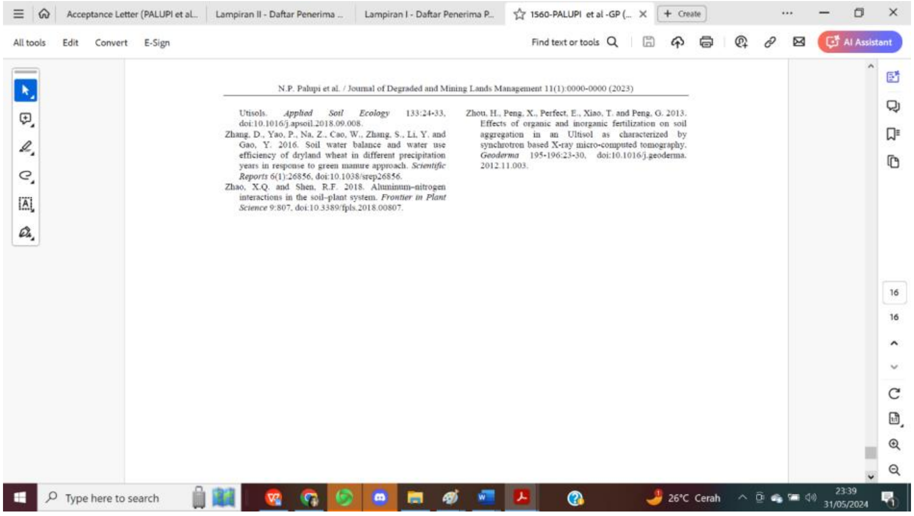
Wang, L., Li, X., Mang, M., Ludewig, U. and Shen, J. 2021. Heterogeneous nutrient supply promotes maize growth and phosphorus acquisition: additive and compensatory effects of lateral roots and root hairs. *Annals of Botany* 128(4):431-440, doi:10.1093/aob/mcab097.

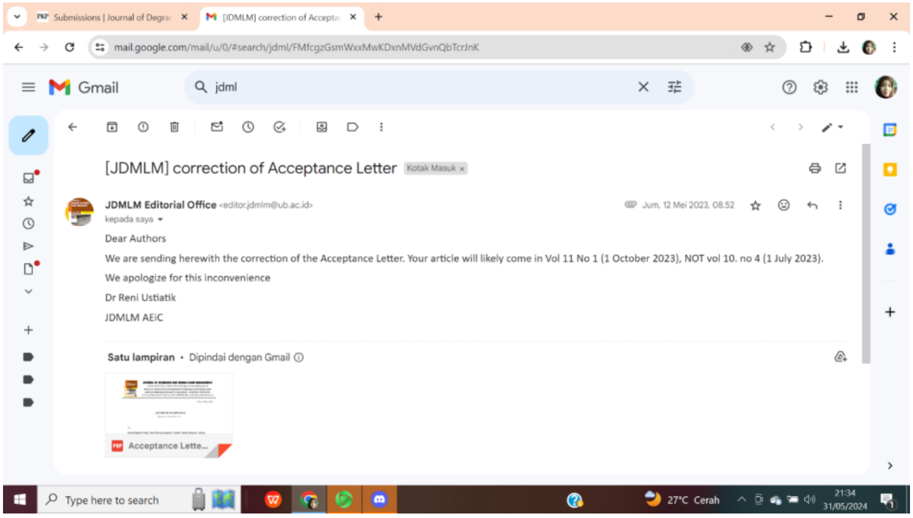
Wei, M., Zhang, A., Li, H., Tang, Z. and Chen, X. 2015. Growth and physiological response to nitrogen deficiency and re-supply in leaf-vegetable sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* Lam). *HortScience* 50(5):754-758, doi:10.21273/HORTSCI.50.5.754.

Wen, B., Xiao, W., Mu, Q., Li, D., Chen, X., Wu, H., Li, L. and Peng, F. 2020. How does nitrate regulate plant senescence? *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 157:60-69, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.041.

WFO. 2021. Zingiberaceae. The World Flora Online. http://www.worldfloraonline.org/taxon/wfo-0000617751.

Ye, G., Lin, Y., Liu, D., Chen, Z., Lou, J., Bolan, N., Fan, J. and Ding, W. 2019. Long-term application of manure over plant residues mitigates acidification, builds soil organic carbon and shifts prokaryotic diversity in acidic


N.P. Palupi et al. / Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):0000-0000 (2023)
Ultisols. Applied Soil Ecology 133:24-33, doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.09.008.
Zhang, D., Yao, P., Na, Z., Cao, W., Zhang, S., Li, Y. and Gao, Y. 2016. Soil water balance and water use efficiency of dryland wheat in different precipitation years in response to green manure approach. Scientific Reports 6(1):26856, doi:10.1038/srep26856.
Zhao, X.Q. and Shen, R.F. 2018. Aluminum-nitrogen interactions in the soil-plant system. Frontier in Plant Science 9:807, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00807.
Zhou, H., Peng, X., Perfect, E., Xiao, T. and Peng, G. 2013. Effects of organic and inorganic fertilization on soil aggregation in an Ultisol as characterized by synchrotron based X-ray micro-computed tomography. Geoderma 195-196:23-30, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2012.11.003.


[JDMLM] correction of Acceptance Letter
JDMLM Editorial Office <editorjdmlm@ub.ac.id>
Jum, 12 Mei 2023, 08.52
Dear Authors
We are sending herewith the correction of the Acceptance Letter. Your article will likely come in Vol 11 No 1 (1 October 2023), NOT vol 10. no 4 (1 July 2023).
We apologize for this inconvenience
Dr Reni Ustiatik
JDMLM AEiC
Satu lampiran • Dipindai dengan Gmail
Acceptance Lette...

JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT
p-ISSN: 2339-076X, e-ISSN: 2502-2458, http://www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id
Research Centre for the Management of Degraded and Mining Lands
and Soil Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Brawijaya University
Jl. Veteran, Malang 65145, Indonesia, Ph+62341553623; email: editor.jdmlm@ub.ac.id

Date: 9 May 2023

LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE
Paper No: 1560-4135-1-SM

To,

Nurul Puspita Palupi[1], Roro Kesumaningwati[1], Subeki[1], Kadis Mujiono[1], Sofian[1], Swandari Paramita[2], Enos Tangke Arung[3]

[1] Agroecotechnology Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Mulawarman University, Jl. Pasir Belengkong, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan
[2] Faculty of Medicine, Mulawarman University, Jl. Krayan, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan
[3] Faculty of Forestry, Mulawarman University, Jl. Penajam, Samarinda 75243, East Kalimantan

Dear Authors,

We are pleased to inform you that your article entitled **"The use of animal manure for improving chemical properties of degraded Ultisol, yield and secondary metabolic of *Zingiber montanum*"** has been **accepted** for publication in the Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management (p-ISSN: 2339-076X, e-ISSN: 2502-2458). The article will likely come in Vol. 11. No. 1 (1 October 2023).

Sincerely yours